

ENGINEERING
LIBRARY

RADIO NEWS

SEPTEMBER

1946

35c

Published by Radio News, Inc.



PRECISION TESTING OF
VARIABLE CONDENSERS

UNIV. OF MICHIGAN
LIBRARY
ANN ARBOR MICH
921-166222-126

...GET BACK ON THE AIR

SAVE CONSTRUCTION HOURS
BE SURE AS YOU BUILD

The Simpson Model 240 was introduced in 1939. In the two short years before "Hams" went off the air, this remarkable general service instrument built itself such a reputation that the demand for it has never ceased. During the war it was supplied to the Services in limited quantities. It has undergone steady improvement as the result of test and research. Now we can offer it to you again, a vastly better instrument than before—and it was always a sensational instrument.

Completely self-contained, needing no external multipliers, with a sensitivity of 1000 ohms per volt and a maximum voltage of 3000 volts A.C. or D.C., it has all the variety of useful ranges needed to do an all-around job for you.

The 3-inch meter has a scale over $\frac{1}{3}$ greater than before, offers greater accu-

racy in reading. The whole chassis is encased in heavy molded bakelite. All components and the sub-panel are mounted directly on the bakelite panel for easy servicing and greater sturdiness. All figures are engraved and filled with white enamel for greater legibility and wearing qualities.

Shock-proof, it has the famous Simpson movement with bridge-type construction and soft iron pole pieces, resistors in matched pairs to provide greatest possible accuracy for all ranges. It is furnished with test leads whose wire covering is capable of withstanding 3000 volts. Alligator clips have safety rubber guards.

Here is the instrument that will get you on the air and keep you there, helping you to build soundly and to troubleshoot speedily and surely.

RANGES		
VOLTS A. C.	VOLTS D. C.	MILLIAMPERES D. C.
0-15	0-15	0-15
0-150	0-75	0-75
0-750	0-300	0-300
0-3,000	0-750	0-750
	0-3,000	
Ohms: 0-3,000 (center scale 30)		
0-300,000 (center scale 3,000)		



SIMPSON ELECTRIC CO.
5200-5218 W. Kinzie St., Chicago 44

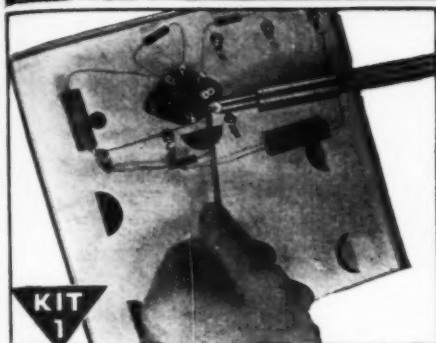
Simpson

INSTRUMENTS THAT STAY ACCURATE



I Will Show You How to Learn RADIO by Practicing in Spare Time

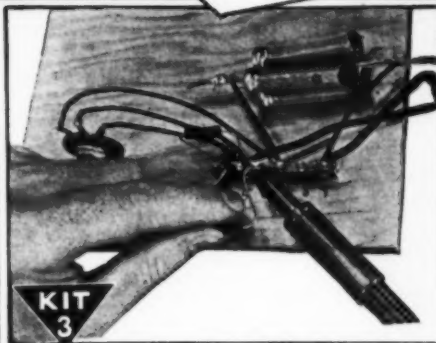
**I Send You
6 Big Kits
of Radio Parts**



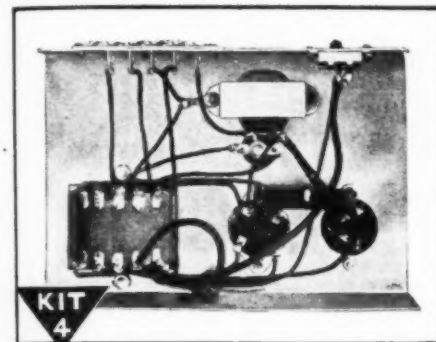
KIT 1
I send you Soldering Equipment and Radio parts; show you how to do Radio soldering; how to mount and connect Radio parts; give you practical experience.



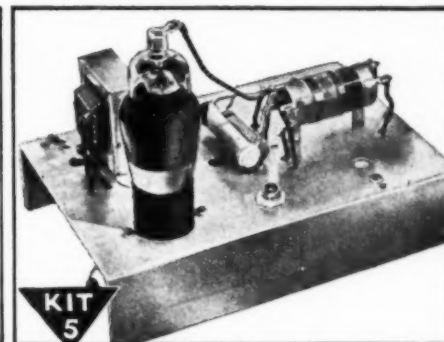
KIT 2
Early in my course I show you how to build this N. R. I. Tester with parts I send. It soon helps you fix neighborhood Radios and earn EXTRA money in spare time.



KIT 3
You get parts to build Radio Circuits; then test them; see how they work; learn how to design special circuits; how to locate and repair circuit defects.



KIT 4
You get parts to build this Vacuum Tube Power Pack; make changes which give you experience with packs of many kinds; learn to correct power pack troubles.



KIT 5
Building this A. M. Signal Generator gives you more valuable experience. It provides amplitude-modulated signals for many tests and experiments.



KIT 6
You build this Superheterodyne Receiver which brings in local and distant stations—and gives you more experience to help you win success in Radio.

I Will Train You at Home - SAMPLE LESSON FREE

Do you want a good-pay job in Radio—or your own money-making Radio Shop? Mail Coupon for a FREE Sample Lesson and my FREE 64-page book, "Win Rich Rewards in Radio." See how N. R. I. gives you practical Radio experience at home—building, testing, repairing Radios with 6 BIG KITS OF PARTS I send!

Many Beginners Soon Make Good Extra Money in Spare Time While Learning

The day you enroll I start sending EXTRA MONEY JOB SHEETS. You LEARN Radio principles from my easy-to-grasp, illustrated lessons—PRACTICE what you learn with parts I send—USE your knowledge to make EXTRA money fixing neighbors' Radios in spare time while still learning! From here it's a short step to your own full-time Radio Shop or a good Radio job!

Future for Trained Men Is Bright in Radio, Television, Electronics

It's probably easier to get started in Radio now than ever before because the Radio Repair business is booming. Trained Radio Technicians also find profitable opportunities in Police, Aviation, Marine Radio, Broadcasting, Radio Manufacturing, Public Address work. Think of even greater opportunities as Television and Electronics be-

come available to the public! Send for free books now!

Find Out What N. R. I. Can Do for You

Mail Coupon for Sample Lesson and my 64 page book. Read the details about my Course. Read letters from men I trained, telling what they are doing, earning. See how quickly, easily you can get started. No obligation! Just MAIL COUPON NOW in an envelope or paste it on a penny postal. J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 6JR, National Radio Institute, Pioneer Home Study Radio School, Washington 9, D. C.

Our 32nd Year of Training Men for Success in Radio

Good for Both—FREE

Mr. J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 6JR
National Radio Institute, Washington 9, D. C.

Mail me FREE, without obligation, Sample Lesson and 64-page book about how to win success in Radio and Television—Electronics. (No salesman will call. Please write plainly.)

Age.....

Name

Address

City..... State.....

(Please include Post Office Zone Number)



APPROVED FOR TRAINING UNDER GI BILL

**My Radio Course Includes
TELEVISION • ELECTRONICS
FREQUENCY MODULATION**

For the AMATEUR

Code Practice Oscillator.....	Norman L. Chalfin	29
Transmitter-Receiver for Ham Beginners.....	Corinne M. Sullivan	38
Frequency Measurements at U.H.F.....	Robert Endall	50
Four Element 144 mc. Rotary Beam Antennas....	H. S. Brier, W9EGQ	64
A Method of Oscillator Keying.....	H. T. Miller	116

For the SERVICEMAN-DEALER

A Precision Resistance Bridge.....	Guy Dexter	36
"Juke Box" Analyzer.....	Rufus P. Turner, W1AY	41
Practical Radio Course.....	Alfred A. Gbirardi	46
Profitable Servicing.....	Grier Lowry	48
Television Alignment.....	Edward M. Noll	53
The Multiamp.....	Clark E. Jackson	58
The RN Circuit Page.....		70

OF GENERAL INTEREST

Two-Way Radio for Everyone.....	Comdr. S. Freedman, USNR	25
Treasure Finding Modernized.....	W. E. Osborne	30
Operation Crossroads.....	Oliver Read	32
Electronics Afloat.....	Ira Kamen	56

DEPARTMENTS

For the Record....	The Editor	8	Technical Books.....	80
Spot Radio News.....	Fred Hamlin	12	Within the Industry.....	104
QTC.....	Carl Coleman	45	Manufacturers' Literature....	140
What's New in Radio.....		72	Letters from Our Readers...	154
International Short-Wave.....	Kenneth R. Boord	60		

COPYRIGHT, 1946 ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING COMPANY
185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.

BRANCH OFFICES: NEW YORK, WASHINGTON, LOS ANGELES, TORONTO



WILLIAM B. ZIFF
Publisher

B. G. DAVIS
General Manager

C. R. TIGHE
Asst. to the Publisher

GEORGE BERNER
Advertising Director

HERMAN R. BOLLIN
Art Director

H. G. STRONG
Circulation Director

H. J. MORGANROTH
Production Director

EDITORIAL

OLIVER READ, W9ETI
Editor

WM. A. STOCKLIN
Associate Editor

H. S. RENNE, Ex. W8PTS
Technical Editor

RAY FRANK, W9JU
Amateur Radio

FRED HAMLIN
Washington Editor

PAUL H. WENDEL
Eastern Editor

P. B. HOEFER
Assistant Editor

ARTHUR E. HAUG
WALTER STEINHARD
Staff Photographers

E. H. SEHNERT
Chief Draftsman

R. S. KUPJACK
Staff Artist

ADVERTISING

L. L. OSTEN
Advertising Mgr.

JOHN A. RONAN, JR.
Midwest Adv. Mgr.

WM. L. PINNEY
Western Adv. Mgr.



Cover Photo
By **Walter Steinhard**
Staff Photographer

Operator is shown making final adjustment on variable condensers at the National Company plant at Malden, Massachusetts. Condensers of this type are pre-aligned before they are used in production.

RADIO NEWS is published monthly by the Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, 185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill. Subscription Rates: in U. S. \$3.00 (12 issues), single copies 35 cents; in Mexico, South and Central America, and U. S. Possessions, \$3.00 (12 issues); in Canada \$3.50 (12 issues), single copies 40 cents; in British Empire, \$4.00 (12 issues); all other foreign countries \$4.00 (12 issues). Subscribers should allow at least 2 weeks for change of address. All communications about subscriptions should be addressed to: Director of Circulation, 185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill. Entered as second class matter March 9, 1938, at the Post Office, Chicago, Illinois, under the Act of March 3, 1879. Entered as second class matter at the Post Office Dept., Ottawa, Canada. Contributors should retain a copy of contributions and include return postage. Contributions will be handled with reasonable care but this magazine assumes no responsibility for their safety. Accepted material is subject to whatever revisions and by-line changes that are necessary. Payment made at our current rates, covers all authors', contributors', or contestants' rights, title, and interest in and to accepted material, including photos and drawings.

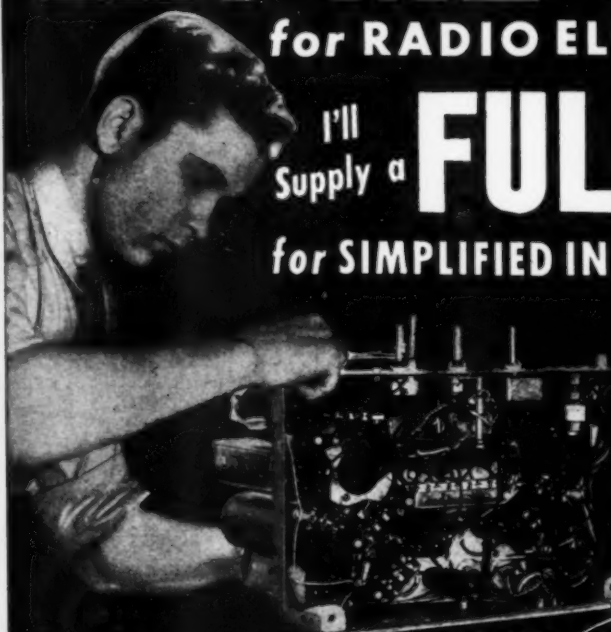
Other Ziff-Davis Publications: Radio-Electronic Engineering, Plastics, Flying, Popular Photography.

LET ME TRAIN YOU

for RADIO ELECTRONICS & TELEVISION

I'll Supply a **FULL RADIO SET**

for SIMPLIFIED INSTRUCTION — PRACTICE & TESTING



Beginners Learn FAST
START NOW! Big Developments
Ahead in F. M., Radar, Television

**MAKE GOOD MONEY IN
a Business of Your Own
...or a Good Radio Job.**



MIND training through hand practice with a **FULL RADIO SET**... that's the interesting way I'll teach you Radio. And it's the latest, most practical method of all to fix in your head permanently the essential money-making Radio knowledge. The offer I make you here is the opportunity of a lifetime. I'll prepare you easily and quickly for a wonderful future in the swiftly expanding field of Radio-Electronics INCLUDING Radio, Television, Frequency Modulation and Industrial Electronics. Be wise! NOW'S the time to start. Opportunities ahead are tremendous! No previous experience is necessary. The Sprayberry Course starts right at the beginning of Radio. You can't get lost. It gets the various subjects across in such a clear, simple way that you understand and remember. And you can master my entire course in your spare time... right at home.

You Do Practical Experiments

There's only one right way to earn Radio Electronics. You must get it through simplified lesson study combined with actual "shop" practice under the personal guidance of a qualified Radio Teacher. It's exactly this way that Sprayberry trains you... supplying real Radio parts for learn-by-doing experience right at home. Thus, you learn faster, your understanding is clear-cut.

I'll Show You a New, Fast Way to Test Radio Sets Without Mfg. Equipment

The very same Radio Parts I supply with your Course for gaining pre-experience in Radio Repair work may be

adapted through an exclusive Sprayberry wiring procedure to serve for complete, fast, accurate Radio Receiver trouble-shooting. Thus, under Sprayberry methods, you do not have one cent of outlay for manufactured Test Equipment.

Succeed as a Radio-Electronician

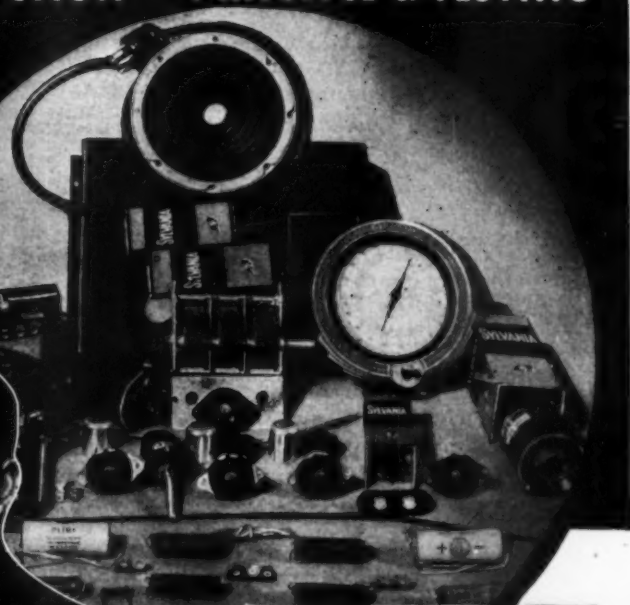
My training will give you the broad, fundamental principles so necessary as a background, no matter which branch of Radio you wish to specialize in. I make it easy for you to learn Radio Set Repair and Installation Work. I teach you how to install and repair Electronic Equipment. In fact, you'll be a fully qualified RADIO-ELECTRONICIAN, equipped with the skill and knowledge to perform efficiently and to make a wonderful success of yourself.

Read What Graduate Says "One Job Nets About \$26.00"

"Since last week I fixed 7 radios, all good-paying jobs and right now I am working on an amplifier system. This job alone will net me about \$26.00. As long as my work keeps coming in this way, I have only one word to say and that is, 'thanks' to my Sprayberry training and I am not afraid to boast about it."—ADRIEN BENJAMIN North Grovenordale, Conn.

DON'T PUT IT OFF

Get the facts about my training—now! Take the first important step toward the money-making future of your dreams. All features are fully explained in my big, illustrated **FREE** Catalog which comes to you along with another valuable **FREE** book you'll be glad to own.



FREE BOOKS

"How To Read Radio Diagrams and Symbols"

Here's a valuable and wonderfully complete new book which explains in simple, non-technical English how to read and understand any Radio Set Diagram. Provides the quick key to analyzing any Radio circuit. Includes translations of all Radio symbols. This instructive volume is yours for the asking—without obligation. Send for it AT ONCE, and along with it I will send you another big free book, describing in complete, interesting detail my Radio-Electronic training.

**RUSH
COUPON
for BOTH**



SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF RADIO
F. L. Sprayberry, President
Room 2596, Pueblo, Colorado

Please rush my **FREE** copies of "How to MAKE MONEY in RADIO, ELECTRONICS and TELEVISION," and "How to READ RADIO DIAGRAMS and SYMBOLS".

Name..... Age.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

(Mail in envelope or paste on penny postcard)

MAIL COUPON AT ONCE!

September, 1946

*"The Standard
by Which
Others
Are Judged
and Valued"*

AUDAX has mastered wide-range so thoroughly that, today, even the lowest priced MICRODYNE has a range to 7000 cycles—(other models over 10,000 cycles). True,—wide-range makes for naturalness but,—it is highly objectionable if without quality. For example, of two singers, each capable of reaching high C, one may have a pleasing voice—the other, not at all. It is the same with pickups. To achieve EAR-ACCEPTABILITY, all other factors must be satisfied. Of these, VIBRATORY-MOMENTUM is most important. The only way to test EAR-ACCEPTABILITY of a pickup is to put it to the EAR-TEST. The sharp, clean-cut facsimile performance of MICRODYNE—regardless of climatic conditions—is a marvel to all who know that EAR-ACCEPTABILITY is the final criterion

Audax **RELAYED-FLUX** *Microdyne*

Send for complimentary copy of
**"PICK-UP
FACTS"**



AUDAX COMPANY
500 Fifth Avenue,
New York 18

**"Creators of Fine Electronic-Acoustical
Apparatus since 1915"**

For the **RECORD.**

• BY THE EDITOR

WE ARE gradually but surely emerging from rather abnormal times characterized by the scarcity of many parts, materials and skilled labor. Most of our cities have been crowded boom towns with an abundance of dollars floating around. Facilities and service have been loaded beyond capacity. Most servicemen have had little time or need for giving any thought to the competitive aspect of American business as in normal times. Most of you were engulfed in fast turnover and substitution problems.

As some degree of normalcy is now approaching it behooves all of us to start house cleaning and found the service business on the long term principle. In other words ask yourself the questions; "Where will I be, say, ten years from now?" "What effort am I making to hold my customers and build up a faithful clientele?" "Am I backing the radio industry in general and doing my part to help make it a true profession with honest prestige?"

The formula for real success in the radio service industry is quite simple but is often overlooked in the hustle and bustle of modern living. Every serviceman should strive to be a "good mixer" if he is to sell his services and skill to the public. You may be an electrical wizard or a little Marconi but unless you come out of your shell, become interested in the people you serve and develop a pleasing personality you will never rise above mediocrity. Know the people you serve and let them know you! Broaden your interests so you will be able to talk something besides shop if the occasion arises. Be courteous, friendly and honest in addition to doing good work. It is these traits that bring people back in the future.

You will be amazed at the results you will obtain simply by being more careful about seemingly insignificant details, such as always doing a good clean up job on every receiver. Be sure and remove dust from dials and cabinets. Take time to brighten up the cabinets with a good grade of polish. Most people are aware of the dirt and dust in their sets but hesitate to clean them because the set is electrical in nature and they are afraid to tamper with it. Always make sure the dial is properly illuminated as your customers greatly appreciate this feature.

From the electrical angle never let a customer rush you into delivering his set before you have the opportunity to test the receiver completely after making repairs, because most people expect a radio to be in A-1 con-

dition after its trip to the shop and if it cuts up later your reputation as a serviceman will suffer. Be sure and check poorly soldered connections as these often cause annoying disturbances in the receiver. Check and double check the entire set. Do not put the receiver in the hands of the customer until you are thoroughly satisfied that you have done your best, from antenna to speaker. Keep your kick-backs at a minimum, as this is a pretty good index as to the quality of work you are turning out. *Good testing* is your insurance against most failures and kick-backs. Let the receiver play for a few hours on the bench. Do not hesitate to simulate actual performance conditions, therein lies satisfactory service.

The public is technically better informed now than ever before so do not underestimate the people you serve. They know all too well when a receiver is up to its peak of performance. Watch distortion content and sensitivity. Few things are more annoying to the ear than abnormal hum or distortion. Get the bias and filtering right and you will boost the reception quality and please your customer. Don't give them cause to say that the set has never been satisfactory since you had it. Try to straighten out all faults whether you did the previous work on the set or not.

If some receiver doesn't seem up to par, and the reason for the fault eludes you, keep it around several days and go back to it now and then. You will be surprised how many new ideas you will have on trouble possibilities each time you return to this set. Some delay is much less dangerous to your business than poor workmanship. Be honest with the set owner. If you cannot do his apparatus justice, then tell him so and he will like you for it. After all, a satisfied customer is the best advertisement you can have. Just think of the endless chain of patronage you may derive from a single job well done.

If you are experiencing difficulties in solving circuit problems always remember that an expert trouble shooter uses logical and systematical methods. *He never makes a mountain out of a mole hill.* Simplicity is usually the keynote when he approaches intricate apparatus. To avoid the all too frequent pitfalls in servicing try not to become overawed by the complexity of the circuit as a whole and its many trouble possibilities. Instead proceed in an orderly manner and test each small and simple function that adds up to the rather complex result.

(Continued on page 147)

t
l
s
d
t
e
y
r
a
f
t
e
e
n
o
u
a
d
n
c
y
n
o
t
l
a
v
s
i
r
t
s
l
d
t
s
e
n
e
t
n
t
t
y
n
l
y
n
d
d
st
at
t
s

HERE'S HELP

in making

FM and TELEVISION

measurements

THE TYPE WV-75A
VOLTOHMYST—
a new member of
the famous RCA line

Flat up to 250 megacycles!

A newly developed diode probe, with which it is possible to read peak-to-peak voltages up to 250 megacycles, makes the Advanced VoltOhmyst ideal for television, FM, and routine, high-frequency measurements. The diode response is also flat down to 30 cycles.

The WV-75A is calibrated in rms voltages up to 100 volts in 4 ranges. An adaptor is supplied for low-frequency measurements up to 1000 volts.

The WV-75A also measures d-c voltages up to 1000 volts in six ranges and resistances to 1000 megohms in six ranges.

A Quick Way to Get Details

Radio Corporation of America
Test and Measuring Equipment Section
Dept. 70-D, Camden, New Jersey

Please send me the bulletin on the

—RCA Type WV-75A VoltOhmyst for high-frequency measurements.

—RCA Type 195A for low-frequency testing.

Name _____

Company _____

Street Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____



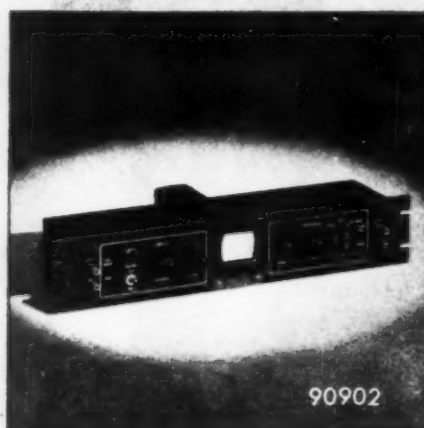
TEST AND MEASURING EQUIPMENT
RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA
ENGINEERING PRODUCTS DEPARTMENT, CAMDEN, N.J.

In Canada: RCA VICTOR Company Limited, Montreal

Designed for



Application



90900 Series Cathode Ray Oscilloscopes

The No. 90902 and No. 90903 Rack Panel (3 1/2") Oscilloscopes, for two and three inch tubes, respectively, are inexpensive basic units comprising power supply, brilliancy and centering controls, safety features, magnetic shielding, switches, etc. As a transmitter monitor, no additional equipment or accessories are required. The well-known trapezoidal monitoring patterns are secured by feeding modulated carrier voltage from a pick up loop directly to vertical plates of the cathode ray tube and audio modulating voltage to horizontal plates. By the addition of such units as sweeps, pulse generators, amplifiers, servo sweeps, etc., all of which can be conveniently and neatly constructed on companion rack panels, the original basic 'scope unit may be expanded to serve any conceivable application.

**JAMES MILLEN
MFG. CO., INC.**

MAIN OFFICE AND FACTORY
**MALDEN
MASSACHUSETTS**



Spot Radio News

★ Presenting latest information on the Radio Industry.

By **FRED HAMLIN**

Washington Editor, RADIO NEWS

LOOK FOR ONE OF THE MOST significant meetings in the history of world radio in Washington early next year if preparations now under way at State Department go through. It will be called the World Telecommunications Conference and its chief problem will be the urgent one of revising world frequency allocations and setting up a central frequency registration board to replace the present Berne Bureau, which wartime radio progress and the radio rules of war have conspired to make obsolete. Seventy nations have been invited to the gathering and as soon as twenty accept, a definite date will be announced. Meantime, State Department and the radio industry are already busy preparing for the meetings, which promise to set the pattern for frequency allocations throughout the world for years to come.

TWO MAJOR PROBLEMS will face the conferees. First to be attacked will be the continued use of frequencies by the military forces of all nations, now overcrowding the air lanes. According to Dr. J. H. Dellinger, chief of the radio division of the U.S. Bureau of Standards, frequencies for air navigation aids are also in demand. Many high frequency stations operating outside their allotted band are complicating the problem. Another tough one confronting the conferees will be what restrictions, if any, to put on the use of radio by former enemy nations.

SERIOUSNESS OF THE WORLD allocation problem and its enforcement was recently underlined domestically with the announcement of a master plan for policing the radio spectrum. FCC pointed out that wartime technological developments increased the usable spectrum space from a former limit of 300,000 kilocycles to the present 30,000,000 kilocycles—or more. "Despite the vast new spectrum space available," FCC added, "the demand for radio channels still far exceeds the supply." Efficient policing therefore is of paramount importance. To meet the need, FCC has merged its Radio Intelligence Division (the wartime counter-espionage RID) with its field division. The new division is called the Field Engineering and Monitoring Division, with powers to conduct FCC activities for all radio

services. It will police the air for interference, illegal stations, and measure frequencies. It will inspect all classes of licensed stations, examine and license radio operators, and see that both groups obey the rules. Nine field offices and monitoring stations operating around the clock will implement the work.

FCC HAS ALSO recently streamlined its method of handling broadcast applications in an attempt to catch up with the increased load in this field. Underlining that the procedure is temporary, the Commission has ruled that parties who have applied for a station may waive a hearing if they desire. FCC reserves the right to hold a hearing despite waivers if the Commission deems it wise. It was also emphasized that the new waiver proceedings in no way change the Commission's practice on protests, nor does it withhold from applicants the right to appeal to the courts if a final FCC decision is adverse to the complainant's interests.

GOING BACK to the international front, a more immediate solution of difficulties in the international field seems indicated as this goes to press. Reason; a near-completion survey of ham activities in all nations under the direction of the Berne Bureau. Major goal of the survey is to find out what nations are going to permit their hams to communicate with other nationals and whether experimental private stations will be granted like privileges. Wartime restrictions, which took most hams off the air, have been lifted by many nations, including the U.S., but others have shown signs of keeping them in force. Others are known to be contemplating more restrictive licenses for postwar use. But U.S. policy of reinstating hams as quickly as possible after the shooting stopped is said to be the major influence on decisions of other nations and a comparatively free use of the air by hams everywhere is anticipated. State Department is expected to publish a summary of the Berne survey when it is finished, probably before the end of the summer.

ON THE HOME FRONT, hams were heartened recently by FCC's announcement that amateur stations are now authorized to operate in two additional frequency bands—7150 to 7300

RADIO SERVICE MEN

HERE IS YOUR GUIDE TO BETTER SERVICE TECHNIQUE

It's boom time for the radio service business! Millions of new radios and complicated television, F-M and facsimile equipment—all requiring installation and service—are coming on the market. Sets and systems already in use are crying for expert maintenance service. Yes, from now on, every day will be field day for you radio service men. And you'll want to be fully prepared . . . with up-to-date knowledge of methods, equipment and new developments in the industry. You'll want to know the easiest and quickest ways to do your service jobs and make bigger-than-ever profits. That's why you'll want to subscribe to **RADIO MAINTENANCE**, the trade magazine published especially for you. **RADIO MAINTENANCE** covers all problems of a radio shop . . . presents comprehensive, technically complete information on servicing A-M, Television, F-M . . . better use of test equipment, and P. A. Systems . . . brings you authoritative articles by the best-known, best-qualified men in the field. It can be the handiest tool in your kit . . . the most valuable piece of equipment in your shop. It's a magazine you'll read . . . and enjoy . . . and USE!

TO KEEP SERVICE MEN COMPLETELY AND ACCURATELY INFORMED ABOUT:

- TEST EQUIPMENT
- TROUBLE SHOOTING PROCEDURES
- PUBLIC ADDRESS SYSTEMS
- ALIGNMENT TECHNIQUES
- INSTALLATION AND MAINTENANCE



RADIO MAINTENANCE MAGAZINE
460 Bloomfield Avenue, Montclair, N. J.
Please enter my subscription as follows:

For 12 Issues
at \$2.00 ☐
For 24 Issues
at \$3.00 ☐

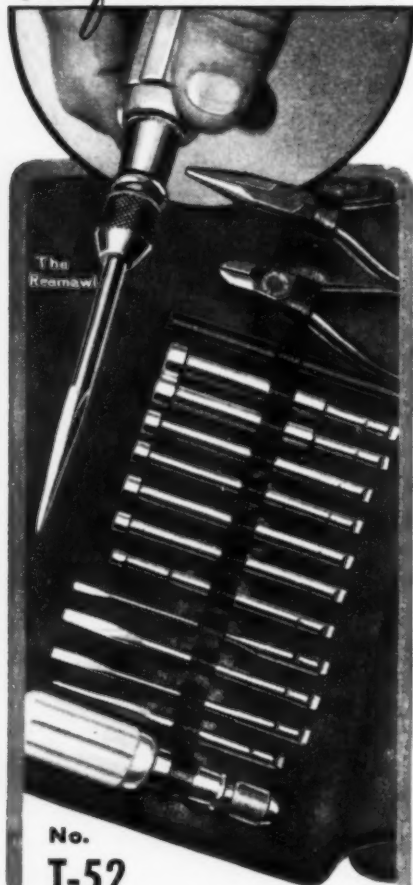
☐ CHECK ENCLOSED
☐ BILL ME LATER

NAME _____
OCCUPATION _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____
ZONE _____ STATE _____

ONE ISSUE FREE IF PAYMENT IS ENCLOSED

September, 1946

Useful TOOLS



No.

T-52

SPINTITE SET.

Chuck Type Handle with Reamawl, 3 Screw Drivers, 7 SPINTITES, Insulated Neutralizing Alignment Wrench, and 2 Pliers, all in a Leatherette Roll. . . .

A Positive need in every RADIO, HOME and ELECTRICAL SHOP.

A Fascinating, Fast-Moving Item for thousands of stores.

Your good jobber has it. . .

Send for Catalog No. 141 picturing a full line of Automobile, Aircraft and Radio Tools.

WALDEN
WORCESTER
WRENCHES

STEVENS WALDEN, INC.

468 SHREWSBURY STREET
WORCESTER, MASSACHUSETTS

kilocycles and 14,100 to 14,300 kilocycles. Only A1 emission is permitted on the 7150-7300 band. Use of A1 is also permitted on the band 14,100 to 14,300 kilocycles. On frequencies 14,200 to 14,300 kilocycles A3 emission is okayed, but only by an amateur station which is licensed to an amateur operator holding Class A privileges and then only when operated and controlled by an amateur holding Class A privileges. FCC has also made certain additional amendments to amateur regulations. Type A0 emission has been added to those authorized on the 144-148 megacycle band, the 235-240 megacycle band, and the 420-430 megacycle band. A3 emission is expanded on one band, limited on another, being good from 3900-4000 kilocycles to 3850-4000 kilocycles; but the band on which A3 may be used has been contracted from 28.1-29.7 megacycles to 28.5-29.7 megacycles.

SPEAKING OF AMATEURS, among the most enthusiastic radio users in the current news are taxi drivers with mobile two-way units. Use of the units in taxiing began about a year ago when FCC allocated six channels with a width of 50 kilocycles in the 104-108 megacycle band. Since then FCC has been swamped by applications from taxi companies operating in cities all over the country. Most of the outfits which have gained FCC approval have not gotten beyond the experimental stage in use of the two-way units, but those that have report high enthusiasm among the drivers. Notable is the *Yellow Cab Company*, Washington, D. C., perhaps the world's greatest town for taxis. *Yellow* assigned radio-equipped cabs to outlying neighborhoods and called for volunteers to attend classes three nights a week in order to pass examinations and qualify for operating the radio unit. More than a hundred drivers quickly qualified. . . . *Yellow* has 27 cabs equipped with two-way radio. Others will be added as the program continues to expand.

SCORES OF other urban users of mobile units have also applied to FCC for permits, including bus companies, telephone companies, and the *National Electronics Laboratories*, which is working on a system to be used by doctors, nurses, and ambulance drivers. Even a department store—*Rich's* in Atlanta, Ga.—has applied. They want to install units in trucks to speed up delivery. An indication of how widely two-way mobile units are expected to be used in the near future was the recent prediction of the *American Telephone and Telegraph Company* that at least 10,000 doctors' cars, ambulances, buses, taxis and commercial vehicles will soon be equipped with units in New York City alone. . . .

PRODUCTION OF RADIOS took a turn for the better by mid-summer, but manufacturers are still dogged by the

problem of balancing their supply of component parts. Early-summer shortages were experienced in gang condensers, and tubes continued on the scarce list. Console models lagged behind, owing to the lumber shortage, but production of table models boomed, bringing the grand total of new sets for May to 1,075,000, eight per-cent higher than April and approximately at the 1940-41 level. It was expected to continue steadily upward for the last half of the year. By units, table models are accounting for more than 80 per-cent of the production total, with console and auto radios still in the less-than-10-per-cent bracket.

OPA CEILINGS at first were honored by the industry pending definite word from the Hill on what the score was going to be. R. C. Cosgrove, president of the *Radio Manufacturers Association*, sounded the keynote for the industry when he said that he "believed it advisable for all members of the radio industry to continue very reasonable prices, as near present prices as possible, on radio sets and parts." There was nevertheless a noticeable slowing of deliveries from manufacturer to dealer before the OPA battle quieted. How much of a price rise may be anticipated in sets for the Christmas season is problematical, but the consensus seems to be that it will not be dramatic. Even OPA experts were willing to predict that, totally freed of ceilings and regulations, radio prices would not jump more than 10-15 per-cent—exactly what manufacturers have been claiming all along they needed to meet increased costs. . . . Meantime, industry was encouraged by a report from M. F. Balcom, chairman of the *RMA* tube division, predicting that tube manufacturers will "satisfactorily take care of reasonable export plus domestic replacements" during the coming year.

WHAT MAY eventually result in sales rivaling those of radios for automobiles is heralded by aviation this month with coast-to-coast installation of very-high frequency equipment for the first time in history. *United Air Lines* got the static-free units into its transcontinental planes ahead of other operators, but all are following suit. As CAA completes ground installations, nation-wide v.h.f. use on the airways is planned. In the wake of the airline installations will come smaller units for private fliers who, though far from being as numerous as automobile drivers, nevertheless have much more need for radio. A steadily-increasing market may be expected within the next few years.

RADAR WILL continue to contribute to air safety, especially on long trans-oceanic hops, and is also showing up for Buck Rogers duty on the surface of the sea. A number of units have been installed in ocean liners, especially those on the North Atlantic (ice-
(Continued on page 144)

RADIO NEWS



TWO-WAY RADIO

for everyone

By **COMDR. S. FREEDMAN, USNR***
Navy Electronics Laboratory, San Diego, Calif.

**Two-way radio in the microwave
region opens a potential market
for 32,700,000 units, retailing
at \$1,700,000,000.**

IN MAY 7th, 1946 the author addressed the Radio and Electronic Service Association in the studios of Station KMPC, Hollywood, California, where a capacity crowd of 350 radio dealers, servicemen, radio engineers, and telephone company personnel had gathered to survey the vast field of two-way radio which is beginning to develop with increasing momentum.

Some idea of the possible scope of the two-way radio field can be gathered from the estimated market for such units, along with their dollar value, shown in Table 1.

Such an estimate provoked several questions which we will attempt to answer here. First, how can sufficient channels be provided to enable approximately 30,000,000 two-way radio stations to operate on the air simultaneously?

The answer to this problem lies in the use of the microwave region between 300 and 30,000 mc. with initial emphasis being placed on the ultra-high frequency band. A limited amount of this service will also be conducted on the very-high frequency band which at present lies principally between 30 and 40 mc. and 156 and 162 mc. In the permanent picture very-high frequencies will become of minor importance due to inadequate spectrum, and the greater size, power consumption, weight and cost of equipment for local communication ranges. It is also less desirable because much of the u.h.f.

* Comdr. Freedman is the author of the book "Two-Way Radio" published by the Ziff-Davis Publishing Company. He is also author of the book "Microwaves" which will be published by the same company early in 1947.

The American Telephone & Telegraph Company through its various subsidiaries is rapidly establishing mobile radio-telephone and microwave relay networks through the nation. Photo shows New York City terminus.

band is subject to serious long range interference with other stations on the same frequency located many horizons of range away. This has manifested itself in an increasing degree as the efficiency of receivers increased, antenna improvements developed, and FM replaced AM.

The Federal Communications Commission on May 25, 1945 released its findings and allocations for what is now virtually unrestricted two-way radio communication to legitimate groups or individuals interested in such facilities. Where heretofore operations were only permitted for emergency purposes, they may now be utilized by anyone for reasons of necessity, convenience or even novelty. However, a word of caution. An operator's license is still required for communications below the 25 mc. band.

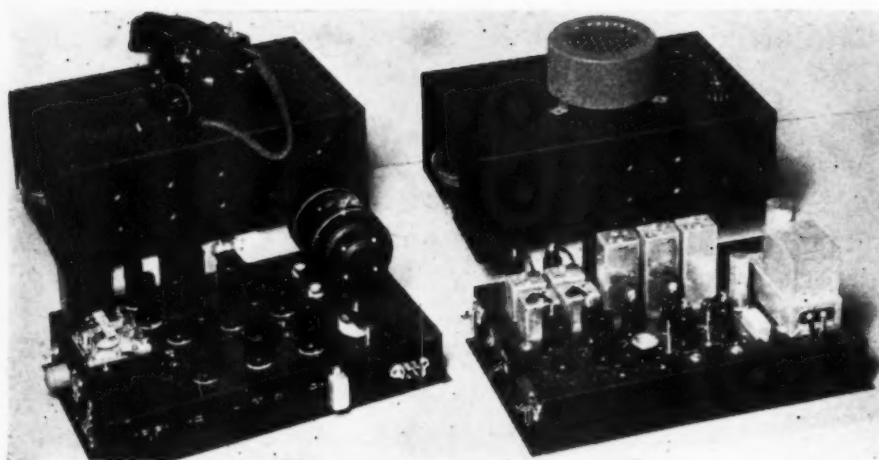
Prior to World War I, radio which was then called "wireless" could not

function satisfactorily with equipment and techniques at hand on wavelengths shorter than about 200 meters. This corresponded to a maximum frequency spectrum of 1500 kilocycles. If, as in the case of broadcasting, we consider a communication channel as equivalent to about 8 to 10 kilocycles in the case of AM and considerably more than that in the case of FM, it only permitted about 1500 channels per communication zone. In a nation the size of the United States there could not be more than about half a dozen zones where these channels could be reassigned. Even then the likelihood of serious interference during night hours, particularly in the winter months, always existed.

In order to utilize this limited number of channels extensively, it was common practice for all stations of the same service to operate on the same band of frequencies regardless of the great interference and incon-

Table 1. Potential market for two-way radio equipment represents an estimated total of 32,700,000 units with a cash value in excess of \$1,700,000,000.

200,000	railroad units @ \$500 each.....	\$100,000,000
500,000	intercity trucks and buses @ \$300 each.....	\$150,000,000
2,000,000	local trucks and delivery vehicles @ \$100 each.....	\$200,000,000
15,000,000	automobiles, boats, planes, etc. @ \$50 each.....	\$750,000,000
5,000,000	rural and special users @ \$50 each.....	\$250,000,000
10,000,000	personalized sets @ \$25 each.....	\$250,000,000



Photograph of transmitting and receiving facilities designed to meet the needs of two-way radio mobile communications. Many manufacturers are producing such equipment.

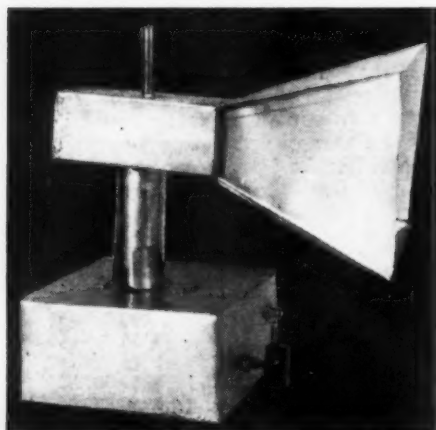
Government	14,288,000 kc.
Non-government fixed and mobile	11,060,000 kc.
Amateurs	2,130,000 kc.
Miscellaneous services	870,000 kc.

Table 2. FCC allocations in microwave region (between 300 and 30,000 megacycles).

venience this caused. Equipment being much less efficient than today and employing telegraphy rather than telephony, it was possible to accommodate the few thousand radio stations then in existence. Some idea as to the number of radio stations can be realized from the fact that there were less than five thousand commercial radio operators' licenses current for the entire United States with some stations employing more than one operator.

As the vacuum tube replaced the spark and arc transmitters, and doomed the simple crystal receiver, radio telephony and broadcasting became possible. Such services require about 20 times more channel space than radio-telegraph services. Furthermore, particularly with AM, the

Simple laboratory model of 1-tube microwave receiver complete with electromagnetic horn. The horn is equivalent to a flared out wave guide with directional antenna characteristics. Energy is directly received through the horn without the need of separate antenna facilities. This unit operates on approximately 3700 mc.



channels must be single occupancy or intelligibility may be impossible. While the vacuum tube resulted in services which required more spectrum than was feasible to utilize before, it also made possible equipment capable of operating on much shorter wavelengths and correspondingly higher frequencies. Between World War I and the beginning of World War II, the usable spectrum had been increased from about 1500 kilocycles to about 120,000 kilocycles. Much of the development took place in the region between 30 and 40 megacycles. This band was used primarily for two-way radio, particularly for police, fire, forestry, sheriff and other emergency services. As the operating frequency increased, the number of communication zones where the same frequency could be re-assigned began to drop. On short waves stations might have world-wide ranges so that even two stations in any part of the world might interfere with each other for important parts of a 24 hour period. As the frequency further increased to beyond 30,000 kilocycles, ionospheric reflections became less of a problem and, for the most part, it became possible to utilize the same frequencies over and over again every other horizon of distance. Now on microwaves, although natural waveguide paths and atmospheric stratification may produce phenomenal ranges under certain conditions and at certain times, it is considered safe to utilize the same frequency over and over, each horizon-and-a-half of range. For the elevation likely to be employed, a nation the size of the United States, discounting some of the unpopulated areas, can utilize the same frequency over and over about 10,000 times over its 3,000,000 square miles of area. If we consider a horizon to be the area represented by the average city or township, there can readily be at least twice that number of communication zones. For example, the city of South Portland, Maine, comprises 12 square miles. Hyannis, Massachusetts, Cape Cod's largest and most important community, comprises 74 square miles including its

undeveloped outskirts. New York City, including all its five boroughs, represents 300 square miles of land area. 10,000 communication zones in the United States would, therefore, mean that each zone could represent an area occupied by the nation's largest city. Cities like Chicago and Los Angeles which occupy relatively great land areas have favorable conditions for two-way radio because of flat terrain or strategic elevated points convenient to the flat terrain.

Since the beginning of World War II, the radio spectrum has been extended down to wavelengths as short as 1 centimeter or to frequencies as high as 30,000,000 kilocycles. Allowing an average of 10 kilocycles per station, including both clear channel and common channel services, this represents about 3,000,000 possible stations per communication zone as compared to about 150 possible 25 years ago and the approximately 12,000 in operation immediately before World War II.

In addition to opening more communication zones with a greater frequency range available in each of the zones, a third factor which can increase the number of stations to be accommodated while improving the efficiency of each of the stations is now in use. This factor consists of utilizing reflecting surfaces, many times larger than the operating wavelength, to concentrate and beam the energy. For example, in the case of microwaves, the antenna dipoles may need to be only an inch or two in length. Such small antenna dimensions when focused with respect to a parabolic reflector, a corner reflector or in a flared-out wave guide (electromagnetic horn) may provide energy concentration and power gain in the desired direction of 1000 times, more or less, depending on dimensions and wavelength employed. Shorter wavelengths and larger reflectors (exceeding five feet in diameter) may provide energy concentration that may approach 1,000,000 times. This gain may be squared by providing it at both the transmitting and receiving points. Concentrating energy in the desired direction means that less energy will be radiated in the undesired directions. The result then becomes such that other stations may simultaneously operate in the same communication zone on the same frequency in other sectors. 100 sectors are readily achievable provided the stations are separated about a quarter mile or more in the same zone. At the same time such beaming systems make it possible to get the same or better results with a low powered transmitter and modest receiver than would otherwise be obtained with a very high powered transmitter and superior receiver facilities.

Integrating all of these advantages and possibilities we have 3,000,000 station channels x 10,000 communication zones x 100 separate sectors per communication zone. This means there is room enough in the United States for three trillion two-way radio stations

at one time or 100,000 times more than necessary for the 30,000,000 stations which it has been estimated will be employing two-way radio during the next five years. This hundred-thousand fold margin is ample to take care of spectrum for other services such as television, navigational aids, military applications and microwave relay networks. It also means that stations can utilize much more than 10 kilocycles per channel, thereby eliminating the necessity for extremely critical and costly equipment. It further means that FM can be utilized with optimum deviation ratios, as the necessary extra kilocycles are readily available.

The second question that may be asked is: What is the policy of the Federal Communications Commission with respect to the necessary channel allocations, station and operator licenses for such a vast utilization of two-way radio?

On May 25th 1945, the FCC allocated the bands for all forms of two-way radio communication as well as other services. The microwave region (between 300 and 30,000 megacycles) has been allocated as shown in Table 2.

Most of this spectrum, excepting government allocations for the most part, may be utilized for fixed, portable, or mobile two-way radio communication. Part of this region will be used exclusively for that purpose while part will be in common with other types of non-interfering services, properly planned on a geographical basis.

All services seeking station licenses on common channel bands, such as the citizens' radio communication band, need do little more than merely request authorization and call letters. These formalities may be waived as the service becomes more widely used. Services requiring clear, sole-occupancy channels in any zone will have to comply with the requirements of the past but these will be administered less stringently because of the greater channel availability made possible by the development of microwaves.

With respect to operator licenses, the Federal Communications Commission has either abolished or waived radio operator licenses or permits for most of the two-way radio services in this region. The FCC still requires that professional maintenance or repair personnel hold at least the equivalent of a radiotelephone second class license. While requiring a knowledge of basic radio laws and basic theory, it is the simplest form of professional radio operator license to obtain. No knowledge of telegraphy is required. Typical services requiring no operator licenses already include all the railroads, truck, bus, mobile radiotelephone and other services of this nature. This recent liberalization serves both as a convenience and an aid to the expansion of two-way radio as well as relieving the FCC of the tremendous administrative and clerical burden the former licensing poli-



Willett truck driver contacts his dispatcher over two-way radio installed in vehicle.

cies would have entailed. For example, the Association of American Railroads alone planned to use 463,000 of their employees as operators of the two-way radio equipment which railroads expect to install. The highway services would include an even greater number. The Commission saw no alternative but to waive licenses for persons who merely operate equipment.

Type of Equipment

The author recently demonstrated and displayed basic working models of simple microwave equipment such as may be expected to appear during the future. Much of the equipment to be used in the two-way radio installations has been made possible by the two-billion dollar microwave research, development and production for radar and other applications conducted dur-

ing World War II. The *Sperry Gyroscope Company* with its Klystron and many accessories, the *General Electric* with its disc-seal tube having short transit time, *RCA* with many special versions of conventional tubes, and other groups, such as *Fonda-Freedman*, with tubes where the transit time is synchronized with any required number of periods of oscillation in ordinary conventional tubes, are but a few of the many techniques and approaches to microwave two-way radio development.

For example, in the case of the *Fonda-Freedman* developments, the equipment may embody a combination of the following:

1. The use of ordinary mass-produced low cost tubes such as the 6N7, 6F6, 6V6, 6L6 or any transmitting, miniature or sub-miniature tube types

Two-way radio is destined to revolutionize railroad communications. The Association of American Railroads estimates that 463,000 of the 1,250,000 railroad employees will operate two-way radio equipment throughout U. S.





Woman taxi driver for the Yellow Cab Co. is shown using telephone handset in cab for test being conducted by the company in Philadelphia. Mobile two-way radio equipment installed in the test cab and a two-way "land station" on the roof of the 10-story Aldine Trust Building, permits conversations, reports, and instructions between the company's dispatchers and the test cab, whether parked or in operation. The antenna used for mobile operation is shown on roof.

comparable with these for either power or portability.

2. Operations on frequencies between 200 and 30,000 megacycles and perhaps further. Some observations have been made on frequencies as high as 50,000 megacycles.

3. Basic two-tube receiver which functions on either AM or FM without any circuit changes on the microwave frequencies. It provides the equivalent of two stages of r.f. amplification, detection/discrimination and an initial stage of audio amplification.

4. Signal generators for measuring the frequency and calibrating the receivers by the use of a single tube for that purpose.

5. Tuned reflectors which are not

only correct for beam width but also may be adapted to act in lieu of a special relay station where the local horizon is badly obstructed. It is of such design and shape as to minimize boundary discontinuities and cancellation effects normally present because the reflector dimensions and operating wavelength are finite rather than infinite dimensions.

6. AM/FM noise elimination circuits which eliminate (not merely limit) AM distortion during FM reception or, by throwing one control toggle switch, do exactly the opposite. This is to improve the signal-to-noise ratio in any existing receiver.

7. Microwave FM modulator to provide any desired degree of FM deviation ratio merely by adjusting one small potentiometer. It is electro-mechanical and requires no special additional tubes for this purpose.

Transmitter Power Required

In microwaves, transmitter power is merely one necessary consideration. It may even be a minor one as long as enough initial power exists to develop a signal which can be beamed or focused to a receiving point. In practice this may be as little as 100 microwatts (100 millionths of a watt). The amount of power needed depends on the frequency employed and the beaming provisions employed. Little power will be lost between the equipment and the antenna if wave guides are used or if little separation between them exists, as will usually be the case. The equipment should be at or close to the antenna. If necessary to control or operate it remotely, it should be by remote control rather than direct control of the basic equipment.

As the frequency is increased, assuming the receiver efficiency holds for the higher frequency as it does for the lower frequencies, the power may be reduced in the transmitter. If the

frequency is increased ten times, the power may be reduced about 100 times (inverse square) because the effective area of the reflector is directly proportional to the square of the frequency. The gains may be further extended to the receiving location by beamed antennas, good signal-to-noise ratios in the receiver, and ample inherent amplification to take advantage of this condition. It makes no difference whether we achieve our performance by more transmitter power, more energy concentration at the antenna, higher sensitivity at the receiver or better signal-to-noise ratios. If we can have all these advantages at the same time, extremely satisfactory performance is possible even with the most modest power.

Type of Modulation

While any type of modulation may be utilized, AM is likely to be the least preferred during the future. Direct FM or pulsed forms of modulation will be principally utilized on the basis of present developments. Direct FM is where the frequency varies in proportion to the frequency of the sounds fed into the microphone. AM applies where the amplitude or power of the signal varies in accordance with the sounds fed into the microphone. Pulsed forms of modulation are primarily of two types, namely:

1. PRM (Pulse Rate Modulation) where the energy is transmitted in pulses rather than continuously. Each pulse is many times stronger than the average value of continuous signal energy as heretofore employed. Modulation is obtained by varying the number of pulses per second in accordance with the sounds fed into the microphone.

2. PTM (Pulse Time Modulation) where the number of pulses is constant but the interval between each pulse varies in accordance with the sounds fed into the microphone. These intervals are sufficiently great to permit more than one channel of communication on the same carrier, transmission line, and antenna system. It is popular in commercial microwave relay networks to provide many communication channels on a single frequency.

Equipment Cost

On the basis of material costs and manufacturing labor this equipment will cost much less than equipment on lower frequencies. Where this has not been the case, the high cost may be attributed to the absence of mass production and the large amount of research and development expense necessary to date. Assuming costs will be distributed over a broad base, the equipment will compare in cost with a medium priced standard broadcast receiver. Certainly the size, weight, number of parts and over-all complexity are less for the microwave two-way radio set than for the better grades of standard broadcast receivers. Material costs of preproduction

(Continued on page 78)

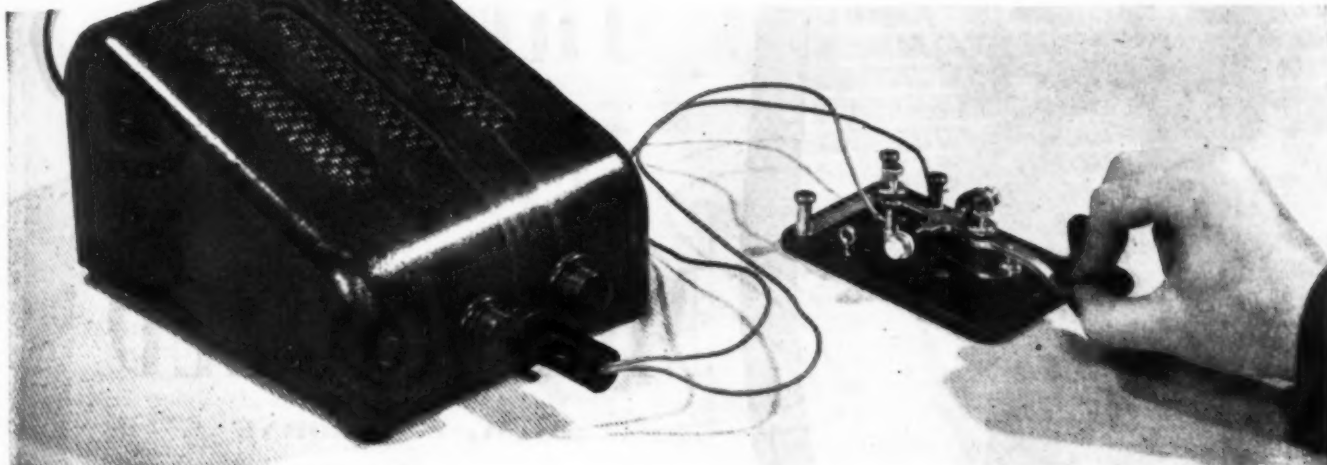
The Governor of Maine inspecting the first successful two-way mobile radio installation of the Maine State Police Radio System at the Thomaston barracks.



CODE PRACTICE OSCILLATOR

By NORMAN L. CHALFIN

The Daven Company



This code practice oscillator was built by the author and is described fully herein.

The first step toward obtaining a ham license is learning the Morse Code.

A CODE practice oscillator is a necessity in the learning of the Morse Code whether this learning process is accomplished by "hand" or through the agency of one of the many automatic tape keying devices.

The very simplest code practice oscillator is a buzzer that can be purchased at the dime store. A circuit arrangement utilizing such a buzzer is shown in Fig. 1A. Another very popular type of code practice oscillator is that employing a battery type triode such as the 30, 1H4, etc., in conjunction with a low voltage battery. As can be seen in the circuit diagram of Fig. 1B, an ordinary audio transformer is all that is needed besides the essentials of key, phones, tube and batteries. Should the circuit not oscillate, reverse either the primary or secondary leads of the audio transformer. Tone is controlled by the filament dropping rheostat. A 4.5 v. "C" battery will supply all necessary power for the oscillator shown in Fig. 1B.

Where higher voltages are available in "B" batteries, the circuits of Fig. 2 may be used. This is a Hartley type audio oscillator. Frequency (tone) may be varied by changing either fixed condenser C_1 or C_2 . It is well to remember that the higher the capacity, the lower the frequency. Another method of tone control is to vary the grid leak resistor. A typical method for varying this resistor is the use of a volume control of about 100,000 ohms. The higher the resistance se-

lected the lower will be the frequency.

Battery operated oscillators have one major disadvantage. The batteries require frequent replacement. An inexpensive oscillator which does not require batteries and operates from the power lines, is most desirable. A circuit diagram for such an oscillator is shown in Fig. 3. A photograph of this unit as constructed by the author is shown above, while the under chassis view is shown on page 84.

This a.c.-d.c. code practice oscillator employs a 117N7GT tube which comprises a beam power amplifier and half-wave rectifier in a single envelope. The circuit is similar to that of Fig. 2. A push-pull output transformer doubles as both oscillation and output transformer. The primary comprises the inductance of a Hartley oscillator tuned by capacitance C_2 . Volume is controlled by the 50 ohm wire-wound control R_1 across the secondary (voice-coil) winding. A two-inch permanent magnet dynamic speaker is

(Continued on page 82)

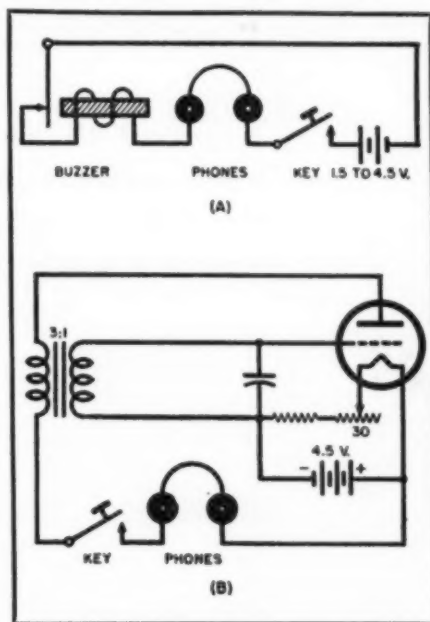
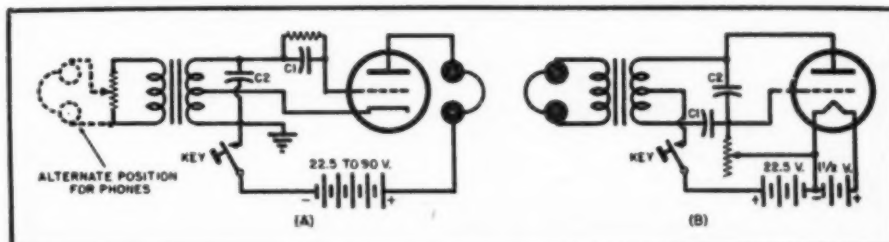


Fig. 1. Simple code practice oscillator.

Fig. 2. Circuit diagram of a Hartley type audio oscillator used for code practice.





A model of this type is convenient for exploring masonry walls for embedded metals.

TREASURE FINDING MODERNIZED

By W. E. OSBORNE

Gilfillan Bros., Inc.

A general discussion on the design of electronic metal locators. Wartime research on mine detectors has been a boon to those interested in locating hidden treasures.

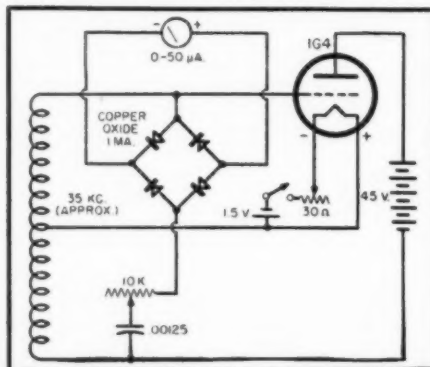
ELECTRONIC metal locators, or "treasure finders" as they are often romantically called, are due to return rapidly to favor—in a much more sensitive and modernized form—as a result of wartime research on mine detectors. Ever since the early 1920's metal locators have been more or less popular with experimenters, and have periodically made their appearance in radio magazines.

Single tube oscillators or near-oscillators have vied with cumbersome superhets, and many fantastic claims have been made as to the sensitivity of the various types and methods described. Getting down to cold, hard facts, however, no locator of a really portable type has ever reached a sensitivity—using a copper penny as a standard—of more than a few inches.

Of the various methods and circuit arrangements employed, the straight oscillator or transmitter always was, and still is, better than the heavier, bigger, and high current combinations

of transmitter/receiver. In these latter types of metal locators, perfect shielding between transmitting and receiving antennas could obviously never be accomplished, and thus much of the otherwise high sensitivity was lost by direct pickup, plus the added

Fig. 1. Single-tube oscillator used by the British Army in the early days of the war.



disadvantages of weight, size, and high battery drain. A total of eight or even ten tubes was common in these models, and the poor operator staggering over sandy desert or rocky mountain under a boiling sun, with transmitter and receiver mounted fore and aft, ear-phones upon his head, and heavy duty batteries upon his back, was soon sagging at the knees, and apt to eventually swap all his gold prospects for an ice-cold bottle of beer!

The straight oscillator can, on the other hand, be made at least equally sensitive, plus the other obvious advantages of light weight, small size and low drain. Ear-phones can be eliminated in practically any type, either by rectifying the signal and reading the output on a d.c. meter, or by amplifying the signal and using an a.c. meter in the output, which basically amounts to the same thing. A single-tube oscillator developed by the writer in 1928 and used by the British Army in the early days of the war is shown in Fig. 1.

The beat-frequency-oscillator is an improvement on both these types, and is, if properly designed and constructed, much more sensitive. It was in very general use during the war as a mine detector, and although even here the range was limited to a couple of feet or so, the safety factor was strengthened by mounting the loop antenna on a long pole. At least three

tubes (usually four or five) are necessary with the b.f.o., and the idea is, of course, to use two oscillators (one fixed and one variable) separately shielded, feed them into a mixer tube and then read the difference frequency either by meter or head-phone. The loop antenna belongs to the variable oscillator. It should be mentioned here that the writer prefers, as a result of long and bitter experience, to watch a meter rather than listen to the monotonous beat note in head-phones, as used in most Army locators. The meter is also more sensitive. Fig. 2 shows the general arrangement of a beat-frequency locator.

Frequencies used depend very largely on the type of metal (or other deposits, such as oil, etc.) sought, and the nature of the ground. Generally speaking, however, a frequency in the supersonic range is mostly desirable—say between 30 and 100 kc. The writer always prefers 80 to 90 kc., except in special cases. Higher frequencies, besides being more unstable, are affected by water and moisture, and in desert country a reading can be obtained from grass or green leaves. On the other hand, the higher the frequency the narrower the beam, and thus more accurate focusing is obtainable. The very low frequencies, almost in the audio range, can be used to advantage in the definition of non-magnetic versus magnetic metals—in other words, the separation of gold or copper from iron.

As the war advanced, new techniques came into being, and the Germans rapidly developed the "non-metallic" mine as a counter to our metal-locating mine-detectors. This caused a heavy toll at first among Allied troops, and was especially hard on the sappers, who operated the detectors. The urgency of the situation resulted in immediate action which, basically, followed two lines of thought.

1. The development of the "capacity wave" or "ground wave" type of detector, which generally speaking, recorded any dielectric change in the earth's surface (to a depth of about ten inches only). This was essentially an ultra high frequency type.

2. The fact that no mine would be really 100% non-metallic, i.e. some fractional amount of conducting material would be present, usually in the detonator. This meant the development of a super-sensitive version of one of the known types of detectors.

Both types were quickly and successfully produced and used against the enemy. Fig. 3 shows a detector of No. 2 type which was developed by the writer at the request of the Army Inventions Directorate (Melbourne) and later used by Australian troops in New Guinea. The loop is very large (6 ft. x 4 ft.) and is mechanically adjustable by a rod mounted in front of an army truck, and operated from the driving seat. Power for the oscillator and amplifier is supplied by a conventional vibrator unit.

The application of radar or pulsed

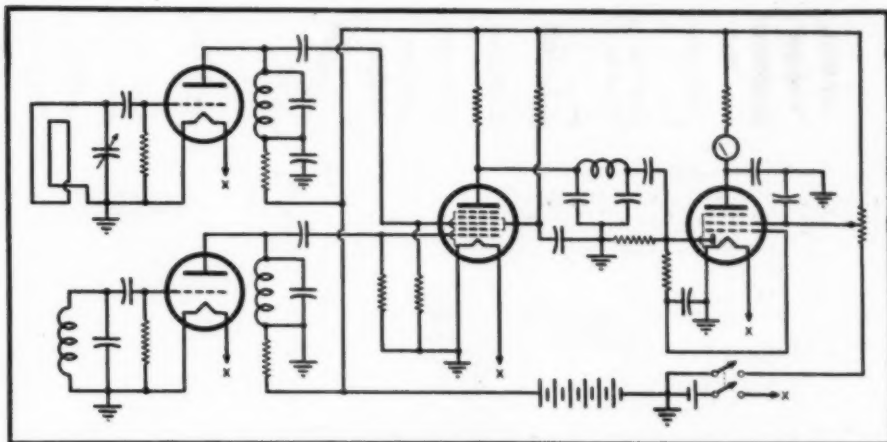


Fig. 2. General arrangement of a beat-frequency type metal locator.

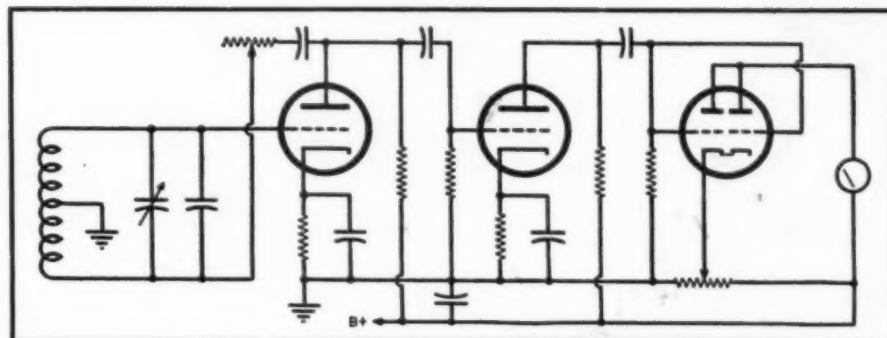


Fig. 3. Basic diagram of a super-sensitive type locator used by the Australian troops in locating the so-called "non-metallic" mines.

transmissions to metal-locating equipment originated in the early days of 1940, and development along these lines continued in parallel to other methods. Vehicle-mounted equipment is usually required, and owing to the

extremely high power output, enormous sensitivity is obtainable. Even with portable radar types, readings at 100 feet have been obtained from a small mine buried 2½ feet in the
(Continued on page 90)

Although these American made metal locators were used to detect mines overseas, they would make excellent treasure locators.



OPERATION CROSSROADS



H. R. Diehl, ARM 1/C (right) explains operation of Geiger Counter to Editor O. Read, on board U.S.S. Shangri-La.

By **OLIVER READ**
Editor, **RADIO NEWS**

A "behind-the-scenes" resumé of history's greatest radio-electronic show featuring 20,000 instruments.

TRAVELING 17,146 miles to and from Operation Crossroads to gather information is, fortunately, a "once in a lifetime" assignment but, I hasten to add, the junket was worth every bit of the discomfort we were subjected to. As expected, radio communications and electronic devices

Close-up view of one of the Geiger Counters used to test samples of seawater from Bikini lagoon after the detonation of the A-Bomb. Water samples were poured through the funnel at left, and passed into the instrument. The amount of radioactivity is then recorded on the dial as shown at the upper left.



were largely responsible for the success of the Operation.

We left Fairfield, California via Air Transport Command on a C-54, and arrived at Hickam Field, Hawaii early the next afternoon; a non-stop flight of 2448 miles. Before leaving we had our first "briefing" consisting of instructions for "ditching" should it become necessary and the proper wearing of our almost constant companion, the Mae West.

My 16 lb. Brown-Crane wire recorder was planted firmly under my G.I. shoes to keep it from jumping around.

After a twenty-four hour layover on the island of Oahu, where we were royally entertained by the Chamber of Commerce, we proceeded on the last leg of our journey. We stopped at Johnston Island (a hunk of coral) for an hour and had our first initiation as to the kind of chow that was to follow. It wasn't too good!

As we crossed the International Date Line at 11:46 p.m., Kwajalein Time, the Flight Clerk hollered, "We are now passing over—be sure to set your watches ahead twenty-four hours." A couple of the travel-weary lads actually started to do just that.

Our arrival at Kwajalein was a ter-

rific letdown. What mental pictures we had formed from reading travel folders were literally blown apart as we emerged from our C-54 in a very heavy tropic rain. We were speeded away via island bus to the Navy Officers' Mess only to find, a half hour later, that we had been misdirected. It seems as though we were supposed to go over to Commander Wyatt's for cocktails and breakfast. This at 3:00 a.m. The party broke up about six and we were assigned to our quarters in typical Navy barracks. Our flight of 4552 miles had removed whatever spark might have been in us. We had anticipated at least a cat nap. This was only a temporary delusion however, as we were soon rushed to our first briefing on something that they say we can do nothing about—weather. It seems however, that these weather boys had done something about the weather.

WX (weather) stations are located at Wake, Eniwetok, Majaro, Tarawa and at Kwajalein. Radio teletype connects these islands and reports are gathered and plotted at intervals of approximately one hour. A total of seven special weather craft—three B-29's and four PB4Y's—are used by the weathermen to gather wind, climatic, altitude and other information from remote areas in the North Pacific and their findings are radioed back to the islands for plotting on charts.

Radar tracking of balloons is now standard procedure in order to determine wind velocities at high altitudes.

RADIO NEWS

I was told that the weather had been forecast accurately in five out of six previous practice bomb drops. That was very good considering the fact that the Army's only accurate records were for 1945 and also considering that the Japs and Germans had compiled very little altitude data.

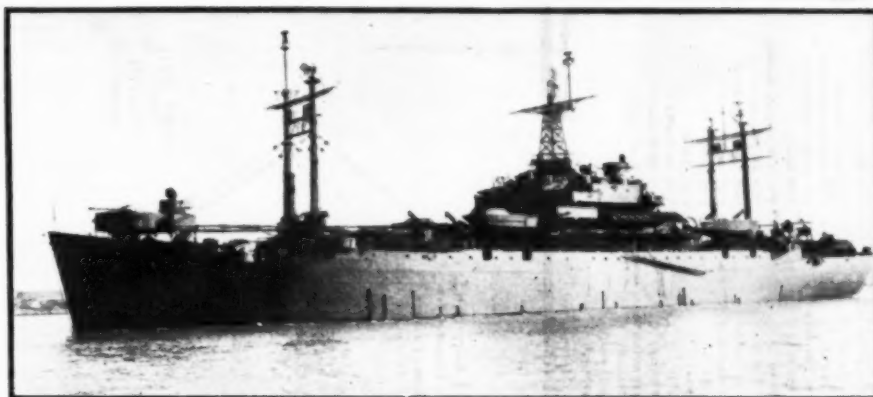
The following morning I visited WXLG, the island's transmitter. The station operates on 1440 kc., using a Hallicrafters BC-610 transmitter and serves Guam, Kusaie, Mili, Wake, Eniwetok, Midway and Johnston islands. The studio is built into a Quonset hut and is acoustically treated throughout.

Later in the day I visited Major Martin H. Luichinger on the U. S. S. Spindle Eye, with W. W. Chaplin of NBC and George Moorad of CBS. We are going to give you a special article on the elaborate radio installations aboard this broadcast ship and, if we are fortunate in clearing Intelligence, we will show you special photographs of the maze of intricate equipment installed thereon.

Another briefing, this time by Admiral Parsons, from the Manhattan Project, was next on the agenda. He outlined various methods to be used in the test for determining stress, strain, buckling and distortion on ships by means of simple "scratch gages." He described, too, the many electrical gadgets that would record damage to ships and send these findings by radio back to headquarters.

It should be borne in mind that all of these target ships were, in themselves, instruments and in all cases it was necessary to simulate actual battle conditions on these vessels if a thorough and accurate conclusion were to be drawn.

The following day was the briefing for "Queen Day" which, as you know, was the dress rehearsal for "Able Day." I also had my first visit to the



The U.S.S. Appalachian, floating press headquarters for all but a handful of the newspapermen, photographers, radio commentators, and magazine writers covering Operation Crossroads. During the second test, broadcast ship "Spindle-Eye" was wisely moved to Hawaii to improve radio transmission to the United States by acting as relay between the Appalachian and Mt. McKinley and the mainland.

Communications Center of Task Group 1.5 and got acquainted with Capt. Phillip E. Smith. Original plans were made for tapping into radio circuits so that I could make a complete wire recording of the important "Queen Day" communications. Special extensions and outlets were, in turn, provided.

One of the most exciting days came on Saturday, June 22nd. Went by boat to Ebeye Island to board a PBM-5 seaplane of Patrol Bomb Squadron 32. I sat in the nose gun turret on our entire flight to Bikini. I had my first bird's-eye view of the target fleet spread out on a huge green water carpet below. The battleship Nevada, painted a bright red, was clearly visible from a distance of about twenty miles. After a rather bumpy landing, we sped via LCP to the U.S.S. Orca where we had coffee and, of all things, another briefing. We then went by launch to the Officers' Club on Bikini to imbibe some beer and partake of some very nice chow. The sun was

blazing on the white coral sand and the heat was terrific. There I visited "Radio Bikini, NIC01." This is one of the receiving stations for the Mt. McKinley.

We then boarded the Mt. McKinley for a conference with Admiral Blandy. He predicted good "Queen Day" weather (which proved later to be a bad guess). He told us about the Nevada's turrets being repainted in red and white stripes, then followed a Q and A session that lasted for about an hour. He told us that submarines would be surfaced for the first test but submerged for the second and that the atom bomb would be the only weapon tested. Then returned to Ebeye via PBM-5 and LCM. The pilot gave me a bit of a hedge-hopping tour of the nearby islands enroute to Kwajalein.

Queen Day was next on the agenda. Getting up at 4:15 a.m., I rushed by jeep to the Communications Center adjacent to the air strip at the 58th Wing with my trusty wire recorder.



Picture shows technician checking electronic equipment for a F6F Hellcat in the Communications Maintenance Laboratory aboard the Navy aircraft carrier, the "Shangri-La."



Hallicrafter's S-27 and S-26 receivers aboard the Shangri-La were used to feed programs, etc. to 20 ship's speakers, or record communications on 12 transcribers.



A few moments later I was witnessing the only major accident that we were to encounter. That was when an Ordnance captain backed into one of the propellers on "Dave's Dream." Major Swancutt and Colonel Blanchard carried the casualty to an ambulance and coolly boarded their plane for the takeoff.

I recorded the entire "Queen Day" operation from various vantage points and later interviewed Colonel G. C. Coleman, W8LQA/J9 at the island's "ham" station. The setup included a BC-610 transmitter and an SX-28 receiver and the shack was in the process of being house cleaned. Never have I heard such QRN in the form of key clicks and other interference. It wasn't surprising though as I learned that there were over 300 r.f. channels in and around Kwajalein.

I shall long remember Tuesday, June 25th. I flew to Eniwetok via C-54 Green Hornet to witness a special demonstration of the Army's radio controlled planes. The operation and background story of both Army and Navy drones is so intriguing that we will devote an entire article to the subject next month.

On the takeoff our Number 3 motor konked out and we returned PDQ to the strip. A B-17 control ship (mother) was summoned to fly the officers back to their base. I found myself boarding a B-17 drone for the 360 mile trip. After becoming acclimated to my new surroundings, and getting over the initial scare, I examined all of the control equipment on the plane which I will describe in my article next month. The thrilling ride ended with a perfect landing on our strip at Kwajalein just as the last rays of the sun sank below the horizon.

Several side trips were made during the next few days to some of the smaller islands of the atolls. I also visited the Joint Communications Center of the Navy. Their job is to plot electronic timing of drones and to engage in Navy communications with San Francisco; Roswell, New Mexico, etc. The subject of my interview was Commander C. T. McClellan, Officer in Charge, JTC-1. The Navy setup on Kwajalein is rather extensive and I spent a great deal of time with my photographer taking pictures of the equipment, personnel and other operations. At this writing these pictures and others have not as yet arrived through censorship channels.

Saturday, June 29th was the day we boarded the Shangri-La off the island of Roi. We sailed about 4:30 p.m. and had our first look at the Navy drones under the wing of Commander Davidson. We were assigned to our quarters, each one of us having a separate

Disposition of aircraft around target area at "Mike hour" on "A-Day."

September, 1946



This F6F Navy drone has just been launched from the carrier catapult.

room, laundry service and help from our stewards. The mess on board the Shangri-La was excellent, in fact we had our first substantial meal that evening.

We were heading for our rendezvous at Point Tare and were accompanied by two destroyer escorts, one on our port and the other on our starboard.

The next morning which was A-Day minus one, we dined with the skipper of the Shangri-La, Captain Cruise, and had a general briefing as to the operations of the Shangri-La for the following day. I interviewed several members of the crews of the radio control mothers and they all eagerly awaited the big show. I also met Rear Admiral C. F. Sprague who is commander of the Air Group of JTF-1. Commander R. J. Rugen, Public Information Officer, was almost my steady companion

during the remainder of the cruise. He took me on a sight-seeing cruise of the Shangri-La for a look at the maze of communications and radar equipment that was to play such a large part in Operation Crossroads. The ship's photog shot some film for me. It's now in Washington for clearance.

After having a typical Navy nightcap, we hit the sack at about 1:30 a.m., only to be roused suddenly from our slumber at 5:00 o'clock on Able Day, it now being Monday, July 1st in that area.

I had coffee with the pilots who were to send their drones into the atomic cloud following the blast. One of these pilots, upon returning from his mission later stated that, "My red drone went safely through the cloud but when picked up was all white in col-

(Continued on page 133)

Souvenirs from Operation Crossroads include special A-Day envelope and cancellation.



A Precision RESISTANCE BRIDGE

By GUY DEXTER

Technical description of an accurate resistance bridge which may be built by the technician with limited capital and ordinary tools.

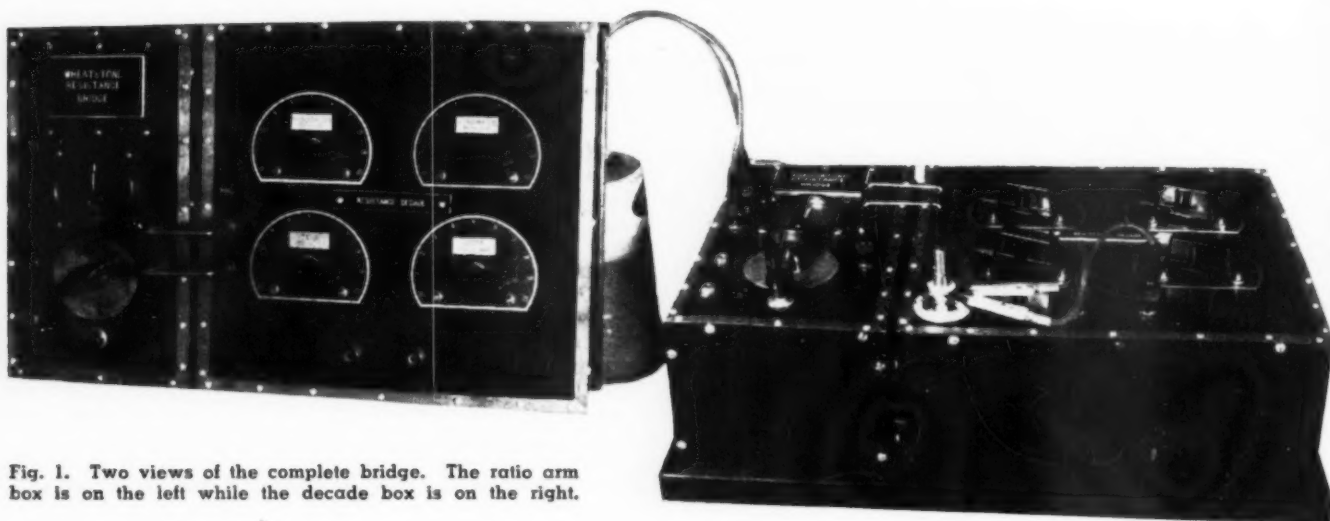


Fig. 1. Two views of the complete bridge. The ratio arm box is on the left while the decade box is on the right.

THE ever increasing number of small bridges manufactured with a slant toward the radio serviceman and small laboratory usually have an accuracy of 5 to 10 per-cent, or worse. At one or two dial points in each range, the accuracy may be as good as 1 or 2 per-cent, but this attractive figure does not obtain over the remaining greater portion. Indications on some resistance ranges of certain bridges establish order of magnitude a lot more reliably than they show finite values. That these important facts seldom, if ever, appear in

the bridge advertisements and instruction books is a sin of omission. However, well-informed servicemen long have stacked the accuracy of their common ohmmeters against that of some of the low-priced bridges.

A good resistance bridge is not a cheap one. But any serviceman or laboratory technician can build a precision resistance bridge for a lot less money than he can buy the manufactured equivalent, and only ordinary tools will be required for the job. A great deal more uses are found for a precision resistance bridge around any

shop or laboratory than usually are apparent to the non-owner. This is a basic instrument, and if small capital dictates that a home-built electronic laboratory grow up "instrument by instrument," the precision resistance bridge is the logical standard instrument to make the cornerstone.

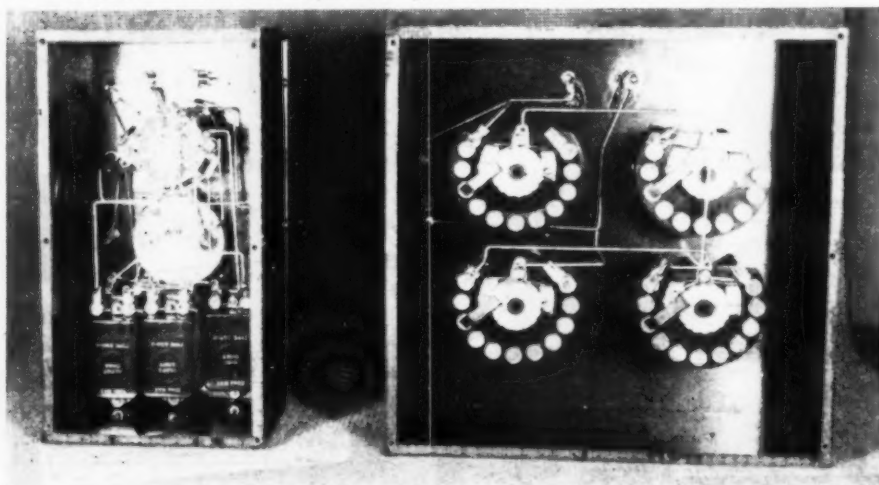
The instrument described in this article has a range of 0.001 ohm to 11,110,000 ohms. Its accuracy is between 0.1 and 0.25% at ordinary room temperatures. The bridge is built into two small boxes which are mounted on a common base (See Fig. 1). The larger box contains the four decades and may be demounted easily for use in other laboratory setups as a precision resistance variable from 1 to 11,110 ohms in 1-ohm steps, or as the variable arm of impedance bridge circuits set up on the laboratory table. The smaller box contains the ratio arms, galvanometer, and meter push-button. The only external accessory required is a battery. The circuit schematic for the complete bridge is given in Fig. 3. Using General Radio resistor components throughout, the total cost of the instrument was sixty-one dollars.

Technical Description

External views of the bridge are shown in Fig. 1. The interiors of the two boxes comprising the instrument are shown in Fig. 2.

The decade resistance box (right-hand position in the photographs) con-

Fig. 2. Internal view of the bridge. Note the arrangement of the various decades and standards, and particularly the bus wiring between the components.



tains one each units, tens, hundreds, and thousands decades, series-connected as shown in Fig. 3. Each of these decade units (General Radio 510 series) is supplied by its manufacturer completely assembled, with precision card-type resistors, heavy-contact low-resistance selector switch, name plate, and pointer knob. The adjustment accuracy of the resistors in the tens, hundreds, and thousands decades is 0.1 per-cent; that of the resistors in the units decade 0.25 per-cent. The decade units are mounted on the bakelite panel of the decade box. This panel is $9\frac{1}{2}'' \times 9\frac{1}{2}''$ in size and may be cut from $\frac{1}{4}''$ or $3/16''$ stock. The decade box is $4\frac{1}{8}''$ deep and may be made of wood, plastic, or metal. Heavy bus bar connections are run between decades, as may be seen in Fig. 2. The decade box may be detached quickly from the platform base upon which it rests and used externally in other measuring circuits. Two pairs of binding posts are provided, one connected in parallel with the other (see Figs. 2 and 3), for convenience when the box is connected into circuits requiring more than one pair of connections.

The ratio arm box (left-hand position in the photographs) contains the multiplier switch, standard resistors, galvanometer (null indicator), meter pushbutton, and connection terminals for the unknown resistor (X-X) and battery (B-B). The bakelite panel of this box is $9\frac{1}{2}'' \times 5''$ in size, and the box, like that holding the decades, is $4\frac{1}{8}''$ deep. The multiplier switch, S_1 - S_5 , is a 2-pole, 7-position heavy-contact rotary selector switch which connects the five standard resistors into the circuit in various relation-

ships to give bridge multiplier factors of 0.001, 0.01, 0.1, 1, 10, 100, and 1000. The standard resistors are General Radio 500 series. The adjustment accuracy of these resistors is 0.1 per-cent. The pushbutton switch, S_2 , is a normally-open, spring release type of component. The galvanometer shown on the panel of the ratio box in Fig. 1 is a government surplus radium-dial center-zero microammeter (150-0-150 d.c. microamperes). This was the only such instrument available at the time the bridge was built. But greater accuracy of setting would be afforded by a more sensitive instrument, and the author plans to replace this meter with one having a scale of 20-0-20 microamperes when such instruments again are available. All connections in the ratio arm box are made with heavy bus wire, as may be seen in Fig. 2.

The two boxes comprising the bridge are secured to a heavy wood platform $15\frac{1}{2}''$ long and $10''$ wide. Connections may be made readily between the decade and ratio arm boxes and to the test battery and unknown resistor. Connections must be as short as practicable and of heavy conductor. Those made between the two boxes may be copper or brass strips held by the binding posts or may (as shown in Fig. 1) be plug-in jumpers made of bus wire and banana plugs. For best accuracy, especially when measuring low resistances, the heavy strips are to be preferred to the plug-in jumpers.

The test voltage source may be a single dry cell, as shown in Fig. 1, or a larger battery. Generally, it will be desirable to employ the single cell when first starting the balance operation and to increase the voltage by

R_1, R_2 —10,000 ohm precision res. (General Radio 500-J)
 R_3 —10 ohm precision res. (General Radio 500-B)
 R_4 —100 ohm precision resistor (General Radio 500-D)
 R_5 —1000 ohm precision res. (General Radio 500-H)
 R_6 to R_{15} —Units decade—res. 1 ohm each. (General Radio 510-B)
 R_{16} to R_{25} —Tens decade—res. 10 ohms each. (General Radio 510-C)
 R_{26} to R_{35} —Hundreds decade—res. 100 ohms each. (General Radio 510-D)
 R_{36} to R_{45} —Thousands decade—res. 1000 ohms each. (General Radio 510-E)
 S_1 - S_5 —2-pole, 7 pos. non-shorting, heavy-contact rotary selector sw. (Mallory 1321-L)
 S_2 —Pushbutton sw., spring release. Normally open. (Bud 743)
 S_3, S_4, S_5, S_6 —Low resistance rotary sw. supplied as part of the decades with which they are shown.
 M —Zero center microammeter. 150-0-150 or less. (See text).

NOTE: Although the original supplier of the parts used is given, any other source supplying equipment having equivalent electrical and mechanical characteristics may be substituted.

Parts list for wiring diagram, Fig. 3.

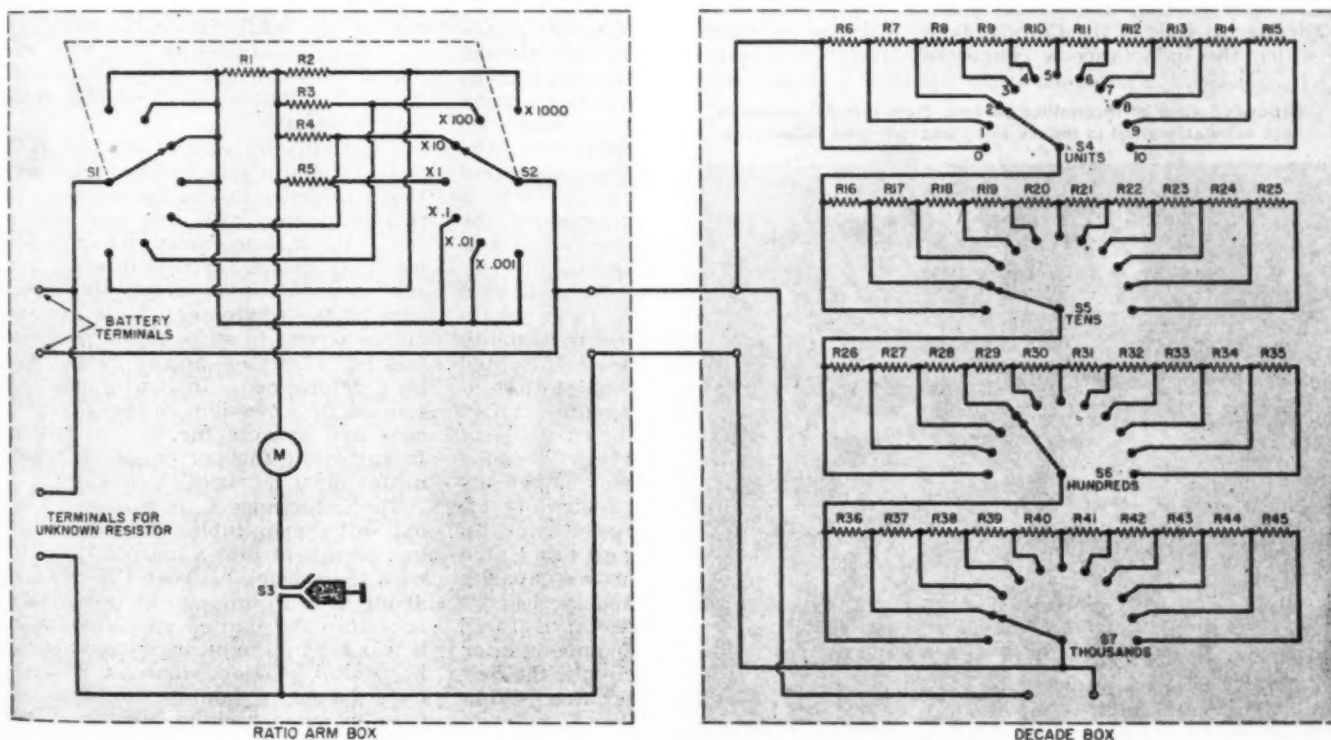
adding more cells in series as the null point is reached. In this way, the galvanometer is protected from excessive voltage due to wide discrepancies at the point of total unbalance, and the sensitivity of the bridge is increased as complete balance is more closely approached.

Operation

This bridge is entirely standard in arrangement and accordingly may be operated in the conventional manner. No special procedure is required. The technique of balancing a Wheatstone bridge has been treated so completely in the textbooks and previous issues of magazines that there is hardly justification for a review here.

—30—

Fig. 3. Complete wiring diagram for the precision resistance bridge.



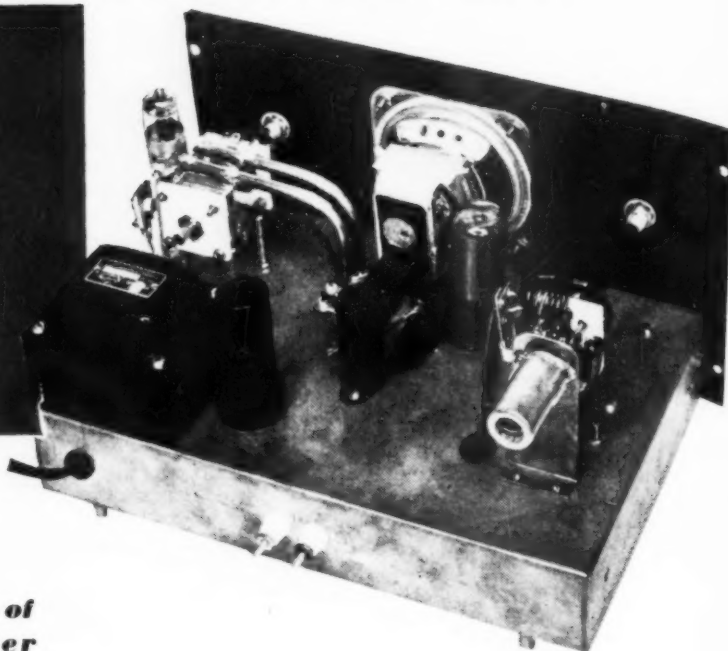
TRANSMITTER-RECEIVER

for Ham Beginners

By CORINNE M. SULLIVAN

Editorial Staff, Radio News

**Part II. Completing construction of
144-148 mc. transmitter-receiver
that can easily be built by the novice.**



Rear view shows transmitter section (upper left) and receiver (lower right).

IN LAST month's article we discussed the general construction of the unit and the adjustment and operation of the receiver portion. Wiring was the big job in that section but the transmitter requires more actual construction work. Now, if the receiver is operating properly, the transmitter portion may be installed.

The circuit used is the Colpitts type in which the inductance is connected

between the grid and plate of the tube with the cathode of the tube at ground potential. By examination of Fig. 1, it may be seen that the tank circuit, consisting of L_1 and C_2 is connected between the grid and plate of the tube with the condenser C_2 acting as a voltage dividing network so that at any given instant the voltages at the ends of the circuit are opposite in polarity with respect to the cathode and

therefore in the proper phase for sustained oscillation. The frequency of oscillation is determined by the values L_1 and C_2 .

In order to obtain maximum stability in a self-excited oscillator, it is essential that the circuit be of high Q and use components having low r.f. resistance. In general, the more capacity and the less inductance used in an oscillator circuit, the better the stability. Some compromise must

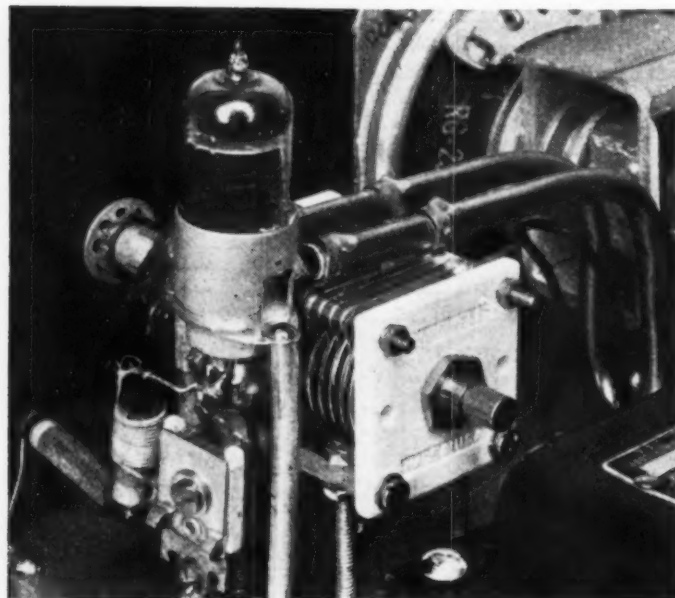
be made however, for if the capacity is increased beyond a reasonable value, the tank circuit losses become excessive and the over-all efficiency of the oscillator drops.

One of the reasons for the use of high capacity in an oscillator tank circuit is to make the interelectrode capacity of the tube only a small portion of the total circuit capacity. In this way variations in the tube capacity caused by heating or vibration have a negligible effect on the oscillator stability.

The frequency control condenser, C_2 is a split stator type of $50\mu\text{fd.}$ per section. In order to line up the shaft of this condenser with the dial hole in the panel, it is necessary to use 2" 4-36 machine screws, screwed directly into the mounting bars along the lower edge of the condenser. Nuts are run on the screws to allow adjustment and locking when the proper height has been determined. In lieu of machine screws, it is possible to use threaded rods and spacers for this mounting. In any event, this portion of the transmitter must be rigidly mounted.

The inductance L_1 is a piece of $\frac{1}{4}$ " o.d. soft copper tubing 10" long which has been bent into a hairpin type "U" with the spacing between the two legs about $\frac{1}{4}$ ". In order to fit this inductance into the limited space available, it was bent at right angles so that the horizontal portion is about 3" long. Care should be taken in bending this tube to avoid kinking. Probably the best procedure is to bend it carefully

Expanded view of transmitter section. Note that all wiring is kept extremely short to reduce stray capacity and inductance.



over the fingers, being careful not to bend too sharply, working the curve in gradually. The inductance is fastened to the condenser by means of spade lugs with the open ends of the lugs fastened directly to the stator plates of the condenser, the lugs then bend around to fit snugly on the copper tubing. This forms a low resistance path for the heavy circulating r.f. current.

The antenna coupling loop, L_2 , is a hairpin loop of No. 12 wire approximately $1\frac{3}{4}$ " long after bending. Small feedthroughs are used while the ends of the loop run straight through the chassis and are connected directly to the antenna switch, S_{2a} , S_{2b} , as shown in the complete schematic, August, 1946 issue, page 34, by means of a short length of 300 ohm line. This antenna coupling loop should be bent to conform in general shape to the curvature of the vertical portion of L_1 .

The r.f. choke, RFC_2 , is mounted at the lower end of the "U" on L_1 and is fed through the chassis by means of a feedthrough to the "send" position of S_{2c} .

The socket for V_1 is mounted on threaded rods and spacers close to the condenser, C_2 and at approximately the same height to afford short leads. The over-all height of this socket should be carefully measured to insure that the top of the 6C4 tube does not project above the cabinet.

The grid condenser C_1 is a 50 μ fd. ceramic unit, although a regular mid-gate mica may be used instead. Care should be taken that all leads to the socket be as short and rigid as possible. Of course short leads make for skinned knuckles and soldering acrobatics, but they do have a purpose. They are essential in any high frequency circuit to keep the inductance outside the tank circuit at a minimum.

In this particular type of transmitter circuit the rotor of the tuning condenser is not at ground potential so an insulated coupling is necessary to couple the condenser shaft to the dial. If a locking nut for the particular condenser used is available, it should be placed over the front panel bearing of the condenser and set so that the condenser is hard to turn to prevent accidental mistuning. The FCC will chalk that up—accidental or not. Alternately, either a shaft lock or a dial lock may be used.

Condenser C_3 is of the 3-30 μ fd. compression type and is used to control the amount of feedback. Its use may or may not be necessary, depending on the location of parts and wiring.

When construction of the transmitter portion has been completed, the unit should be turned on and the tubes allowed to warm up to the accompaniment of tightly crossed fingers and bated breath. If a 0-50 milliammeter is available, it should be connected to the "B" lead to the transmitter between S_{2c} and RFC_2 . The maximum current rating of the 6C4 is 25 ma. and care should be taken not to exceed this value. With no antenna

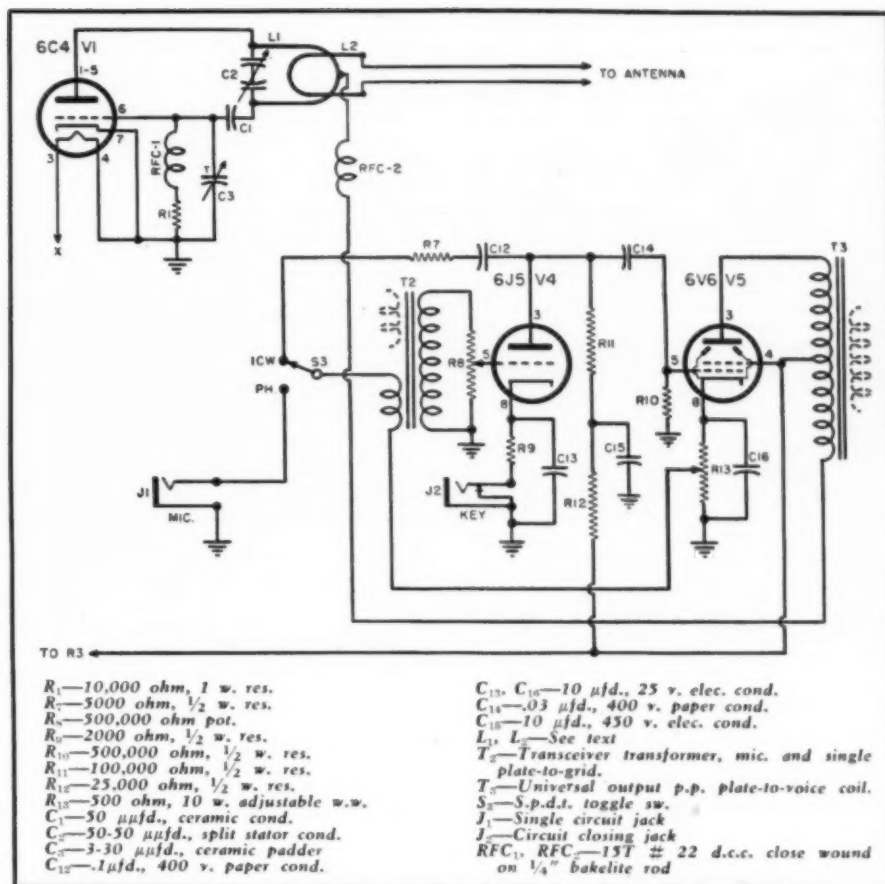
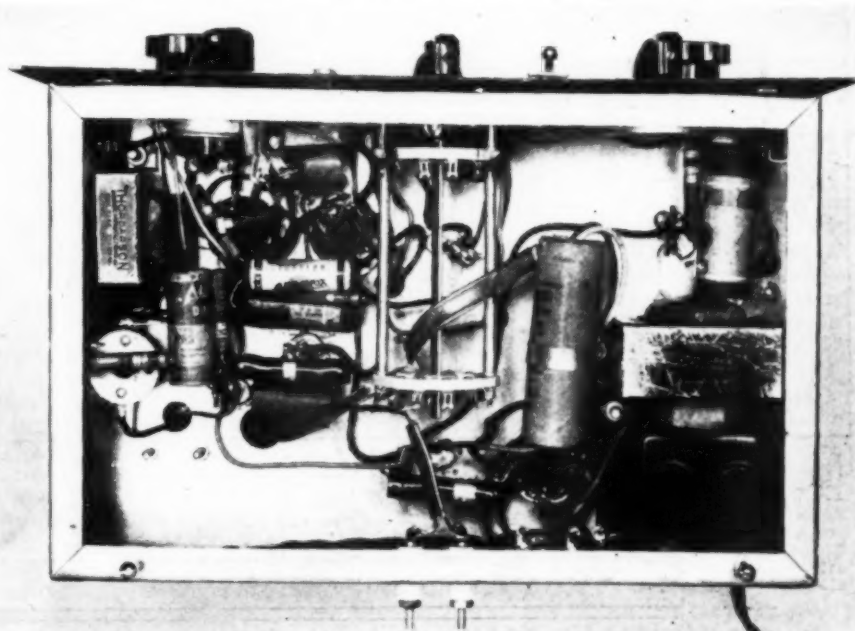


Fig. 1. Schematic diagram of transmitter. For complete wiring diagram of transmitter-receiver refer to Fig. 3, page 34, of the August issue of Radio News.

connected, the plate current of the transmitter should be in the vicinity of 15 ma. if the unit is operating properly. In the event that the "idling" plate current of the oscillator is too high, the value of the grid leak, R_1 may be increased. This will serve to increase the grid bias and in turn

reduce the plate current. If the value of the grid leak is increased greatly, it will probably be necessary to increase the capacity of C_2 to afford more feedback in order to sustain oscillation. In order to determine if the oscillator is operating, simply touch the finger or a screw driver to

Under chassis view of the completed instrument shows placement of components.



An absorption type wavemeter should be used, if available, to check the frequency of the transmitter. If you're just starting out, you'll probably have to borrow the wavemeter and the owner along with it to help you with the checking. If resonance at the desired frequency occurs at less than $\frac{3}{4}$ of maximum capacity of C_2 , the inductance of L_1 should be reduced by sliding the rods through the solder lugs and sawing off the free ends a small portion at a time. When the

In the event an absorption type wavemeter is not available, Leche wires may be used to determine the transmitter frequency. These wires consist simply of two bare wires about 5' long, spaced about 2" apart and stretched tightly between insulators. One end of these wires is then con-

nected to the antenna terminals of the unit. A shorting slider should be constructed of a small piece of metal about 2½" long with a sharp edge and mounted on a piece of insulating material. The slider should be placed on the wires at right angles to them and moved along the wires, beginning at the set end. The milliammeter should be carefully observed while moving the slider and several points will be noticed where the plate current increases slightly. These points

A 300 ohm resistor may be connected across the antenna terminals to simulate the antenna load. The coupling loop, L_2 should then be adjusted, by bending, to load the transmitter to a maximum of 25 ma., bending it closer to the copper tubing to increase loading, and away to reduce the load.

The optimum adjustment for C_2 is that which gives the maximum output consistent with stability under modulation. In the majority of cases this will be with the condenser set at minimum capacity or removed entirely from the circuit.

When adjustment of the transmitter portion has been completed, a 6.3 volt, 150 ma. pilot light should be connected in series with the 300 ohm resistor used as a dummy antenna and a single button carbon microphone plugged into the microphone jack. The switch, S_2 , should be in the phone position with the gain control, R_1 , well advanced. Speaking into the micro-

(Continued on page 120)

[illegible]

Latest in juke box design. Rock-Ola Model 1422 which is being planned for early distribution.

"Juke Box" ANALYZER

By
RUFUS P. TURNER, W1AX
Consulting Engineer, RADIO NEWS

Construction details of a compact selective type analyzer for use in checking juke boxes and other types of audio equipment.



IN THE larger cities and towns, servicing juke boxes has become a full-time job for some servicemen and a profitable side line for others. Quick to grab up repair options on these instruments have been servicemen specializing in other types of audio-frequency equipment. This work is right down the amplifier man's alley.

After complicated superhets with all of their modern trappings, a skilled radio serviceman finds straight audio equipment a snap. So by comparison, shooting trouble in juke box amplifiers is a picnic. The "players" might look forbidding at first, but the serviceman's natural mechanical bent will help him to get on friendly terms quickly with the record-changing mechanisms.

Shooting trouble in juke boxes introduces the serviceman who is new at this endeavor to a distinct set of conditions. Most important of these is the *locale* of the instrument. The juke box almost always is installed in some public place, such as a restaurant, penny arcade, drug store, or jive joint, and must be serviced (or at least, tested) *there* while business goes on as usual. The serviceman is not expected to get in the way of the customers or to disturb them. He must do his job quickly and make as little fuss and noise as possible. It wouldn't be proper for him to string wires across the floor for customers to trip

on (things like that lead to law suits against stores), so there is an advantage in his carrying battery-operated equipment.

Test equipment requirements are the same in juke box servicing as in any other audio amplifier work. Essential equipment for trouble shooting includes an a.c.-d.c. voltmeter, d.c. milliammeter, and an audio oscillator. However, the juke box serviceman requires extreme portability, compactness, and completeness of his equipment. Any instrument for his use must afford a maximum of trouble shooting flexibility. His test unit must permit the serviceman to check all voltages and currents without removing the chassis from the cabinet. The only additional equipment required should be pliers and screwdriver.

The old set analyzers permitted voltage and current measurements to be made at the sockets without removing the chassis. Transferring the tube from the chassis socket to a socket on the analyzer panel kept the circuit in operation. These instruments lost their popularity among radio men because the large amount of lead capacitance in the test cable detunes r.f. and i.f. stages or sets them into oscillation. But in the audio stages, the analyzer was a hundred per cent useful. Since the electronic end of the juke box is all audio, a satisfactory instrument for checking it might consist, then, of a simplified and flexible

version of the set analyzer *plus* an audio signal source for dynamic testing.

The juke box tester to be described in this article embraces the essentials just mentioned. It is an a.c.-d.c. volt-milliammeter arranged in an analyzer circuit. The employment of patch cords for "switching" the meter banishes instrument obsolescence and makes it possible to test in any new circuit and around any new tube that may be introduced. This instrument is used in the conventional manner of a set analyzer by removing the tube from the chassis socket at which tests are to be made and placing it in a socket on the analyzer panel. The analyzer plug is then inserted in the empty chassis socket, and all of the circuit voltages and currents are checked directly at the analyzer panel. The tube will draw its normal currents for the impressed voltages (plate, screen, grid, cathode, suppressor, etc.) and each of these currents may be measured. A battery-type audio oscillator might be employed as a single-frequency test signal source; but this requires a tube, as well as plate and filament batteries. So instead, a high-frequency buzzer has been included. The buzzer supplies an adequate test signal and will operate in normal service for a year or more on a single jumbo-size flashlight cell.

This tester enables the juke box serviceman to make all voltage, current, and operation tests necessary in

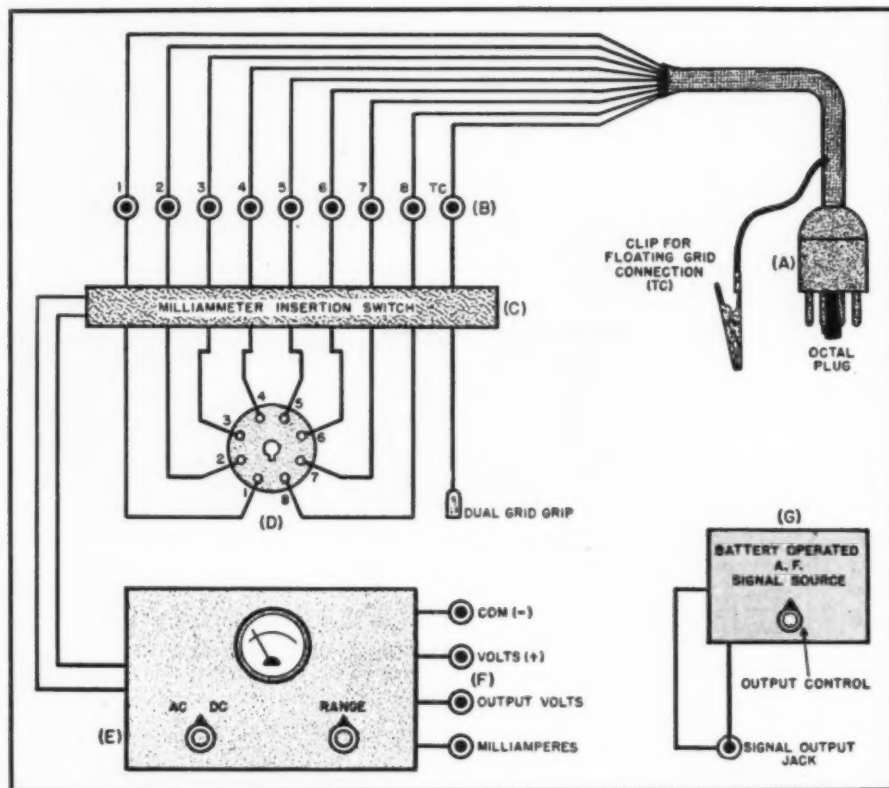


Fig. 1. Block diagram showing basic arrangement of the juke box analyzer.

trouble shooting right at the box, quickly and without performing strenuous work. The instrument is entirely independent of the power line and is small in size. The serviceman may take it into the cramped space behind a juke box without difficulty.

Basic Arrangement

The fundamental arrangement of the juke box tester is illustrated by the block diagram of Fig. 1.

Connections are made directly to a given socket on the juke box chassis by means of a male plug, A. The tube removed from this socket is transferred to socket D on the tester panel. A is an octal plug on the end of a 9-wire cable. (The 9th lead is connected to an alligator clip on the plug end of the cable for connection to floating grid leads; and on the instrument end of the cable to a dual grid grip for top-cap tube connections). A set of plug adaptors is provided to adapt the octal plug for insertion in 4-, 5-, 6-, and 7-pin and loktal sockets. Internal connections of the adaptors are given in Fig. 4. D is an octal socket, but a second set of adaptors is employed to accommodate 4-, 5-, 6-, and 7-pin, and loktal base tubes in this socket. The internal connections of this latter set of adaptors are also given in Fig. 4. Some experimenters might prefer to mount one of each type socket on the instrument panel, in the manner of a tube tester. This is entirely permissible. The author chose a single socket to conserve panel space.

All nine leads of the test cable make contact with individual insulated pin-type panel jacks shown in row B.

These jacks are numbered to correspond to the standard number of the tube socket contacts to which they connect. A voltmeter may be connected by means of pin-plug-terminated test leads (patch cords) between any two of these jacks, and thus between any two corresponding contacts of the juke box socket. This system defies the kind of instrument obsolescence brought about by the introduction of new tubes and circuits. The measurement of plate-to-cathode voltage might be cited as an example. This voltage is measured, in a large number of octal tubes, between terminals 3 and 8. But it might just as easily be checked with this tester between terminals 4 and 6, 1 and 3, or 6 and 8, etc., etc. should any of these combinations become plate and cathode respectively in a later developed tube.

All nine leads of the test cable also pass through a special meter insertion switch, C. This switch, which is connected permanently to the d.c. milliammeter, permits the latter to be connected in series with any one of the nine leads to measure the current flowing therein. As soon as the switch is advanced to break a new lead, the lead previously opened automatically closes. When the switch is in its "Off" position, all nine leads are closed and voltages are impressed directly upon contacts of the panel socket. This switch is a further feature to banish obsolescence, since it permits measurement of current in any tube electrode circuit regardless of the future socket positions of that electrode.

E is a combined multi-range a.c.-d.c. voltmeter and multi-range d.c.

milliammeter. The circuit is conventional. The milliammeter is connected directly, internally, to the meter insertion switch, and externally to the pin jacks labelled "Milliamperes" and "Common." The voltmeter circuit is connected to three of the insulated pin jacks on the tester panel. These jacks are shown in row F. The first one of these is the negative or "Common" terminal; the second is the positive terminal; and the third, being connected to the voltmeter through a large fixed capacitor, serves as the "high" terminal for audio output voltage measurements. Patch-cord-type leads, terminated on each end by insulated pin-type plugs, may be connected between the voltmeter jacks and any two of the nine jacks in row B for voltage measurement between any two terminals of the chassis socket. A single range switch in the meter circuit selects both milliammeter and voltmeter ranges. An a.c.-d.c. change-over switch also is provided in meter circuit E.

The audio signal source is shown at F. This is a small enclosed high-frequency buzzer operated by a self-contained flashlight cell. The circuit includes an output control potentiometer and a shielded signal output jack. An on-off switch for the dry cell is mounted on the output potentiometer and is actuated thereby. The signal source might be a compact, battery-operated oscillator instead of a buzzer. The schematic of an oscillator requiring only 4½ volts of "B" battery is given in Fig. 3A.

Complete Circuit

The complete circuit schematic of the juke box tester is given in Fig. 2.

The signal generator circuit consists of dry cell, "B," "On-Off" switch S₁ (which is mounted on and controlled by an output control potentiometer), the high-frequency miniature buzzer, coupling capacitor, C₁, coupling transformer, T, radio-frequency choke, RFC, and output jack, J₁. The dry cell, buzzer, transformer, and coupling capacitor all may be mounted on a metal bracket secured to the instrument panel directly behind the output control and output jack. For shielding, a metal box connected to the "low" side of the signal output jack may be fastened over the entire assembly.

The buzzer may be any one of the small watch-case-type high-frequency units generally found on telegraph code practice boards. A good buzzer will transmit very little direct sound through the air if it is enclosed in a wrapper of thick sponge rubber before mounting. This is particularly true if the buzzer is driven by a single dry cell. The vibrator screw should be set for a tone in the vicinity of 1000 cycles. Good buzzers for this application are manufactured by the Bunnell, Signal, and Speed-X companies. The radio-frequency choke, RFC, minimizes transmission of r.f. energy, developed as a damped wave by the buzzer contacts, to the output jack.

The meter circuit is made up of a 0-1 d.c. milliammeter; miniature meter rectifier; 4-pole, double-throw a.c.-d.c. changeover switch S_2 ; meter range switch S_1 ; voltmeter multiplier resistors R_2 to R_5 ; milliammeter shunt resistors R_6 to R_8 ; coupling capacitor C_3 ; meter safety pushbutton switch S_3 ; and input jacks J_2 to J_6 .

The shunt resistor (R_6 to R_8) values given in the parts list for Fig. 2 apply to a milliammeter having an internal resistance of 100 ohms. If the meter employed by the reader has some other internal resistance value, the shunt values given in Fig. 2 must be multiplied by $R/100$, where R is the internal resistance of the reader's meter. For example: Some 0-1 d.c. milliammeters have 33 ohms internal resistance. The shunt values for such a meter would be determined by multiplying the values given in Fig. 2 by 33/100 or 0.333. The multiplier resistor (R_2 to R_5) values given in the parts list for Fig. 2 will be satisfactory for any 0-1 d.c. milliammeter. Switch S_1 handles both current and voltage ranges.

S_2 and S_3 are the two poles of a d.p.s.t. pushbutton switch. The purpose of this switch is to protect the meter during range switching. One section is connected in series with the milliammeter, the other in series with the meter rectifier. In this way, both meter and rectifier are protected. On any range or function, the meter will read only when S_2 - S_3 is depressed.

Before depressing the pushbutton, the operator will have ample opportunity to inspect the various switch positions for correctness.

Voltmeter jack "VO" is connected to the voltmeter circuit through a 1 μ fd. fixed capacitor, C_3 . By means of this arrangement, audio output may be checked with the a.c. voltmeter when the output voltage is applied to the "VO" and "COM" terminals. Straight a.c. voltage measurements are made through jacks "COM" and "+V," as are also all d.c. voltage measurements. The milliammeter is available externally through jacks "+MA" and "COM."

The test circuit consists of the pickup plug and its adaptors; the 9-wire cable; meter insertion switch, S_2 ; the nine voltage test pin-jacks, J_2 to J_{11} ; and the panel socket and its adaptors. The two poles of switch S_2 move along the switch contacts connecting the meter circuit to any of the nine test lines. When the poles are switched into position on a particular line, the shorting pole that normally completes that line to the panel socket opens automatically to achieve insertion of the meter in series with the line. When S_2 is in the "Off" position, all of the shorting sections are closed and all nine test lines thus are uninterrupted. Voltage test jacks J_2 to J_{11} are connected directly to the test lines which they do not interrupt. Voltages accordingly may be checked between any two lines when S_2 is in the "Off" position.

By inserting the tube removed from the juke box socket into the panel socket of the tester, any electrode current may be checked by means of the multi-range milliammeter, and the voltage between any two of the tube electrodes may be checked under actual load conditions by means of the multi-range voltmeter.

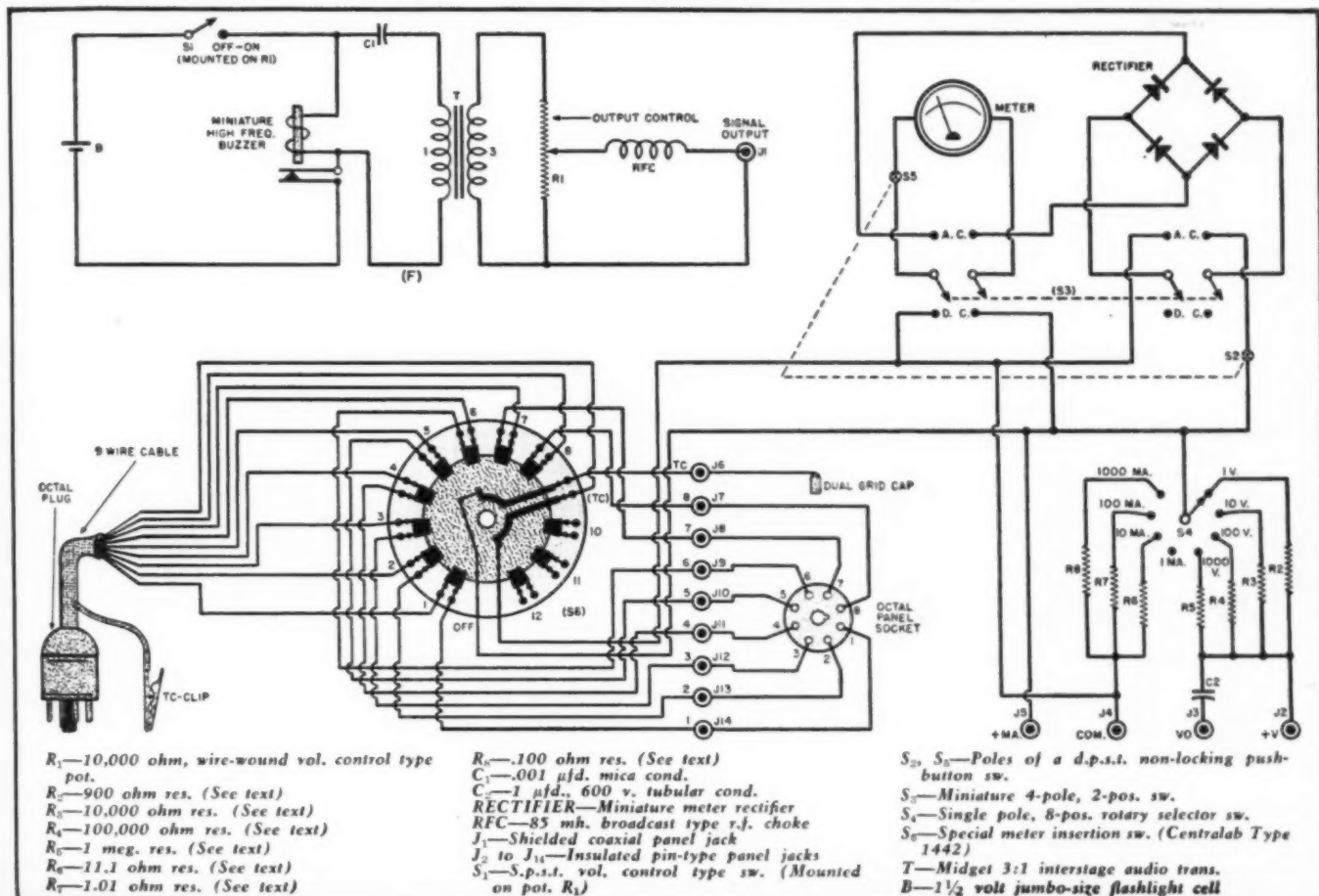
Mechanical and Electrical Construction

The instrument, as shown in Fig. 3B, is built on a 12" long by 9" high panel. Either metal, bakelite, or Masonite may be employed. The instrument may be mounted in a carrying case 6 inches deep, dimensioned to allow room in the lid to accommodate the adaptors. The mounting of parts is perfectly straightforward. No special rules need be followed nor extra precautions taken, except that the pin jacks must be insulated with shoulder-type fiber or bakelite washers if a metal panel is used.

For neatness and simplicity, all leads should be cabled, and all connections should be made mechanically secure before soldering. All cables should be secured to uprights or to the instrument panel by means of standard cable clamps.

For best accuracy, careful attention must be paid to the meter circuit. For example, multiplier resistors R_2 to R_5 and shunt resistors R_6 to R_8 must be of exact ohmic value, and the milliammeter must be an accurate instrument

Fig. 2. Complete wiring diagram of test instrument. An inexpensive buzzer is used to produce an audio signal.



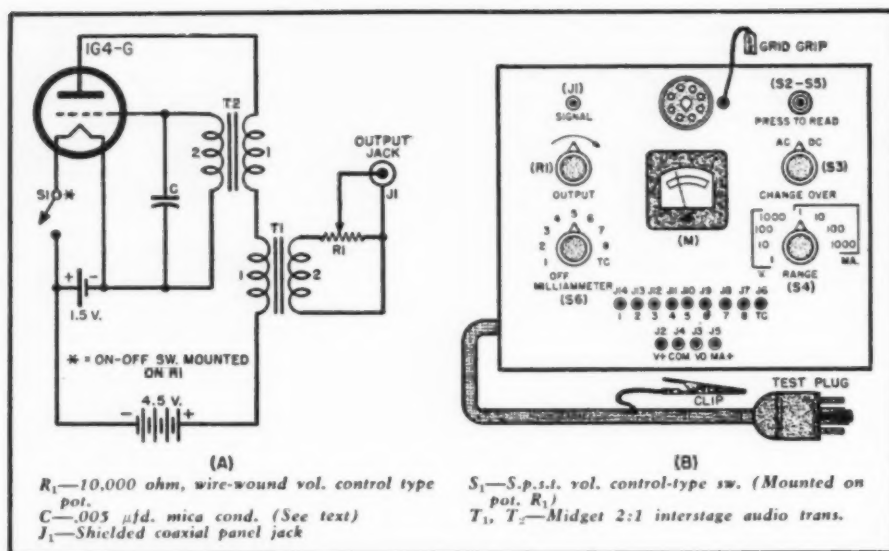


Fig. 3. (A) An alternative vacuum tube type oscillator that may be used in lieu of buzzer. (B) Front panel layout of completed test instrument.

of good quality. It is best to employ precision non-inductive wire-wound instrument resistors for both shunts and multipliers. However, carefully selected and measured 1-watt metalized radio resistors may be used for R_2 , R_3 , R_4 , and R_5 and the shunts (R_6 to R_8) may be wound non-inductively from short lengths of nichrome or manganin wire with the aid of a resistance bridge or good ohmmeter. Range switch S_1 must be a good quality selector-type component having low contact resistance. If the parts referred to are chosen with care, no special calibration of the d.c. scales of the meter will be required. The regular milliammeter scale will indicate automatically 0-1-10-100-1000 milliamperes and volts. A special a.c. voltage calibration and voltage scales are required, however, because of the non-linear characteristic of the meter rectifier.

The adaptors in each group may be constructed from Amphenol 50-Series adaptor bases and 44-Series adaptor socket tops.

Patch cords for connection between

meter jacks J_2 to J_4 , and line jacks J_5 to J_6 , may be made by fastening insulated pin-type plugs to each end of 7-inch leads made from heavy, stranded hookup wire.

The line jacks (J_5 to J_6) are numbered on the instrument panel 1 to 8 and TC ("top-cap"), as shown by the circled figures in the complete schematic, Fig. 2. This corresponds to the standard tube socket numbering and enables the operator to locate easily any pair of tube electrodes between which a voltage test is to be made.

In the signal generating circuit, transformer T is a miniature 3:1 interstage unit. This transformer is connected, as shown in Fig. 2, with its high-turns winding on the output side of the circuit. This component need not be of especially high quality, but should be as small in size as can be obtained, in order not to take up too much space inside the instrument. Leads in the signal circuit should be as short and direct as possible, to prevent radiation and to minimize stray capacitive coupling. The 85 mh. broadcast-type radio-frequency choke, RFC,

blocks out damped wave r.f. oscillations transmitted from the buzzer contacts through the system by capacitive coupling.

For builders who prefer to employ a vacuum-tube audio oscillator in lieu of the buzzer circuit, a low-voltage, single-frequency, battery-type oscillator is shown in Fig. 3A. This is the type of circuit used extensively in amateur code practice oscillators. While this arrangement is by no means a low-distortion, high-stability oscillator, it will be found adequate for trouble-shooting operations in which signal tracing and similar tests are required. Its a.f. output voltage will be found adequate for juke box testing. The tone frequency is determined by the capacitance of capacitor, C , and the inductance of the grid winding of transformer T_2 . If this tone is not of a satisfactory pitch, it may be altered by changing the value of C —a higher capacitance giving a lower frequency and vice versa. T_1 and T_2 each are 2:1 ratio interstage audio transformers with their windings connected as shown in Fig. 3A. If oscillation is not obtained immediately when the oscillator first is placed into operation, the terminals of one winding of transformer T_2 should be interchanged. Other dry-cell triodes than the type shown may be employed with equal advantage in this circuit.

Adjustment and Calibration

D.C. Voltmeter. No d.c. voltmeter calibration is required if the milliammeter and multiplier resistors are accurate and if the circuit is wired correctly. The 0-1 scale of the milliammeter will indicate automatically 0-1-10-100-1000 volts. Should it be necessary to check the voltmeter, however, this procedure should be followed: (1) Set S_1 to "DC" and S_4 to "Off"; (2) Select known d.c. voltage (preferably supplied by a battery) whose value will fall in the upper quarter of the meter scale; (3) Connect voltage source to jacks J_5 and J_6 ; (4) Set S_1 to corresponding voltage range; (5) Depress pushbutton S_2 - S_5 and observe meter deflection, which should be identical with accurately-known applied d.c. value. It should not be necessary to check more than one voltage point on each meter range and this point should be in the upper quarter of the scale.

A.C. Voltmeter. A special calibration must be made for the 0-1 and 0-10 ranges of the a.c. voltmeter, and corresponding scales must be drawn on the meter card. 0-100 and 0-1000 a.c. volts may be read on the same scales used for d.c. volts, so no special calibration is required for those two ranges.

An a.c. test voltage setup is shown in Fig. 5A. If a 10-volt filament-type transformer is not available for use in this circuit, two 5-v. windings or two 6.3-v. windings may be connected in series, properly poled. An accurate 0-1-10 standard a.c. voltmeter is used, and the potentiometer is a 10,000-ohm

(Continued on page 145)

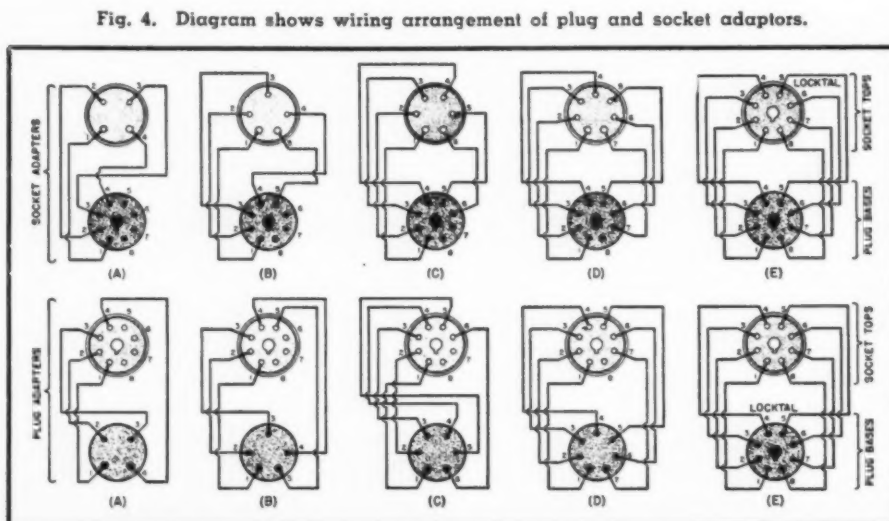


Fig. 4. Diagram shows wiring arrangement of plug and socket adaptors.

OLD timer Frederick Burgess arrived recently in New York aboard the cargo craft *Platano* in which he has been cruising around the Pacific for the past few years—this is FB's first call along in an east coast port for some time and he will be homeward bound for an extended vacation. Charles Cowan arrived in port aboard his "Cape" craft which tied up for repairs. George Falb sailed recently on a new assignment aboard one of the "Coastal" type cargo vessels. R. Drinkwater was recently assigned to a new cargo "reefer" job out of New York on the trans-Atlantic run.

AMERICAN South African Lines new "African Planet"—second of six new combination passenger and cargo vessels constructed for the runs to South and East African ports left recently on her maiden voyage. The new ships are of 17,000 tons and have accommodations for the usual twelve passengers. These ships should make a good berth for a marine radio officer.

AGW I Lines recently announced resumption of service weekly to Puerto Rico and on a twice-a-week basis to the Dominican Republic which is getting in shape to look like a post-war run—Things are slowly getting in condition for normal operations apparently—AGWI has chartered five ships for the Puerto Rico run and two for the Dominican schedule.

Shipping generally is rapidly coming closer to normal peacetime operation with announcements almost daily by the various shipping firms of restored service to various points... this means a more stable run for radiomen rather than the wartime condition when from one trip to the next it was never known where one was headed... Coupled with the announcements of new ships being placed in service for the replacement of pre-war vessels either lost or over age and no longer serviceable for the postwar runs, the present news is of interest to marine radiomen inasmuch as it means steady, reliable runs and better accommodations aboard a better class ship.

Clyde-Mallory has started to resume its services to Gulf ports and the American President Lines have resumed their intercoastal service during the past week. That shipping generally is on the upgrade was shown in the recent report of the Maritime Commission which stated that the demand for the purchase or charter of war-built American vessels increased to a total of 1246 ships during the second preference period under the Ship Sales Act of 1946 which ended in mid-year on June 30th... This represents an increase of 222 ships over the total applied for during the first period which ended May 31st. The Commission's report showed foreign applications for purchase had grown to a total of 664 from 24 countries... The largest number came from China (162), France (85), Norway (84), and



By CARL COLEMAN

Panama 67... Applications for 92 ships were received from foreign countries during the past month. Prospective American purchasers have applied for 355 ships and for an additional 91 on charter.

The former coastwise steamer *George Washington* has been chartered by Alcoa for a New York to Bermuda run and will go into that service immediately on a weekly basis.

DONALD PAGE has been assigned to the Coastal Monitor out of New York... The many friends of W. C. Simon, Marine Supt. of TRT in the big town will be glad to know that he is around and in fine shape once again after his recent illness. H. Carroll seeking connections with radar firm down around the Baltimore-Washington area... Ed Sittler, former marine radio inspector running his own motor repair shop ashore in Brooklyn these days and doing well we hear... William Stern assigned to a "Coastal" recently. A. L. Van Sickle in for a few days a short while back—his previous ship having been sold to foreign interests he has taken an assignment aboard a "Knot." Alfred

Gordon also out aboard a "Knot" vessel.

Earl V. Eichenlaub recently joined the *Pan Crescent* down in the Gulf and has completed his first trip aboard his new ship. E. L. Hayden recently relieved Leroy Meador aboard his *Victory* while Roy enjoyed a well earned vacation down in Texas. O. Eltun is on vacation from his new cargo craft and is planning a trip back to the old country for a rest and to see the folks. R. W. Cameron has been assigned to the *SS. Aztec*. Leo Elbert is still aboard a *Liberty* on the run to northern France—and hoping she will stay in operation and not tie up like so many of the *Libertys* have been doing lately. C. E. Fraser was relieved from his berth on his "Cape" recently for a much needed rest and physical check up. J. R. Webb has taken out a "Coastal" assignment down in the Gulf.

CIVIL Aeronautics Board and the various shipping interests are still dickering over CAB's refusal to grant certificates to steamship lines in order to permit them to operate associated airlines in conjunction with their surface travel...

Something should be done about this mess and quickly if the merchant marine is to have a chance in competition with foreign lines, both air and sea, handling the commerce of the world... Congress should enact legislation to permit sea-air transport by American operators or establish a new enabling act permitting such operation... This administration of law by the CAB will hamper and possibly destroy the United States merchant marine by its refusal to give it a chance to compete with cheaply operated foreign steamship and air-
(Cont. on page 143)



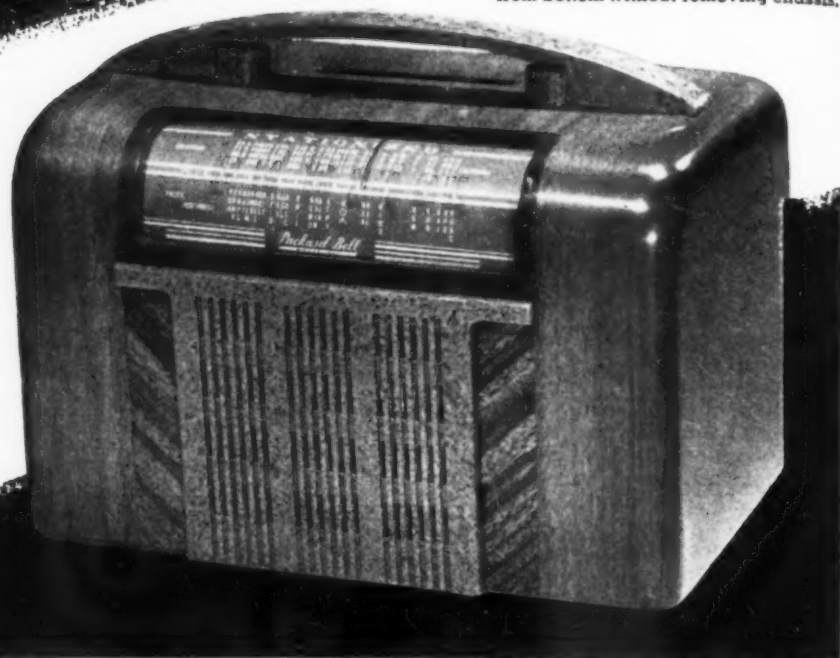
"You mean radios need 'em too?"

Practical

RADIO COURSE

By ALFRED A. GHIRARDI

A five-tube a.c. table model receiver, Model 551D, manufactured by Packard-Bell Co. Tubes are replaceable from bottom without removing chassis.



Part 48. Analysis of electron-coupled mixer and frequency converter tubes for superheterodyne receivers. The author also covers the disadvantages of the pentagrid converters at frequencies above 10 mc.

FOR the sake of completeness in this discussion of electron-coupled mixers and converters, the suppressor-grid type of autodyne,¹ which is a double-electrode input type of converter, will be considered first. Although it never attained great popularity and it has been abandoned in all present day designs, it still is encountered in some existing superheterodynes, especially in many midget receivers manufactured in the early thirties.

Suppressor-Grid Autodyne Frequency Converter

The suppressor-grid type of autodyne converter differs from the control-grid type previously described¹ (which was a single-electrode input type and did not employ electron-coupling) in that the oscillator voltage is injected into the suppressor grid of an r.f. pentode tube (such as the type 6C6, 6D6, etc.) in which the three grids are brought out to independent base terminals.

When the early single-band superheterodyne midget receivers became popular, the suppressor-grid type of autodyne frequency converter was used in some models in order to save the cost of a separate oscillator tube. Several circuit arrangements were employed for this type of autodyne, but that illustrated in Fig. 1 is typical of the improved arrangement which

employs two bias resistors R_1 and R_2 in the cathode circuit so the control grid and the suppressor grid (which serves here as the oscillator grid) may each be suitably biased for proper operation of the mixer and oscillator sections. The control grid (signal grid) is usually biased 3 or 4 volts negatively by means of resistor R_2 and the suppressor grid is biased from 30 to 34 volts negative by $R_1 + R_2$ in order to secure a compromise of both good mixer and good oscillator performance. The rotor plates of signal-tuning capacitor C_1 are returned to ground so that a gang tuning capacitor C_1 - C_2 with common grounded rotor may be employed to tune both the signal and oscillator tank circuits simultaneously for single-control tuning. It will be observed that this type of autodyne converter can be considered as utilizing electron-coupled mixing employing outer-grid oscillator injection² since the signal voltage is applied to the inner grid and the oscillator voltage is applied to the outer (suppressor grid) located in the same electron stream.

The developed oscillator voltage of such a converter varies throughout

the frequency band of the receiver, and since this in turn varies the plate current (which, of course, must flow through the bias resistors in the cathode circuit) the signal-grid bias will likewise vary throughout the band. If the signal-grid bias is allowed to fall below a minimum value of about 2 volts negative at any frequency in the band, a strong local signal may drive the signal grid positive and cause greatly reduced sensitivity and selectivity, and poor tone quality. Consequently, the bias voltages applied to the signal and oscillator grids must be chosen carefully to effect the best compromise between uniform oscillator performance, most sensitive frequency conversion action and the ability of the mixer to handle strong local-station signals. Also the negative bias that must be used on the suppressor grid of the r.f. pentode greatly lowers the r.f. plate impedance, which is harmful to selectivity. These are important objections to the use of the suppressor-grid type of autodyne converter. Since it also has all of the other limitations previously cited for the control-grid autodyne type of converter,¹ there are good reasons why it never attained as much popularity as did the control-grid type. Because of their inherent limitations and objectionable features, both types of autodyne converters were quickly abandoned when the far superior electron-

¹ For a discussion of the Control-Grid type of autodyne frequency converter see Alfred A. Ghirardi, Practical Radio Course, Part 46, RADIO NEWS, July 1946.

² For a comprehensive explanation of the principles of electron-coupled mixing see Alfred A. Ghirardi, Practical Radio Course, Part 47, RADIO NEWS, August 1946.

coupled pentagrid converter tubes especially designed to serve the dual function of mixer and oscillator became available. In other words, autodyne frequency converters were a temporary expedient in the sequence of radio tube and receiver design progress, employed mostly in the early inexpensive midget receivers in order to save the cost of the extra oscillator tube. They were converters we got by with until something better was developed for the purpose.

Development of Electron-Coupled Tubes Designed Especially for Frequency Conversion

The radical change from old to new ideas in superheterodyne frequency converters occurred in the early thirties. Although gradually improved performance had been obtained with the autodyne type composite mixer and oscillator systems already described here, and at the same time the number of tubes required for the frequency-conversion process had been reduced from two to one, there was need for more intensive modulation and greater conversion gain (i.e. more signal amplification while the frequency is being converted), and also the ability to control this conversion gain through variation of the grid bias of the tube. Later when multiband receivers became popular, there developed the additional need for satisfactory operation on the shorter waves (higher frequencies). These requirements were met by the gradual development of several types of special electron-coupled mixer and converter tubes designed especially for frequency-conversion service. These will now be described.

The Pentagrid Converter

The simple form of *pentagrid converter* tube (exemplified by such commercial types as the 1A7 for 1.4-volt battery operation, types 1A6 and 1C6 for 2-volt battery operation, type 2A7 for 2.5 volt a.c. operation, 6A7 glass and 6A8 metal types for 6.3 volt a.c. or a.c./d.c. operation, etc.) is a multi-electrode tube designed to perform simultaneously the functions of oscillator, mixer and amplifier within one structure, and to permit independent biasing for optimum mixer and optimum oscillator performance.

The word "pentagrid" is a compound word made up of the Greek prefix "pente" (or "penta" in the English translation) meaning *five*, and grid—literally, 5-grid.

The pentagrid converter (called the *heptode* in Europe) is a direct outgrowth of the successive attempts that have been made to improve the performance of the superheterodyne and increase its operating efficiency by reducing the number of tubes required. It has been used extensively in converter stages and was a real contribution to the compact midget type superheterodyne.

The ordinary pentagrid converter of the 6A8 and similar type contains five grids, four are of normal construction

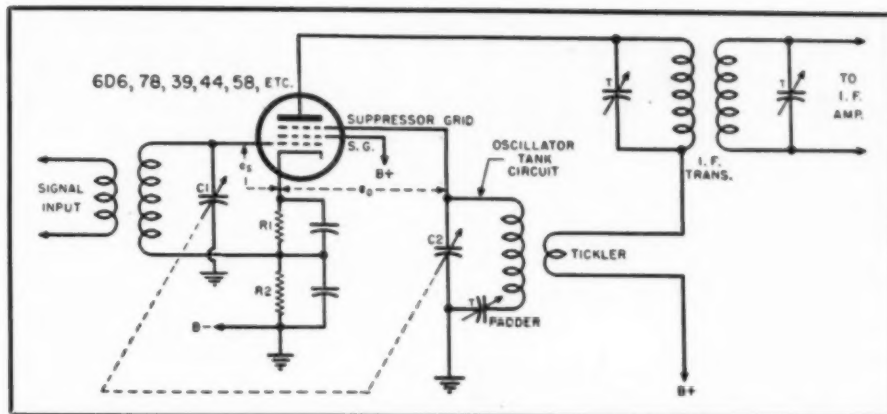


Fig. 1. Typical suppressor-grid type autodyne frequency converter employing electron coupling and used in early superheterodyne midget receivers as Majestic Model 370, etc.

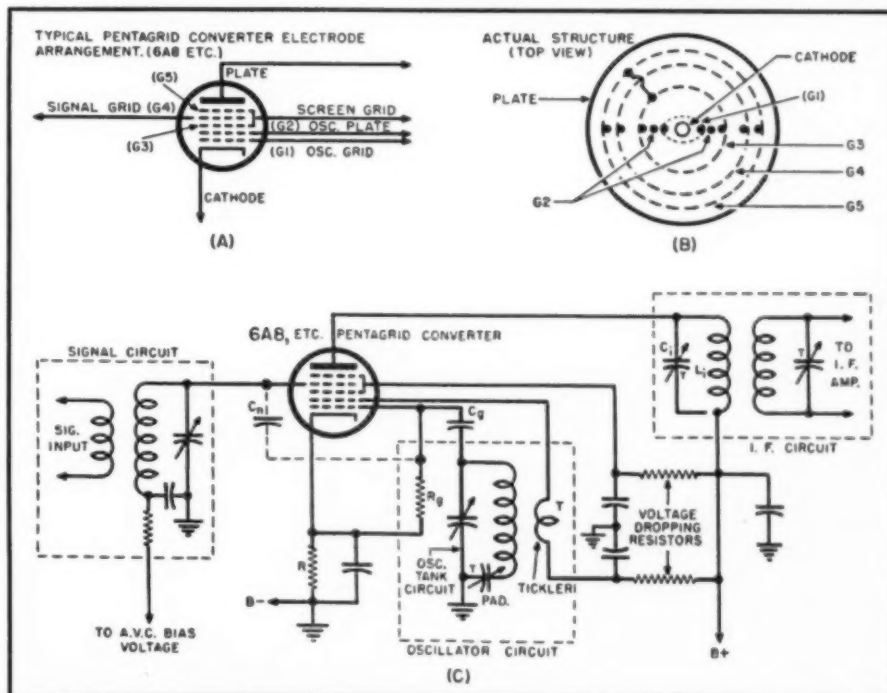
and the fifth (so-called grid *G2* in the illustration at *B* of Fig. 2) consists merely of two side rods, similar to grid support rods, placed between grids 1 and 3. These two rods constitute the plate of the oscillator, the control grid of which is *G1* nearest the cathode (thus, inner-grid oscillator injection is employed). Grids *G3* and *G5* are the positively-biased inner and outer screen grids, respectively, and are connected together inside the tube. They serve to accelerate the electron stream and shield the signal grid *G4* electrostatically from the other electrodes. They also increase the output impedance of the tube, thereby enhancing the *gain*. The one nearest the cathode serves also to reduce direct radiation (at oscillator frequency) from the inner electrodes comprising the oscillator. Grid *G4* is the signal input or control grid. It is shielded electrostatically from interaction with the oscillator section by screen grid *G3*, and from interac-

tion with the main outer plate by screen grid *G5*. There are, of course, beside these various grids, a heater or filament, main outer plate, and, in indirectly-heated tubes, a cathode.

Although the oscillator plate *G2* consists merely of the two side rods, in circuit diagrams (see *A* and *C* of Fig. 2) it always is shown schematically as a grid for simplicity. The two rods forming this oscillator plate *G2* are only large enough to just maintain satisfactory oscillation. They are located physically in such a manner that they are set in line with the other grid supports. Since this puts them outside the main electron stream, they have little influence on it. Examination of Fig. 3 will make this clear. They depend somewhat on secondary emission from the inner screen-grid *G3* also. This is not shown in Fig. 3. It is essential that the oscillator plate should influence the main electron stream as little as possible, because

(Continued on page 148)

Fig. 2. Functions and arrangement of the various electrodes in a typical pentagrid converter of the 6A8, etc. design and typical circuit arrangement employed with these tubes.



PROFITABLE SERVICING

By GRIER LOWRY



Every Tuesday during the war the staff met to review some of the aspects of radio and electronic servicing. The course of study at the plant now has the added purpose of permitting war veterans who have rejoined the organization to brush up on servicing.

In order that technicians keep pace with the rapid developments in radio, some form of training program must be inaugurated.

AMONG the interesting revelations to emerge during the aftermath of the war are the methods employed by radio service institutions in overcoming various war-created perplexities.

A case in point pertains to a Kansas City radio serviceman who obtained salubrious dividends from the initiation of a well-balanced training schedule for his staff—from electronic experts to file clerks.

While other repair operators were

bemoaning the discouraging dearth of experienced personnel, C. W. Donaldson, president, *Donaldson Radio & Electric Company*, serenely introduced measures that would enable his firm to maintain quality of craftsmanship which had been a characteristic of the company's development.

The year 1922 marked the inception of this company. Periodic changes of address ultimately housed the equipment and staff in the present efficient, roomy structure near a heavy-traf-

ficked thoroughfare, strategically located, but on a street exempt from the inconveniences of steady traffic.

Motor car radio repair absorbs sixty per-cent of the service work performed by the company, and car radio repair accommodations are allocated 5000 of the 10,000 square feet occupied. Of the fifteen members of the Donaldson crew, four technicians eliminate "bugs" from motor car sets, seven are employed in the laboratories designed for household set servicing, and the remaining members of the staff are engaged in clerical detail.

Soundproof rooms, two technicians to a room, versatile tools, constantly lodged in service bench drawers when not in use, a circular booth fronting the offices and labs, in which is ensconced a young woman who directs the radio service traffic, tags the sets, answers questions, and presses the button that lifts the door, permitting incoming motor cars to enter the driveway that eventually leads into the expansive chamber wherein minor repair work is executed and sets are routed for more intricate repair problems, comprises a succinct description of the plant layout.

Motor car radio repair traffic, in the opinion of C. W. Donaldson, is the cream of the radio service patronage. Owners of car sets are the topnotchers of business, solid citizens, and from

This building houses the servicing facilities of Donaldson Radio & Electric Co. of Kansas City. The building includes a lobby, adequate office space, a garage chamber where cars may be driven in, soundproof rooms in which both auto and domestic sets are serviced, and a kitchen used by employees for preparing lunch.



relations with such clientele can come assignments for other service work—movie projection repair, sound servicing and a miscellany of lucrative repair jobs.

Electronic servicing is an essential nucleus in the repair activity of the company. To Donaldson came an avalanche of wartime electronic repair work because his technicians had distinguished themselves for dependable servicing of this equipment.

It was with genuine distress that the man at the helm of this organization noted the trend of the personnel during the war. Loss of his prewar skilled technicians necessitated employment of replacements from among the fledglings turned out by radio schools, most of whom were willing, but who lacked experience necessary to turn out acceptable work, or replacements came in the form of service veterans, ripe in experience, deplorably short on fundamental training.

The problem posed by the inferior talents of the war staff was offset in an amazingly brief period by an educational system. Working with the Kansas City educational system which footed some of the school bills, the training program shaped by Donaldson achieved benefits in the form of a war staff that presently gave no ground to the prewar unit in the quality of workmanship.

Training sessions were patterned much like the courses offered by modern colleges. Conducted on a once-every-Tuesday basis, the school opened at 7:00 p.m. with an hour and a half lecture by the foreman of the Donaldson shop, interspersed occasionally with special lectures by key employees of other companies. Lectures were succeeded by an hour of practice activity, quizzes, and a review of the lecturer's presentation. Thirty minutes of the schedule was devoted to watching moving picture demonstrations of the technical aspects of electronics. These films were either borrowed from the Board of Education or manufacturers, or rented from photographic supply houses. Visual education, as a medium for enlightening technicians on the intricate problems of electronics, is commended by Mr. Donaldson. Animated diagrams frequently clarified points when other media failed. Sessions usually wound up with a showing of travel film, scientific shorts, or war documentary films.

Attendance was entirely voluntary. There was no pressure from the boss on employees to attend school, but it is interesting to note that attendance was virtually one hundred per-cent.

"The tragedy of the modern working man is that frequently he earnestly wishes to improve his position, but because of the necessity of supporting a family, attendance at a regular school is impossible. The earn-while-learning method is his only salvation. It is up to the employer to see that he is given this opportunity," pointed out C. W. Donaldson recently.

Subjects covered in the course of



This Kansas City radio repair operator, C. W. Donaldson, has serviced sets in the city since 1922. Car radio repair work constitutes sixty per-cent of the activity of the plant.

fered during the war concerned such matters as fundamentals of electricity, vacuum tubes, electron theory, a.c. and d.c. currents. Each Tuesday students were assigned chapters for review before the next meeting.

Inestimable was the value of the RCA Dynamic Demonstrator No. 3 used at the school. This panel with every radio part and circuit graphically exhibited in a wide-open spacing type of construction permitted the students to examine and determine the operation of each radio part when not compactly bound together in a radio set. The students were able to disconnect the various units and observe the results. The face of the generator has, plainly visible, all the values and functions of the various parts. Variegated colors for the various circuits—green, the audio; yellow, the oscillator, etc.—created a clear picture of the operation of a radio.

Donaldson envisions linking radio engineers in Kansas City with the Electrical Maintenance Engineers, who have formulated an educational

project of their own, with guest lecturers from leading electrical firms and universities, scheduled for appearances. He wishes the radio engineers to join hands with other members of the electrical industry for a unified educational program.

This will not supplant his own privately sponsored training sessions. Last winter a course in mathematics was started with an instructor furnished by the Board of Education. Other courses will be introduced, some with the motive of giving returned war veterans a brisk briefing on radio and electronics servicing.

The war, with its chaos of repair activity, coupled with the loss of the alert technicians to the service, sharply exhibited the glaring weaknesses in the craft. Education can remedy these defects.

"Radio technicians are underpaid," said C. W. Donaldson. "Undercompensation is another evil of training deficiency. It is a condition that adequate training, properly instilled, will rectify."

-30-

These servicemen were trained under the educational program instituted at the Donaldson Radio & Electric Co. From an inexperienced war staff the company has developed, by means of regular training sessions, an alert technical group.



FREQUENCY MEASUREMENTS

at U. H. F.

By ROBERT ENDALL

Resumé of the more conventional types of wavemeters that are used to measure ultra-high frequencies.

IN ALMOST every type of radio activity, whether it be amateur communication, home and industrial experimentation, radio servicing, or high-power broadcasting, a reasonably accurate knowledge of operating frequency is essential. In the operation of transmitters it is necessary to know the output carrier frequency, in reception it is necessary to know the frequency of the received input signal and of the local oscillator, and in numerous other applications it is desirable to know accurately the oscil-

lator fundamental and harmonic frequencies.

With the resumption of amateur communication, and the intense interest at the present time in ultra-high-frequency transmission and reception, the experimenter will find that some reliable means of measuring frequencies at u.h.f. is an absolute necessity in his work. This article will attempt to describe a number of u.h.f. wavemeters and other frequency measuring instruments which are suitable for amateur construction, and will discuss

the technique of measuring frequency at u.h.f. At the same time, there will also be included some mention of commercial instruments, for the benefit of those who have facilities sufficiently elaborate for them to take advantage of some of the features of commercial equipment in the construction of equipment for their own use.

When great accuracy is required, as in commercial broadcasting, measurements must be performed by primary or secondary frequency standards. These are extremely stable oscillators, usually provided with harmonic and sub-harmonic generators to give a number of frequencies accurately related to the oscillator frequency. However, in general practice such great accuracy is not necessary, and frequency measurements at u.h.f. are generally performed by the following methods:

1. Wavemeters.
2. Lecher wires.
3. Heterodyne frequency meters.

The absorption-type wavemeter is the simplest type of frequency measuring device, and is extremely valuable in general experimental work and for making preliminary adjustments on transmitters and oscillators. It consists essentially of an ordinary resonant circuit formed by a coil and condenser in parallel, tunable over the desired frequency range and provided with a calibration that gives the resonant frequency in terms of the condenser setting.

As the name indicates, the absorption wavemeter operates on the principle of extracting energy from the circuit being measured. The basic principle of operation is illustrated in Fig. 4. To measure an unknown frequency, the inductance of the wavemeter is coupled into the circuit being measured, and the condenser setting varied until it is brought into resonance with the unknown frequency. When large amounts of power are present, as in transmitters, resonance can be indicated by a small flashlight lamp coupled into the wavemeter circuit, or by means of a meter. When the amount of u.h.f. energy is small, as in receivers, resonance may be determined by the reaction upon the circuit being measured. When this method is used, the reaction upon the circuit under test, due to the absorption of energy as the wavemeter is tuned

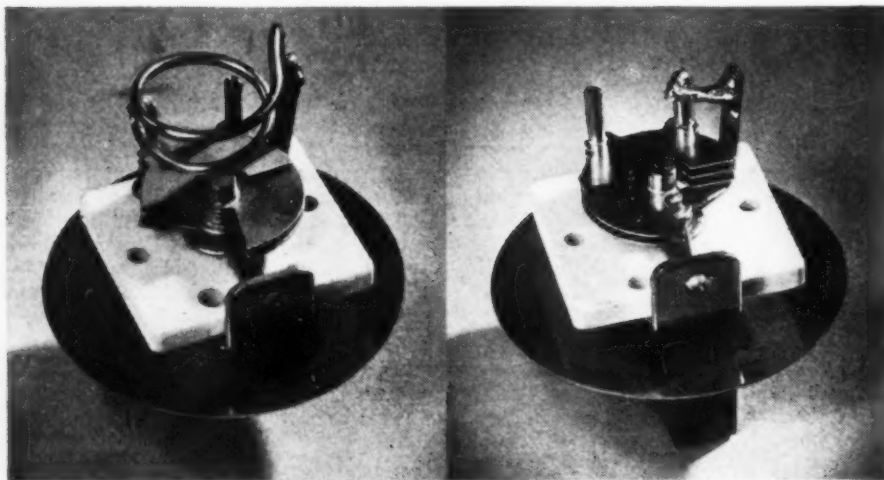
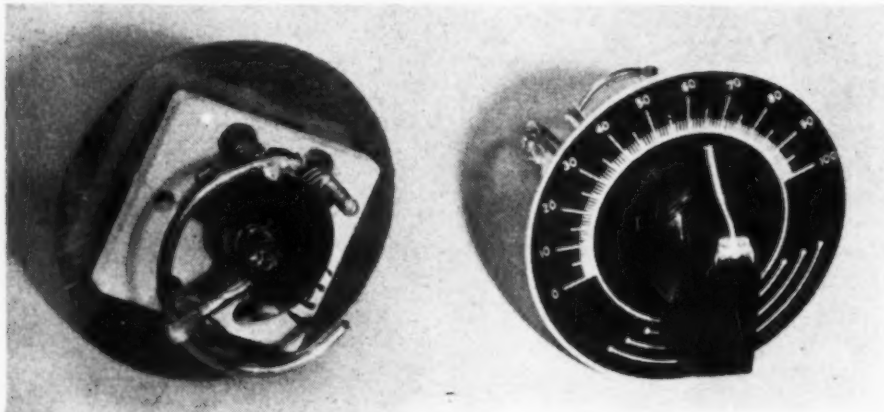


Fig. 1. Tuned-circuit absorption wavemeters covering frequency range 100 to 800 mc.

Fig. 2. Variable capacity and inductance wavemeter that is tunable from 150 to 800 mc.



through resonance, will be quite marked. The effect upon a low-power oscillator may be observed by watching for the change in plate current when the wavemeter is tuned through the oscillator frequency. In a receiver there will be a decrease in the audio-frequency output when the wavemeter is coupled into either the antenna or the local oscillator circuit. For best accuracy in measurements, the meter should be coupled into the circuit under test as loosely as is consistent with accurately observable indications.

In the construction of absorption wavemeters for u.h.f. it is important to bear in mind that the major respect in which high-frequency circuits differ from those in use at low frequencies is that the capacities and inductances must be extremely small. The residual inductance and capacity determine the highest frequency which can be reached, and must, therefore, be kept to an absolute minimum.

The construction of tuned circuits for wavemeters is simpler than for oscillators and receivers, since there are no vacuum tube capacities in parallel with the tank condenser. Therefore, much higher frequencies can be reached by tuned-circuit wavemeters than by oscillators and receiver tuning circuits with lumped circuit constants. In addition, since there is no d.c. in the wavemeter circuit, simple sliding contacts may be used, for even if good contact is not made there will be sufficient capacity to act as an effective short-circuit for high frequencies. Reasonably high frequencies can be attained by the use of standard low-capacity variable air condensers and low-inductance, single-turn coils. Frequencies of the order of 700 to 800 mc. can readily be measured by wavemeters having lumped capacity and inductance, if they are carefully constructed.

A set of two home-made absorption wavemeters covering the frequency range of 100 mc. to 800 mc. is shown in Fig. 1. Since the tuning range of a single wavemeter with fixed inductance is not great enough to cover this wide band, it is necessary to use two with overlapping tuning ranges to cover the desired band. Their construction is extremely simple: The tuning condensers are Hammarlund 3-20 μfd . variable air condensers which have been designed for high-frequency work. The higher frequency unit has the soldering lugs of the condenser rotor and stator soldered directly together, so that the lugs and the blob of solder constitute the entire inductance of the circuit. The inductances for lower frequencies may then easily be determined, since the lowest frequency of one wavemeter must be the highest frequency of the other one, if the tuning ranges are to overlap. The inductances may be measured at low frequencies by tuning them with a larger capacity to a lower frequency which is already known.

In the 110-290 mc. unit, the coil con-

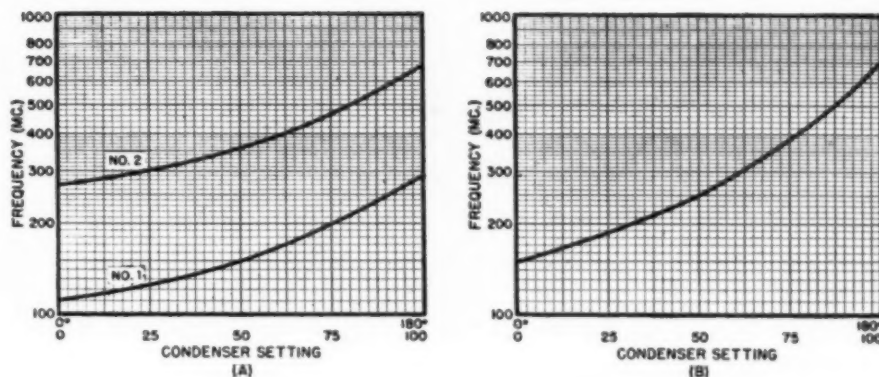


Fig. 3. (A) Tuning calibration curves of the two wavemeters shown in Fig. 1. (B) Tuning calibration curve of the wavemeter that is illustrated in Fig. 2.

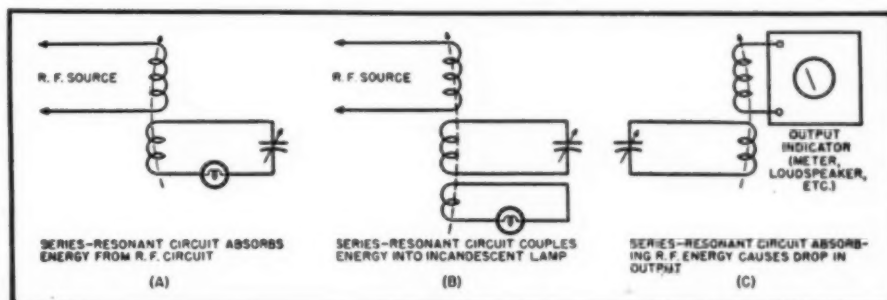


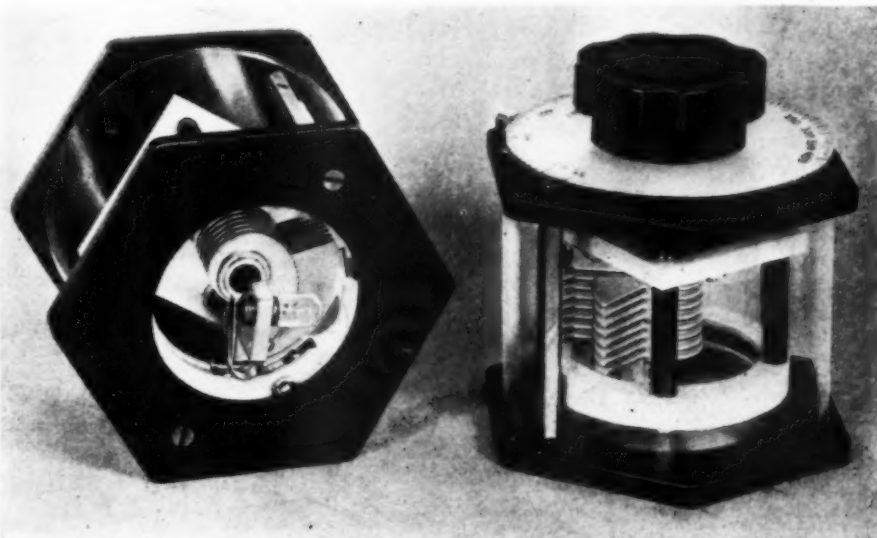
Fig. 4. Methods of using the absorption of energy, by a simple calibrated tuned circuit at resonance, as the basis of a wavemeter for measuring frequency.

sists of about one-and-three-quarters turns of No. 12 bare tinned copper bus wire, and has an inductance of .100 microhenries. It is set to this value by adjusting it to tune a capacity of 320 μfd . to 27.5 mc. on a Q-meter.

Wider tuning ranges can be covered in a single tuned circuit if the inductance is varied simultaneously with the capacity. Thus, it is possible to have a relatively large inductance when the capacity is greatest, and by means of a sliding contact which moves with the rotor as the capacity is decreased, to have an exceedingly small inductance at minimum capac-

ity. In this manner a wavemeter can be constructed which covers almost the entire tuning range of the two shown in Fig. 1 in a single instrument. A photograph of an extremely simple wavemeter constructed by the author, having variable capacity and inductance and tunable from 150 mc. to 800 mc. by a 180 degree rotation of the condenser, is shown in Fig. 2. The same type of variable condenser is used as for the wavemeters in Fig. 1, but in this instrument the inductance also is made variable by having a one-turn coil with a sliding contact arrangement that can clearly be seen in

Fig. 5. Commercial variable capacity and inductance wavemeter that is tunable within the range of 55 to 400 mc., General Radio Co. type 758-A/411203, No. 1200.



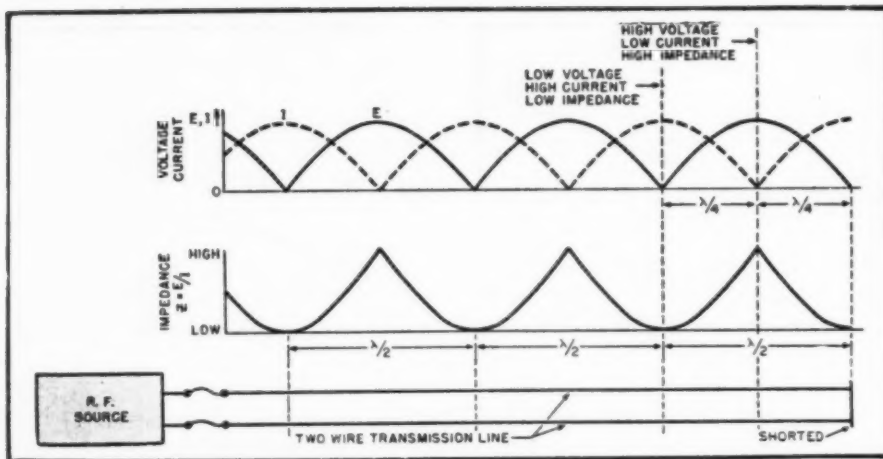


Fig. 6. Diagram illustrates standing waves and impedance that are set up along a two-wire transmission line that is coupled into an r.f. source.

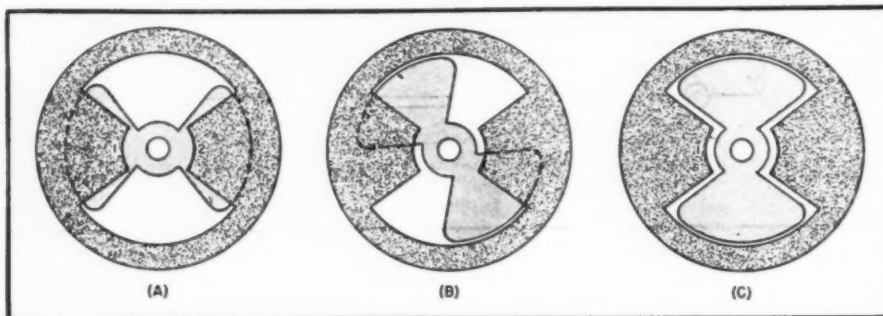


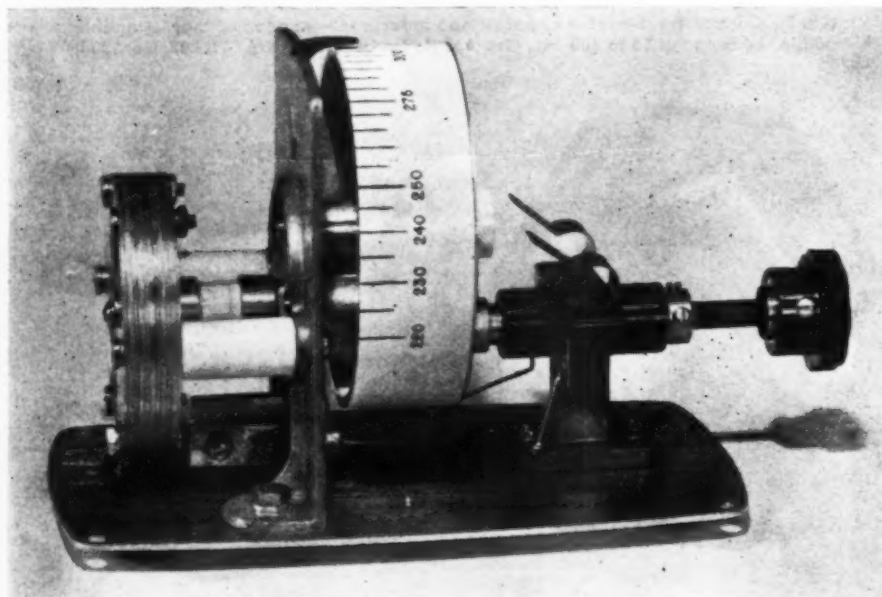
Fig. 7. Butterfly condenser. Refer to text for principle of operation.

the illustration. As the capacity varies from 3 to 20 $\mu\text{fd.}$, the inductance changes over about a 1 to 3 range. This particular wavemeter has given excellent service in general home experimentation. Tuning calibrations of the wavemeters of Fig. 1 and 2 are given by the curves of Fig. 3A and 3B. The convenience of covering the tuning range in a single instrument rather

than in two can readily be appreciated by the reader.

In the variable-inductance wavemeter, the outer inductance ring, along which the slider moves, consists of about two-and-one-half inches of No. 12 bus wire bent into a 225° arc of a circle one-and-one-quarter inch in diameter. It is soldered to one of the stator terminals as shown in the pho-

Fig. 8. Commercial wavemeter using a butterfly tuned circuit. Tuning range is from 240 to 1200 megacycles. General Radio Co. type 1140-440522. No. 1543.



tograph, $\frac{1}{4}$ inch above the top stator plate, with its center above the center of the rotor. The slider arm is just another piece of No. 12 wire, of the proper length (about $\frac{1}{4}$ inch) to mount the brass eyelet slider correctly, and is soldered into a groove filed in the shaft of the rotor to give the solder connection a certain amount of mechanical strength. The total inductance of the circuit varies from about .02 to .06 microhenries.

The principle of simultaneous variation of both inductance and capacity has been the basis of a number of commercial u.h.f. wavemeters. Photograph of a commercial wavemeter of this type, tunable from 55 to 400 mc., is shown in Fig. 5.

A recently developed type of tuned circuit that has been found quite useful in the design of wide-band lumped-constant tuned circuits for wavemeters and tank circuits at u.h.f. is the "butterfly circuit." The details of the butterfly circuit are illustrated in Fig. 7. The diagram shows the plates in different positions to illustrate the manner in which tuning takes place. In position A the capacitance between points 1 and 2 on the two stator plates is at maximum, and the inductance is likewise at maximum. Both the capacitance and inductance decrease through position B to their minimum values at position C. The change in inductance is brought about as the rotor gradually fills up the opening of the inductance loop, so that in position C the lines of magnetic flux are restricted to the small clearance between rotor and stator. By this method, extremely wide tuning ranges are attainable at u.h.f. without the use of sliding contacts, and tuned circuits of the butterfly type have found considerable application in commercial instruments. A photograph of a commercial wavemeter using a butterfly tuned circuit, having a tuning range of 240 to 1200 mc. is shown in Fig. 8. Unfortunately, the mechanical construction of the butterfly circuit is somewhat difficult, requiring accurate control of critical clearance dimensions for widest tuning range, therefore does not easily lend itself to construction by the average amateur, who usually does not have elaborate machine shop facilities at his disposal.

For wide-band frequency measurement above the range of tuned-circuit wavemeters of the type shown in Figs. 1 and 2, it is usually easier to construct a two-wire transmission-line wavemeter than one of the butterfly type. By observing the standing waves on such a transmission line (known as a Lecher-wire system), frequency may be determined directly by measuring the length of the unknown waves.

A Lecher-wire wavemeter consists simply of a pair of parallel bare wires which may be coupled to the source of r.f. to form a transmission line along which standing waves may appear. The principle of the operation of the two-wire transmission line in measuring wavelength may easily be

(Continued on page 94)

Television ALIGNMENT



By
EDWARD M. NOLL
Television Tech Enterprises

Compact television receiver to retail at approximately \$150. It incorporates a 7 inch picture tube and has two tuning bands which cover the entire spectrum of assigned television channels. According to the manufacturer, Belmont Radio Corp. of Chicago, delivery is expected to start immediately.

CAREFUL alignment of the television receiver is a tedious task. Fortunately, the attentive consideration given to r.f. and i.f. circuit stability by manufacturers make only occasional alignment necessary. In fact, with the more stable receivers, the original factory alignment suffices for a number of years. The best policy for servicemen to adopt is not to attempt alignment unless they have the specialized test equipment necessary to do the job. If equipment is available, first test to see if alignment is necessary before touching an aligning adjustment.

Specialized Test Equipment

The special test equipment required for television alignment are; cathode-ray oscilloscope, i.f. wide-band sweep generator, and r.f. wide-band sweep generator. Both sweep signal generators should have associated marker systems for identifying band limits and various frequencies within the band.

1. Cathode-ray Oscilloscope: The oscilloscope should have an associated vertical amplifier with sufficient gain to amplify the relatively weak output of a video detector to a level sufficient for application to the vertical deflection plates. An incorporated horizontal amplifier and sweep generator is required. A sync system and phasing adjustment is helpful in producing a stationary, clean pattern on the oscilloscope screen.

2. I.F. Signal Generator: The i.f.

Part 15. Covering test equipment and procedures involved in the alignment of television receivers.

signal generator should have a range between 7.5 and 15 mc., and should be capable of sweeping back and forth across this range at an audio rate. The conventional sweep generator uses an audio sine-wave to frequency modulate its output. The same generator must also generate a low amplitude, short duration signal each audio cycle for synchronizing the horizontal oscillator of the test oscilloscope.

3. R.F. Signal Generator: The r.f. signal generator should also be a sweep generator and capable of sweeping over a six megacycle band. The signal generator should have an r.f. band switch to permit choice of operation on either of the five lowest channels.

Alignment Objectives

The four major objectives of alignment are to (1) obtain utmost in gain without sacrificing bandwidth; (2) position r.f. and i.f. response characteristic on correct frequencies; (3) prevent entrance of spurious signals; and (4) set the relative amplitudes of the picture carrier and sidebands. The most accurate and direct method of alignment employs the test oscilloscope and sweep generator, connected

as shown in Fig. 2. Notice the following points:

1. Frequency-modulated output of sweep oscillator is capacitively-coupled to the grid of the i.f. amplifier stage. Thus, a signal which is constant in amplitude but varying in frequency is applied to the i.f. amplifier. The frequency is made to vary between 7.5 and 15 mc. for receivers which have an 8.25 mc. sound carrier and a 12.75 mc. picture carrier frequency.

2. Output is taken directly off the diode detector load resistor and applied to the vertical deflection circuit of the oscilloscope. This output represents the instantaneous diode currents for the band of frequencies swept by the signal generator. Thus, the instantaneous output at any one instant is proportional to the amplification of the i.f. amplifier at the particular frequency the sweep is crossing—being maximum, of course, over the flat part of the bandpass and tapering off at the ends of the i.f. amplifier band-pass.

3. Audio sweep voltage output from the sweep oscillator is applied to the horizontal input of the oscilloscope. This sweep voltage is identical in character to the sweep voltage which fre-

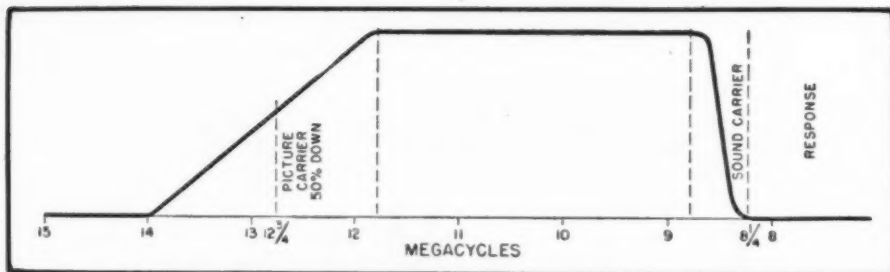


Fig. 1. Idealized band-pass characteristic of television i.f. amplifier.

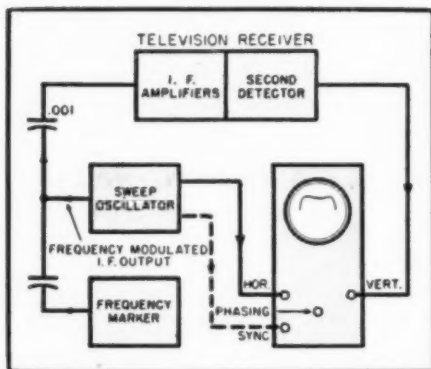


Fig. 2. Block diagram illustrates set-up for alignment of i.f. amplifiers.

quency modulates the i.f. output of the sweep oscillator. It is amplified by the horizontal amplifier of the oscilloscope and causes horizontal deflection of the oscilloscope beam.

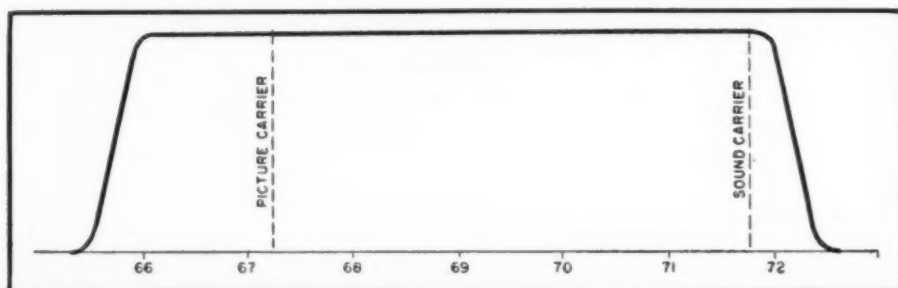
Thus, the sweep signal (generally a sine-wave) applied to the horizontal input of the oscilloscope, causes horizontal deflection of the beam; signal applied to the vertical input from the receiver detector, vertical deflection of the beam. The pattern traced on the oscilloscope screen, therefore, is the actual band-pass characteristic of the i.f. amplifier. The horizontal axis of the trace (base line of the characteristic) can be calibrated in terms of frequency, for each point represents one particular frequency because the same sweep voltage which is sweeping the beam horizontally also frequency modulates the i.f. output, changing its frequency correspondingly. Now the vertical deflection of the beam is a relative measure of the gain of the i.f. amplifier at each particular frequency over which the i.f. signal is swept. If the gain of the i.f. amplifier were uniform over the 7.5 to 15 mc. range, only a straight horizontal line

would appear on the screen. Inasmuch as the gain is not uniform, the characteristic appears straight and maximum over the flat portion of the i.f. characteristic and tapers off at the ends of the band-pass where the i.f. gain falls off and the rectified component of receiver diode current decreases.

A clearer picture of the pattern is afforded by Fig. 1, which shows how the trace would appear (heavy dark line) on the oscilloscope screen for a picture i.f. amplifier with an idealized perfect band-pass characteristic. Let us take a few typical points along the line:

When the frequency-modulated output of the sweep oscillator is on the 15 mc. point, the oscilloscope beam is at the extreme left of the screen. Inasmuch as 15 mc. is off the band-pass characteristic of the i.f. amplifier, there is no rectified component of diode detection current and, consequently, no vertical deflection of the oscilloscope beam. Now at the instant the frequency modulated output of the sweep oscillator is on 14 mcs., the beam has been moved horizontally to the right a short distance, Fig. 1. At this frequency point there is some small trace of amplification in the i.f. system and the beam is deflected vertically a bit. By the time the sweep output reaches the picture carrier frequency, the beam has moved horizontally almost to the center of the screen. At this frequency there is considerable i.f. amplification (50% point), causing appreciable vertical deflection. Just beyond 12 megacycles, the i.f. amplification reaches maximum, producing peak diode current and maximum vertical deflection of the scope. This level is held until the frequency-modulated output of the sweep oscillator has swept below 9 megacycles. Beyond 9 megacycles, the

Fig. 3. Idealized band-pass characteristic of r.f. section (channel four).



gain of the i.f. amplifier falls off rapidly and there is a sharp drop in vertical deflection. In fact at 8 1/4 megacycles, the i.f. gain must drop to practically zero to prevent the 8 1/4 megacycle sound signal from interfering with the picture signal.

It is apparent that the test equipment becomes very useful both in adjusting and checking the performance of the picture i.f. system. We have a means of checking bandwidth, relative amplitudes, proper positioning of picture carrier, response at sound carrier and response at adjacent sound carrier points.

4. To use the oscilloscope pattern successfully it must be calibrated in frequency. A frequency marker system is, therefore, installed with the sweep oscillator and is generally incorporated in the same case. Frequency markers are of two types. One type is a simple calibrated resonant circuit which is mutually coupled to the i.f. output of the sweep oscillator. On the frequency to which a resonant circuit is tuned, it will absorb some of the sweep oscillator output and reduce slightly the input to the receiver, causing a small dip to appear in the oscilloscope pattern at that frequency. With this type of marker, the pattern is first properly positioned on the screen using oscilloscope controls and, then, the marker is used to locate specific frequencies on the pattern which can be noted with crayon marks on the scope glass surface. After the marks have been set-up (such as shown in Fig. 4), do not touch the horizontal controls of the oscilloscope because they will have to be recalibrated and marked if the pattern is shifted horizontally. In the better sweep oscillators, a series of built-in marker circuits are used which can be switched in and out at will. This system permits the markers to appear on the pattern at all times, permitting ease in adjustment and not requiring recalibration, when changing test positions or oscilloscope controls.

A second marker system uses a small calibrated signal generator, the output of which is also fed into the receiver along with the output of the sweep oscillator. This output also places a mark on the oscilloscope response pattern at the frequency to which it is tuned.

In using external marker systems, always loose couple to prevent distortion of the sweep pattern. In fact, the smallest discernible marker signal serves as the most accurate calibration.

5. A phasing knob on the oscilloscope is adjusted until pattern is stationary and dual response patterns, if they exist on the oscilloscope screen, coincide. Instability or dual patterns are caused by incorrect phase relation between detected signal, applied to the vertical deflection circuit, and direct signal, applied to the horizontal deflection circuit from the sweep oscillator. This relation is corrected with the oscilloscope phasing control.

6. An alternative method, used when

7. The latest sweep oscillator and oscilloscope combination for television receiver alignment requires no external connections between sweep oscillator and oscilloscope—entire alignment system is synchronized by the 60 cycle primary line voltage. The sweep oscillator output is frequency modulated at a 60 cycle rate and the horizontal sweep oscillator of the oscilloscope is locked-in on 60 cycles. Thus, the only external connections necessary are those between sweep oscillator output and receiver in, and between receiver out and vertical input of oscilloscope.

R.F. Alignment

The block diagram for alignment of the r.f. section of the receiver, Fig. 5, differs only slightly from that of the i.f. alignment. Alignment of the r.f. section differs in the following respects:

1. Frequency-modulated high-frequency output of the sweep oscillator is coupled directly to the antenna terminals. Output for the vertical input of the oscilloscope is generally taken off the plate or screen circuit decoupling network of the converter. Inasmuch as the d.c. component of current in the converter circuit is proportional to the strength of the r.f. signal, this stage affords a convenient point to check response of the r.f. section.

2. The response characteristic, Fig. 3, of the r.f. section, since it passes picture and sound, must be flat over a six megacycle band and fall off rapidly at the ends to reduce pick-up from adjacent channels or images.

Is Alignment Necessary?

The radio serviceman can save time and effort by first setting up his test

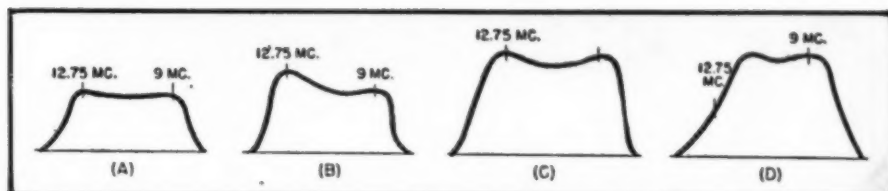


Fig. 4. Curves illustrate i.f. alignment.

gear to see if alignment is necessary. It has been customary in the better repair shops to align a broadcast set whether it appears necessary or not, to be certain the radio is giving the utmost in performance. However, we can be reasonably certain, in the case of the television receiver, that if the response pattern is correct the receiver is aligned properly.

With the r.f. pattern on the oscilloscope screen, check the following:

1. Six megacycle r.f. bandwidth.
2. Band-pass properly centered on each channel.
3. Response falls off rapidly at outer extremities of channel.

With the i.f. pattern on the oscilloscope screen, check the following:

1. Band-pass properly positioned on i.f. characteristic.
2. Proper four megacycle bandwidth. Small five inch receivers will not usually be flat over this great a range.
3. Response at picture carrier frequency will be down 50%.
4. Response at sound carrier frequency should be practically zero.
5. Response at adjacent sound carrier image frequency (14½ mc.) should be practically zero.

Alignment of G.E. Model 90 Receiver

I.F. Alignment:

1. Connect vertical input cable of oscilloscope across diode load resistor R_L , Fig. 8.
2. Connect output of sweep oscillator to control grid of 2nd picture i.f. amplifier (oscillator to be sweeping between 7.5 and 15 mcs.). Adjust oscilloscope controls to give suitable horizontal deflection. Pattern on oscilloscope screen should appear as shown in curve C (less markers) of

(Continued on page 112)

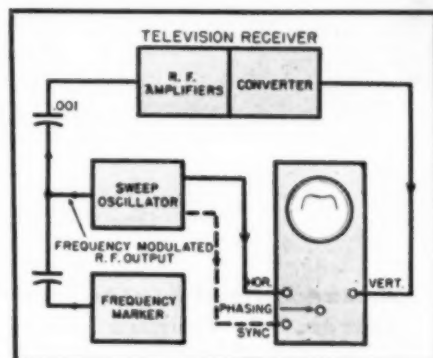


Fig. 5. Alignment diagram for r.f.

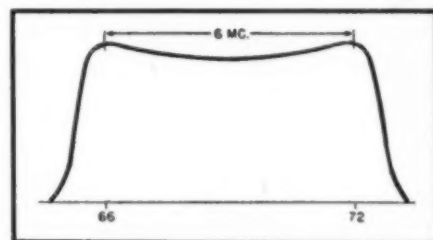


Fig. 6. Alignment r.f. curve (channel four).

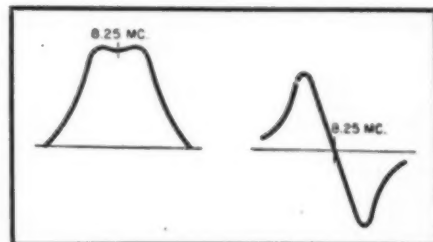


Fig. 7. Sound channel alignment curves.

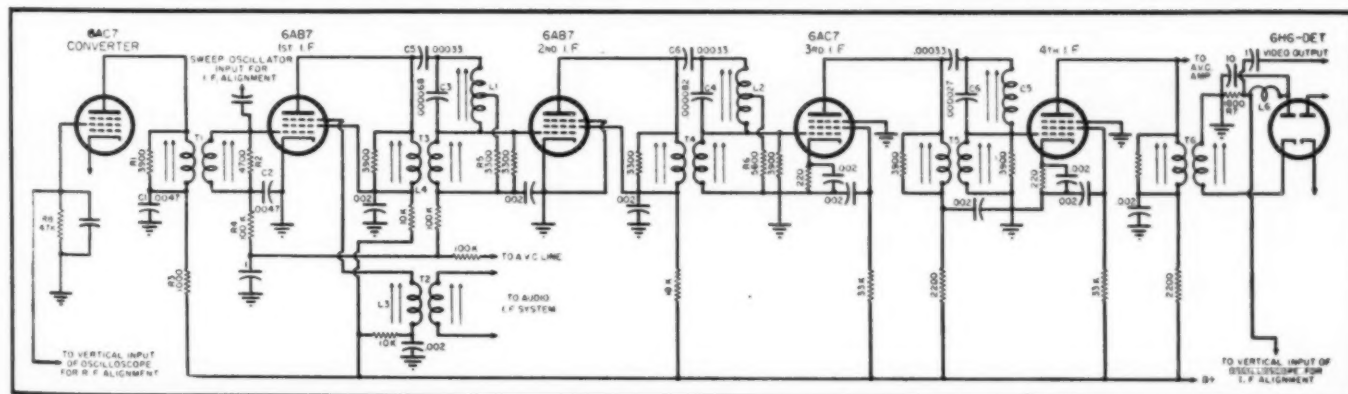


Fig. 8. Diagram showing i.f. system of General Electric Model 90 television receiver. The output of the converter tube contains two signals; the video signal and the sound signal which is four and one-half megacycles lower than the video frequency. Output of sweep oscillator is connected to antenna terminals for i.f. alignment.

ELECTRONICS AFLOAT

By **IRA KAMEN**

Chief Electronics Engr., Design &
Engineering Div., Conlan Elec. Corp.

As the United States leads the world as a maritime power, electronics plays a great role in helping to maintain her pre-eminent position on the seas.

NOT tomorrow, but today is the era of Marine Electronics. Much of the research work which was stimulated by the war has resulted in tremendous improvements in old electronic equipment and the development of new, important electronic tubes and systems. Many of these tubes and systems can be profitably applied to marine installations.

The electron has already started its work in the marine field. A remarkable variety of electron power-houses (electronic tubes) is available to perform necessary tasks better than they have been done before. Electronics in shipyards finds application in smoke detectors to reduce fuel consumption by maintaining proper combustion in power plant boilers. Electronic equipment (at surprisingly low cost) stops the flow of combustibles if the flame under gas or oil fired boilers is extinguished. Welding current may be electronically controlled more efficiently and accurately than by hand. Electronic call systems keep shipyard executives in constant touch with offices or operations, or these same systems can be used to broadcast morale

building entertainment. The list of possibilities grows constantly. A few of these electronic applications are listed in greater detail for the reader's consideration.

1. *Electronic Rectifiers (conversion of a.c. to d.c. voltages).*

The greater economies of first cost and general operating cost, plus easier portability are the basic reasons why electronic rectifiers are superseding motor generators. An impressive war service record has overcome the reluctance of power engineers to adopt electronic rectifiers in the place of motor generators. They are employed efficiently and satisfactorily in many forms of service. A partial list of such services which may be performed include:

- a. Battery charging.
- b. Cable and insulation testing.
- c. Electrolytic processing.
- d. Supply to radio, radar and ventilation equipment.
- e. Converting a.c. supplies to operate d.c. motors.

2. *Electronic Motor and Generator Control.*

Industry depends on its electric mo-

tors. It has spent millions on manual and mechanical methods of speed and voltage control. These methods have necessitated relatively wide tolerances until electronic controls made their appearance. Some application of electronic control has been achieved in the d.c. field. In this field the following advantages are already obtainable.

a. Electronically controlled d.c. motors have the following operational characteristics:

1. Control of a broad speed range from a few r.p.m. to the maximum limit of the motor.
2. Maintaining of pre-set motor speed (automatic speed control).
3. Complete remote control, including starting of the motor by means of a pushbutton and rheostat.
4. Electronic voltage regulation for generators is smooth in operation and requires little maintenance, since moving parts such as bearings and dashpots are not employed. A lower percentage of voltage regulation can be realized by the use of electronic circuits as against the best operating electro-mechanical device.

3. *Electronic Welding Controls*

Maintaining proper and constant welding heats depends on precise control of welding currents. Manual controls at their very best do not compensate properly for the current peaks and valleys occurring in the average power supply. Experience demonstrates conclusively that properly installed "ignitrons" (the name given to the electronic tubes which control welding currents) effectively compensate for those slight current rises and dips which occur normally in present power supplies but which cause important welding difficulties. The old method of controlling welding current by the adjustment of transformer taps requires bulky switches and other cumbersome equipment. In many installations special electricians are assigned to the welding power supplies. This procedure is helpful but even the watchfulness of these men cannot guarantee a steady welding current level such as is obtainable by properly installed and adjusted electronic circuits. These circuits, embodying tubes which are capable of delivering up to 2000 kw., accurately control the quantity and duration of the welding current, besides offering the advantages of long life, quiet operation and low cost maintenance.

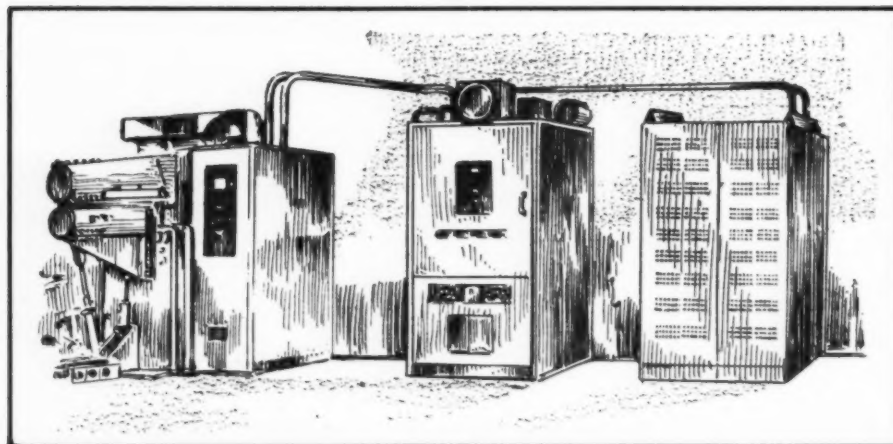
4. *Electronic Sound*

Electronic intercommunication, loud-hailing, and entertainment systems are here to stay. During the war, people became accustomed to these sound systems and they will be regarded as necessary on board new and converted vessels.

Installation of shipyard public address systems has been used to keep the workers happy with appropriate musical programs, for paging purposes and as an integral part of the fire alarm system.

Wireless intercommunication systems where the power line carries the

Artist's sketch shows the massive size of some of the electronic welding equipment that is finding its place in the shipbuilding industry.



voice currents are already in demand. Using this type of intercommunication system, it is only necessary to plug the intercommunicating units into the power line and select the station of operation.

5. Electronic Inspectors

Electronic inspection has come into prominence since the war as there was a need for speedy robot inspection devices. Electronic inspectors in the form of phototubes have been used to check the uniformity of metal stock prior to feeding it to a machine, the defects within metal welds, and many other applications where reflected, refracted or directed light beams could detect flaws in material.

Electronic inspectors in the form of a microphone and electronic amplifier have been employed in inspecting the soundness of forgings and castings. The forging or casting is struck with a metal hammer and the resulting vibration is picked up by the microphone and "inspected" by the amplifier for its integrity of sound. A defective piece has different tone characteristics which the amplifier easily recognizes but which will completely escape the human ear.

6. Induction Heating

Induction heating is the process by which a part is heated by the action of a magnetic or electric field. Magnetic materials such as iron can be heated by the action of high frequency magnetic fields. By using these fields for heating, it is possible to surface harden gear teeth, tools and crankshafts, etc., anneal material to relieve stresses and accomplish almost all other types of heat treatment without bulky, inefficient equipment.

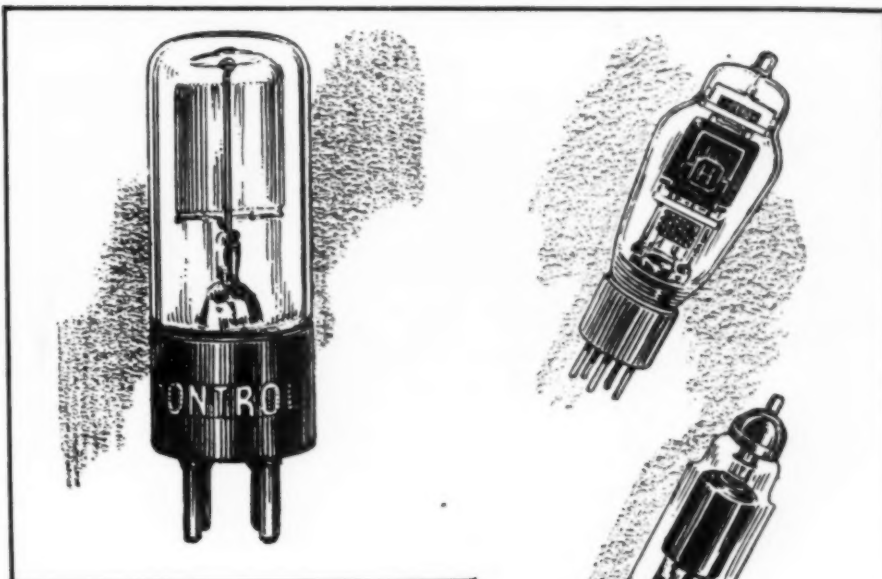
Insulating material such as plastics and wood can be bonded or dried by electric fields. These materials are heated in the same manner as human arms or legs by a diathermy treatment. Induction heating can be accomplished with small size equipment as it applies heat only in the necessary area. High frequency treatment has been used to speed chemical reactions, solidify melts of tin and aluminum and to sterilize foods.

7. Electronic Water Depth Detector

An electronic sea water depth detector has been developed which indicates the depth of sea water seeping into closed compartments. A cadmium electrode is located near the bottom of the closed compartment and a series of silver contacts are spotted at different heights. The currents between the two dissimilar metals pass through the water and unbalance an electronic circuit which then actuates a recording instrument.

8. Electronic Phototube Controllers

Electronic phototube controllers represent the latest contribution of the electric eye to plant operation. These controllers may be used as safety equipment for furnaces, burglar-protection, smoke or fire indicators, on shearing machines and punch presses and for elevator doors. They can be used industrially for automatic weighing, liquid-level controls and



Artist's conception of some of the electronic tubes used in industry as viewed through the eyes of the layman. Their sizes and shapes are varied as are their usages. They include such types as phototubes, thyratrons, grid glow, stroboglow, x-ray, to mention a few.

limit switches. The cost of the basic equipment is less than \$100.

9. Supervisory Protector Tube

Supervisory protector tubes may be installed in lieu of costly and cumbersome relay systems as electrical circuit protectors. The inexpensive supervisory protector tube is constructed with three graphite electrodes enclosed in a gaseous atmosphere. Two of the electrodes are connected to the circuit under protection and the third is grounded. Sudden damaging voltage increases cause the grounded electrode to become conductive and it drains off the excess current to ground.

The initial cost of installing a supervisory protector tube circuit is much less than that of an intricate relay control system which requires continual maintenance.

10. Other Electronic Tubes

a. The current regulator tube is another controller which may be inserted in a power line as a regulator to compensate for power load fluctuations.

b. Thyatron tubes which are highly sensitive and efficient, can fill the bill for precision temperature control, automatic motor control and as a time delay switch.

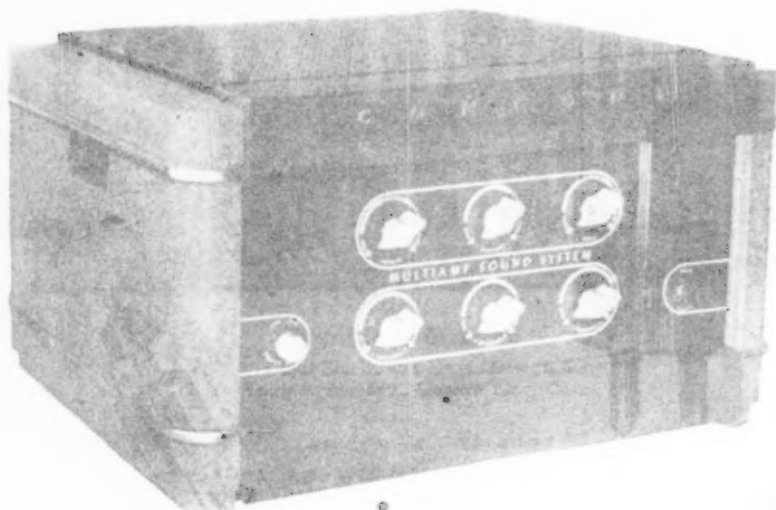
c. Grid-glow tubes may be used for thermostatic safety control. This tube acts as an automatic controller for oil burners where it is operated by the conductivity of the furnace flame.

d. Stroboglow tubes which "stop visually" rotating equipment so that it may be examined for vibration, sparking and electrical contact.

e. X-ray tubes which allow structural examination of welds, rubber, soil, fibers and a multitude of other metallurgical, textile and electrical components, are now fully developed for practical use.

(Continued on page 166)





Front view of the basic amplifier unit.

The MULTIAMP

By
CLARK E. JACKSON

An amplifier of postwar design which provides new flexibility in matching and in a choice of output powers.

SOMETHING new has been added—in the design of the amplifier to be described in this article. The “additions” are in the form of add-a-unit booster units which permit a flexibility of output power as conditions demand.

These “additions” however, are not the only features to be found. During the war a Chicago engineer developed a new technique for using the 6V6 at higher ratings than appeared in any of the tube manuals. He found means of obtaining greater output at comparatively low voltages by increasing the power gain by applying higher screen and plate voltages to the tube

and controlling the plate current of the tube by the addition of a simple network.

So successful were the results that parts costs tumbled and performance took on new significance. High power at low distortion became a reality.

The heart of the new amplifier is the basic mixer and preamplifier to which may be added one, two or three booster amplifiers in order to increase the power output—up to 90 watts for large installations. Without these boosters the amplifier is, in itself, a complete 30 watt high fidelity unit capable of performance over the entire usable audio range.

The output of the amplifier is 30 watts normal (60 watts peak). The total harmonic distortion is less than 2% while the hum and noise level on the mike channels is 60 db. below 30 w.

One of the newer features to be found in the unit is an output auto-former provided with six taps which makes possible the selection of fifteen impedance values. These have been selected so that proper matching to almost any combination of voice coils or lines is had at will.

Input channels include two high gain microphone and two phono or program channels. The gain for the former is approximately 125 db. at 1000 cycles with 100,000 ohm input and with the tone controls set at normal. The phono channels provide an over-all gain of approximately 85 db. under the same conditions. Full equalization is afforded by means of bass and treble equalizers.

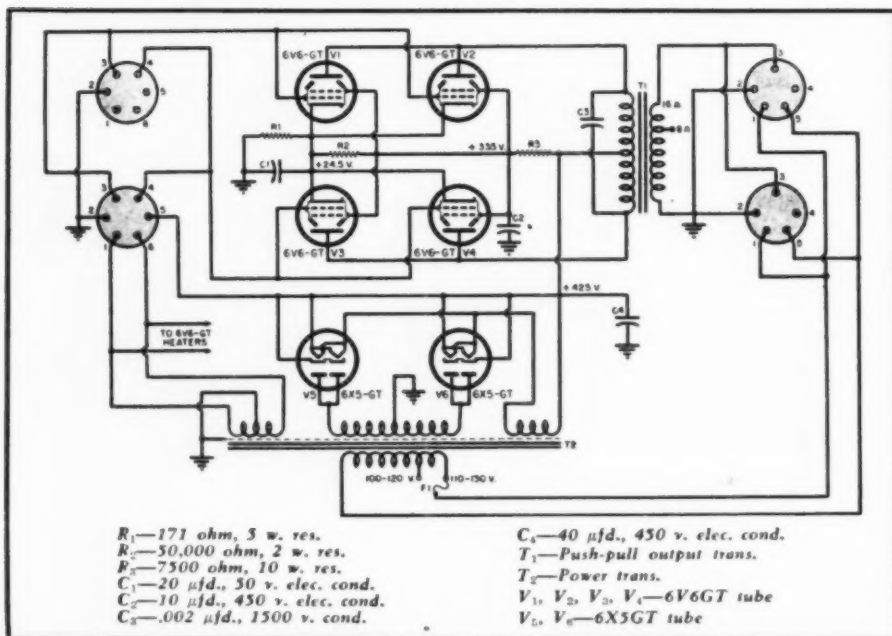
Reference to Fig. 1 shows how additional mike inputs may be connected in order to handle complicated setups such as large orchestras, etc.

The use of pentodes with their inherent noise has been avoided in the design of the mike channels. Instead, 7B4 triodes are employed. These provide sufficient gain and, best of all, introduce little, if any, distortion.

A 7F7 duo-triode serves as an amplifier and as one part of the equalizer. Smooth, properly tapered control in this and the following 7A4 stage has been made possible by the use of high grade noiseless potentiometers in conjunction with properly designed resistive-capacitive networks.

The output transformer of the pre-amplifier section connects to a six prong female connector which is mounted on the back of the chassis, where it lines up exactly with the

Circuit diagram and parts list of 30-watt booster amplifier.



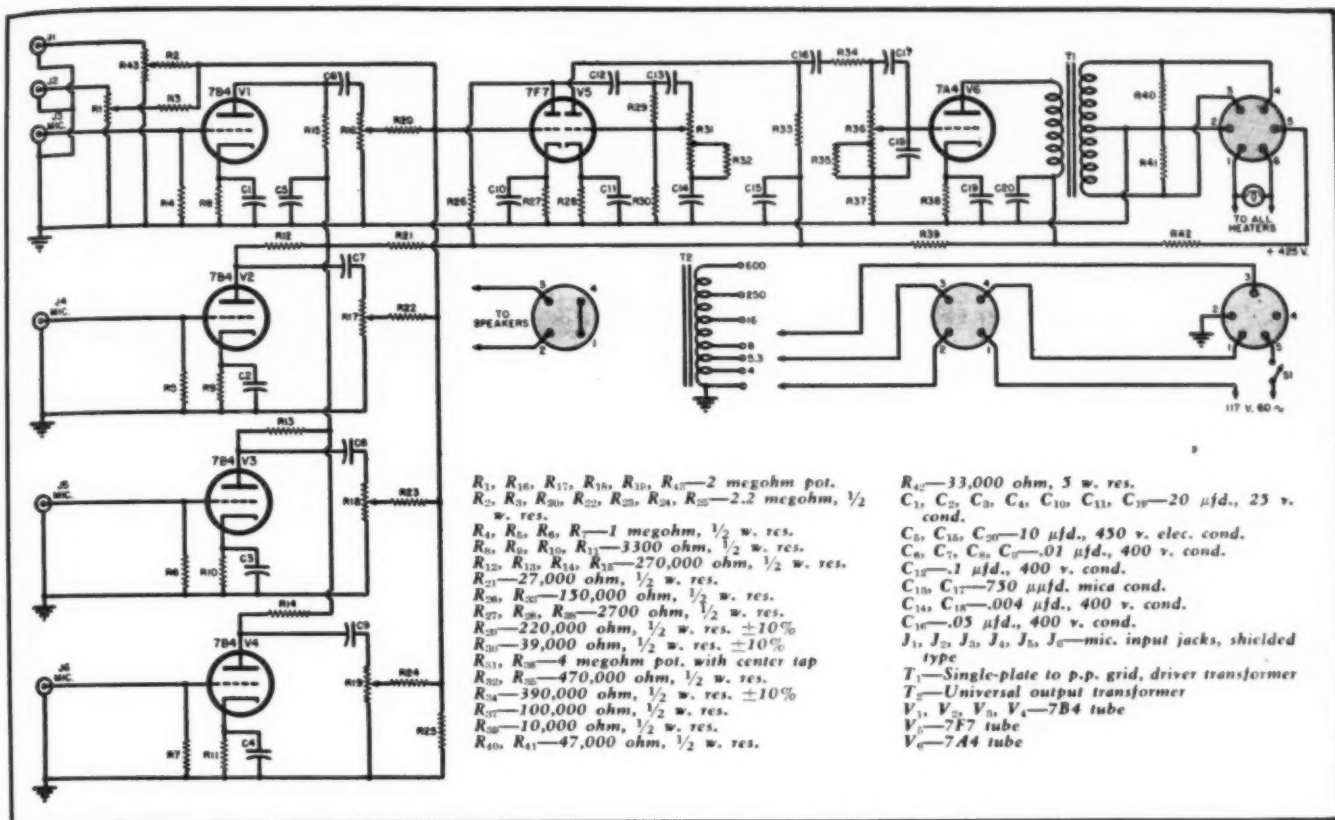


Fig. 1. Schematic diagram of basic pre-amp unit with six inputs, tone control circuit, and driver stage.

corresponding input plug of a booster stage which slides quickly and easily from the rear, without the use of special tools, whenever more power is needed. If additional channels are needed to further raise the power, they may be quickly added.

A five prong connector, also on the back of the chassis but at the opposite end, connects to the autoformer and returns the audio power from the booster stage. Additional pins on the connector are used to provide a safety link for the 60-cycle line supply.

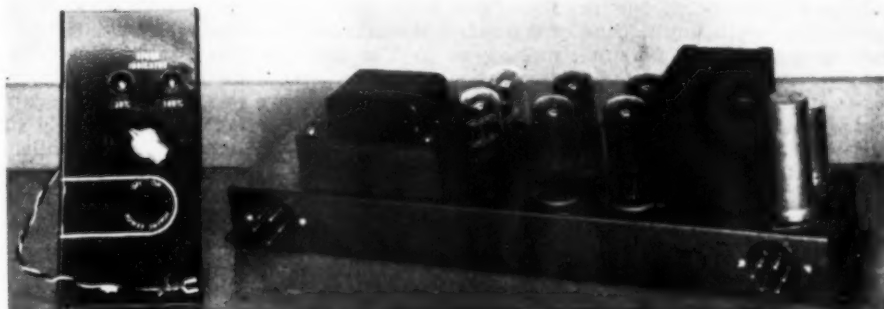
In all cases lines or speakers terminate in a four-prong connector located at the rear of the basic pre-amplifier. The amplifier may not be turned on unless the plug for this connector is inserted.

The 30 watt booster amplifier illustrated employs four 6V6 tubes in push-pull parallel. Plate power is provided by two 6X5s in parallel. This affords compact assembly while furnishing adequate power without producing distortion. Note that the output transformer has a low impedance secondary. If, accordingly, two of these boosters were used, the 16 ohm output could connect back to the 8 ohm tap of the autoformer T_2 for proper matching.

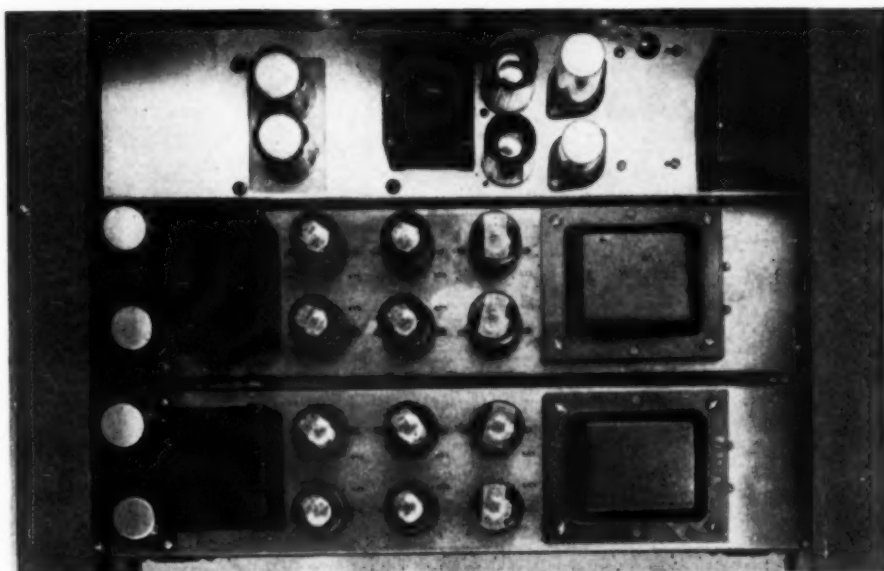
The writer has found another very worthwhile application when employing two of the 30 watt booster units. The output of one channel, instead of feeding to the autoformer, goes directly to a monitor speaker during

(Continued on page 155)

Top view of pre-amp with two 30 watt channels in place.



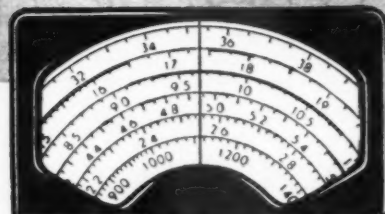
(Left) Neon volume indicator. (Right) 30 watt booster unit for amplifier.





International SHORT-WAVE

Compiled by **KENNETH R. BOORD**



IT IS with pleasure, that we dedicate this issue of ISW to our neighbor in the North Atlantic, Iceland, for the citizens of few nations of the world are more dependent on a broadcast service than the Icelanders. The country is large and the settlements are scattered around the coast and are cut off from one another by mountains, which often are impassable. Since there are no railroads in Iceland, winter communications are rare and difficult. With the introduction of broadcasting in 1930, every remote valley has thus been brought into the high tide of civilization.

A large proportion of the Icelandic nation depends upon the sea for a livelihood through merchant shipping and fishing. Radio has been instrumental in keeping them in closer touch with land than would otherwise be possible, both through the regular programs and through the broadcasting of general and personal messages to seafaring people. In peacetime, the broadcasting of weather reports in three languages, and notices of missing ships and boats, have proved to be most effective in safeguarding the

lives of fishermen and merchant seamen of many nationalities on the sea around the coast of Iceland. Hence, the broadcast service is of the utmost importance to the Icelandic nation, to its industries, educational and cultural life. It is the quickest and most efficient means of communication, which has bridged great distances, has increased the knowledge and education of the most isolated inhabitants, and has promoted cultural progress.

"The broadcast corporations are probably nowhere as linked to the State as here in Iceland," says *Ríkisutvarpið* (Iceland State Broadcast Service), "and for that reason our Broadcast Corporation has certain features unsimilar to the corporations of our neighboring countries. These features are (a) sales-monopoly on radio receivers; (b) repair department; (c) independent news service; and (d) advertisement department."

The Iceland State Broadcast Service was established in 1930. Offices and studios are in Reykjavik, the capital city. It is conducted entirely by the State as an independent establishment, under the control of the Min-

istry of Education. It is directed by a General Director (Jonas Thorbergsson), and programs are supervised by a Program Council, consisting of five members chosen by the *Althing* (The Icelandic Legislative Assembly), promptly after each general election. The Minister of Education appoints one member as the Chairman.

A long-wave transmitter of 100 kw, aerial power is operated at 9 kilometers' distance from Reykjavik. The aerial is supported by two 500-ft. insulated steel masts. A special cable connects it to the studios in Reykjavik. The assigned frequency is 208 kcs. (1442 m.), but during the war other frequencies were used also.

A medium-wave relay transmitter is located at Eidar, in the eastern part of Iceland. Its aerial power is 1 kw. A high-quality receiver, with a unidirectional aerial, picks up the programs from the long-wave transmitter at Reykjavik and directs them through to the relay transmitter 600 meters away.

Special programs are broadcast through TFJ, the 7 kw. short-wave transmitter at Reykjavik, which belongs to the State Post and Telegraph Administration. This station has directional aerials towards New York, London, and Copenhagen. The present frequency is 12.235 (24.52 m.), and the schedule now is *only* on Sundays between 9-9:30 a.m. EST.* There is a signal tune, newscasts in Icelandic, and the National Anthem. But Thorst. Egilson, Secretary of the Iceland State Broadcast Service informs me that "it is contemplated to take up newscasts in a Scandinavian language and possibly in English also."

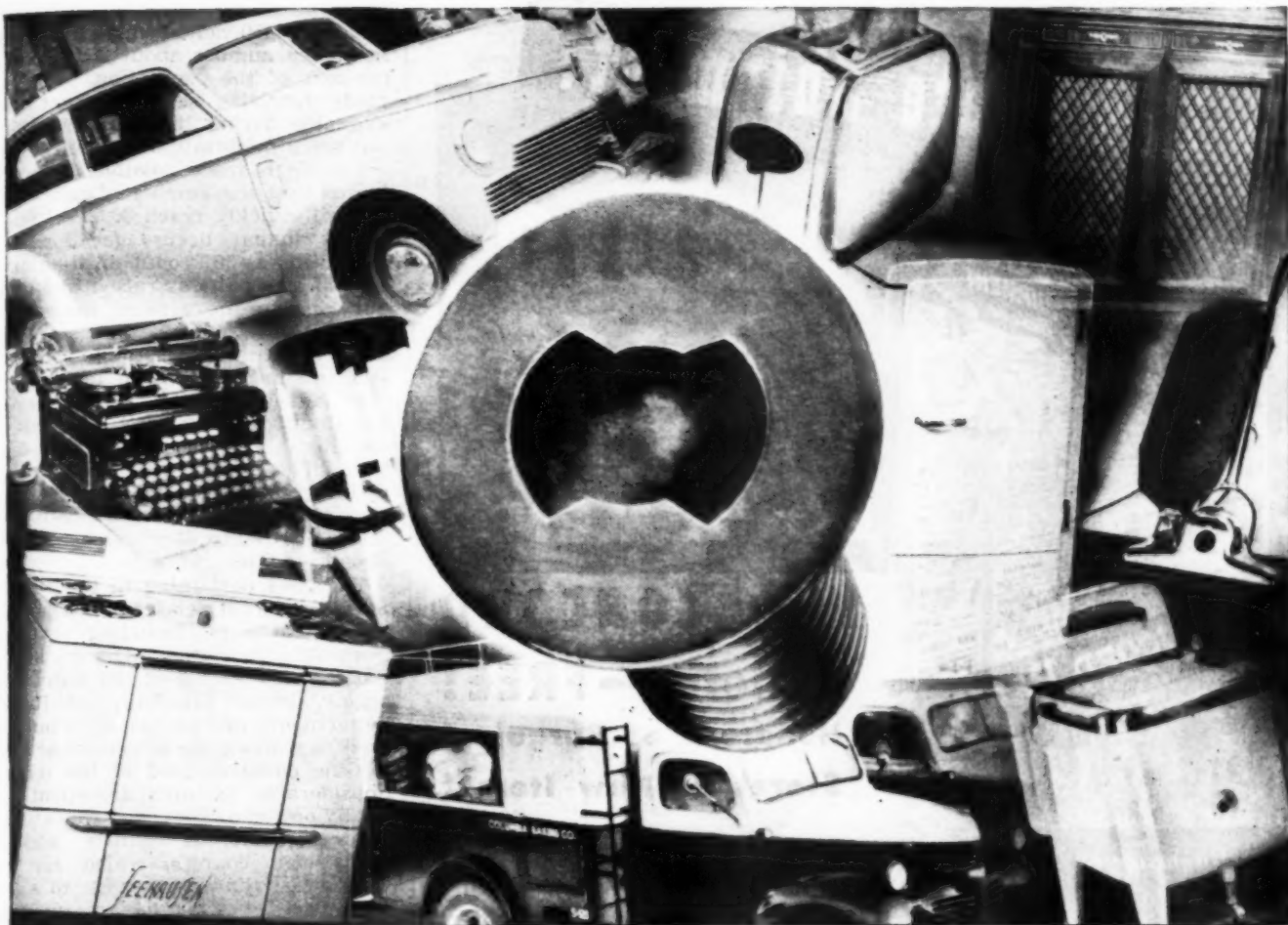
This short-wave station in the far-away North Atlantic sends out an attractive, illustrated verie card, signed by the Director General, *Ríkisutvarpið*, "against a correct report and an International Reply Coupon," and it has an interesting booklet and a late supplement thereto (*all in English*), called "*Broadcast in Iceland*."

The story of radio in Iceland is intriguing. When the Broadcast Service was established in 1930, there were practically no radio receivers in the country, but on July 1, 1943, there were about 24,400 registered radio-owners, or roughly 1 set to every 5 of

This is the SW listening post of Lt. Col. Ned T. Norris, 3513 S. Stafford Street, Arlington, Virginia. Col. Norris has been experimenting with inside antennas, using a switching arrangement for changing doublet to a center fed flat top. An accurate reporter for ISW, Col. Norris is bringing in real DX on his modified Howard 435A receiver shown in the picture.



*Unless otherwise indicated, all time herein is in Eastern Standard Time, 5 hours behind GMT.



TYPE "A"
ASSEMBLY BIT

COMMON
SCREWDRIVER

Whatever Your Product . . . Clutch Heads Will Streamline Your Assembly Line

Because this modern screw offers you features not matched by any other screw on the market . . . for lower-cost, safer, faster, easier driving.

Here is the evidence . . . direct from the records of CLUTCH HEAD users:

"ASSEMBLY COSTS CUT 22%"

"ZERO IN DAMAGE FROM DRIVER SLIPPAGE"

"THE TYPE 'A' BIT OUTLASTS OTHER BITS 5 TO 1"

"SCREWDRIVER OPERATION SIMPLIFIES FIELD SERVICE"

The CLUTCH HEAD recess inspires operator confidence with an easy-to-hit target.

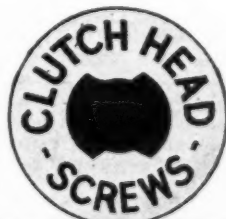
All-square contact eliminates need for end pressure to combat "ride-out" as set up by tapered driving.

The Center Pivot column insures dead-center entry for "no-canting" drive home.

The CLUTCH HEAD Lock-On unites screw and bit as a unit for easy one-handed reaching to hard-to-get-at spots.

Drives Extra Thousands of Screws

What other bit offers the stamina for long uninterrupted driving, plus the economy of 60-second on-the-spot reconditioning? A simple application of the end surface to a grinding wheel restores this bit to original efficiency.



No Field Service Problem Here

What other screw disposes of servicing "headaches"? CLUTCH HEAD is basically designed for operation with any common screwdriver which need only be reasonably accurate in width. Thickness of the blade is secondary.

UNITED SCREW AND BOLT CORPORATION

CLEVELAND 2

CHICAGO 8

NEW YORK 7

September, 1946

61

Immediate Shipment!



RADIO PARTS ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

New CONCORD Bulletin — FREE!
Hundreds of Bargains!
Scores of New Items!

Hundreds of RADIO and ELECTRONIC NEEDS-Including:

METERS • CONDENSERS
 RESISTORS • TESTERS
 TRANSFORMERS • TOOLS
 SPEAKERS • AMPLIFIERS
 HAM RECEIVERS & GEAR
 PHONOGRAPHS
 RECORD CHANGERS
 ANTENNAS (AUTO)
 SWITCHES • RELAYS

Nationally-Known Makes-Including:

SHURE • ASTATIC
 CORNELL-DUBILIER
 ICA • DUMONT
 SUPREME • TRIPLETT
 G. E. • WEBSTER
 PRESTO • AUDIODISCS
 GARRARD • THORENS
 CRESCENT • SOLAR
 MALLORY • R.C.A.

Ready now! 8 giant-size pages packed with long-awaited Radio and Electronic Parts, Supplies and Equipment—new merchandise, just received—now *in stock* for IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT! See hundreds of items for every Radio and Electronic need—for building, repair, maintenance—for engineer, manufacturer, service man, amateur. Top-quality, standard-made parts (see partial list at left). Includes many new and scarce items—scores of money-saving bargains—all ready for shipment at once from CHICAGO or ATLANTA. Mail the coupon below TODAY for your FREE copy of the new CONCORD Bulletin.



Did You Receive Your Copy of CONCORD'S NEW COMPLETE CATALOG?

Showing the latest and greatest selection of guaranteed quality Radio Sets, Phonoradios, Radio Parts, Supplies, Equipment, Amateur Gear, Kits—plus the new Multiamp Add-A-Unit Amplifiers—exclusive with CONCORD. If you do not have the new COMPLETE CONCORD Catalog, check coupon below.

CONCORD RADIO CORPORATION
 901 W. Jackson Blvd., Dept. E-96, Chicago 7, Ill.
 Please rush my FREE COPY of the new Concord Bulletin of Radio Parts.
☐ (Check if you also want new Complete Concord Radio Catalog).

Name
 Address
 City State

CONCORD
 RADIO CORPORATION
 LAFAYETTE RADIO CORPORATION
 CHICAGO 7 901 W. Jackson Blvd.
 ATLANTA 3 265 Peachtree Street

the population. While in 1930, there were only 450 radio-owners in Iceland, now they number about 28,000, or 22 per-cent of the population. Foreign-made receiving sets have not been available during the past few years, but when importation of these receivers again is made possible, it is estimated that the number of radio-owners will quickly reach 30,000.

The annual license fee for each radio set was 30 kronur until January 1, 1943, when it was raised to 50 kronur, due to the general increase in costs. Considerable revenues are also derived from broadcasting of spot-ads and announcements. In fact, broadcast advertisements enjoy ever-increasing popularity and now take a considerable part of the broadcast time. The charge is kr. 1.00 per word and the revenues of the Advertisement Department were in 1944 about one-third of the total revenues of the Broadcast Corporation.

The laws pertaining to the Iceland State Broadcast Service prescribe that all its revenues, including revenues from other activities under its supervision—such as the Radio Sales Monopoly, Radio Building and Repair Department, and so on—shall only be used to promote the broadcast activity for the common good of the nation. Considerable amounts are spent annually on radio repair and educational courses through the country, and on educational courses, which are arranged for those who wish to study radio techniques for the purpose of repairing radio sets and for advising the public in their proper use. Funds have also been allotted annually to promote the erection of small electrical units for the purpose of charging radio batteries, mainly in the farming and rural areas. Windpower-stations are now very common in these districts, and by applying vibrators, the radio-owners no longer have need for dry batteries.

The Broadcast Service has always been hampered by insufficient housing conditions and the various activities have been scattered about the city of Reykjavik. It has now been decided to build a new Broadcast House, and building operations are scheduled for this year. All costs will be borne by the Corporation and the radio-owners. Some funds are available, but the remainder will be secured by raising the annual license fee from the present kr. 60.00 to kr. 100.00.

Time on the air averages about 2400 broadcast hours annually. Programs are of a similar arrangement and character to the radio programs of the other Scandinavian countries. Special emphasis is put on an efficient and reliable news service. Four languages are being taught: Icelandic, Danish, English, and German. Esperanto was also taught for several years, but has been discontinued.

Ríkisutvarpid reports there are more Icelandic broadcasts of a political nature—such as discussions from Althing and election disputes—than in

(Continued on page 122)

RADIO NEWS

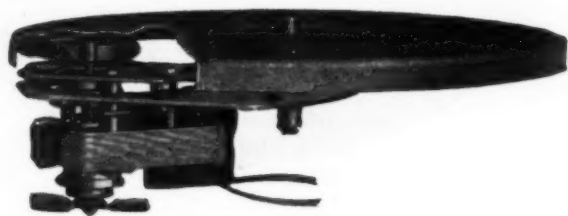
INSTANT ACTION

when you want it
where you want it with

alliance MOTORS

The Model 80 Phonomotor has been the outstanding favorite of manufacturers and jobbers who want a power source that's smooth, quiet, and time-tested. This is the No. 1 motor for driving turntables and record changers!

Other Alliance Powr-Pakt Motors will open and close valves, switches, operate toys and motion displays, actuate parts in business and vending machines, and can be used as component power sources in electronic control systems.



Modern design calls for "tailored power"

Alliance motors are rated as low as 1/400th h.p. on up to 1/20th h.p. They are small, compact and some weigh less than one pound. They furnish economical driving energy to meet the special demands of small loads. Some are uni-directional—others are reversible—some are for continuous duty—others for intermittent operation.

Alliance Powr-Pakt motors are mass produced, precision made and low in cost. They can help you get *instant action*—when you want it—and where you want it! Write today.

WHEN YOU DESIGN—KEEP

alliance

MOTORS IN MIND

ALLIANCE MANUFACTURING COMPANY • ALLIANCE, OHIO

September, 1946

Order from LAKE!
You'll Make No Mistake!

RADIO CABINETS & PARTS



NOW AVAILABLE!
Postwar 2 Post RECORD-CHANGER

With luxurious brown leatherette portable case, 15" L. x 15" W. x 10" D. Latest electronic developments make this modern record-changer the finest on the market today!

List price.....**\$49.95**
Dealer's net.....**\$29.97**

DE LUXE RECORD-CHANGER and AMPLIFIER CASE

De Luxe changer case with ample room for amplifier. Overall dimensions: 20" L. x 16" W. x 10" H. Sturdily built of 5/8" plywood, de luxe brass hardware throughout. Inside dimensions: 15 1/2" L. x 14 1/2" W. x 9 1/2" H.

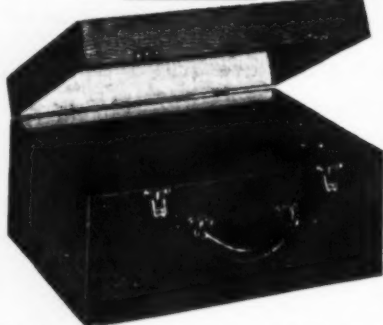
Net.....**\$12.95**



Deluxe PHONO CABINET

Covered in luxurious, genuine brown leatherette, has deluxe brass hardware throughout, made completely of

plywood with brown plastic handle, has padded top and bottom. Motor board 14" x 14 1/2". Overall dimensions 16" L. x 15" W. x 8" H. Your net price.....**\$8.95**



Portable Phonograph case, of sturdy, durable plywood, in handsome brown leatherette finish. Inside dimensions 10 1/2" long, 14" wide, 9 1/2" high. Has blank motor board. As illustrated above, specially priced at.....**\$6.95**

Also blank table cabinets of walnut veneer in the following sizes, with speaker opening on left front side: (*Note: *7 has center speaker grill.)

#1 — 8 1/2"	L x 5 1/2"	H x 4"	D \$1.95
#2 — 10 1/2"	L x 6 1/2"	H x 5"	D \$2.75
#3 — 13 1/2"	L x 7 1/2"	H x 6 1/2"	D \$3.25
#7 — 10 1/2"	L x 7"	H x 5 1/2"	D \$2.50

*Speaker Opening in center of front side.



All types of radio cabinets and parts are available at Lake's Lower prices. A large stock is listed in our catalog.

SERVICEMEN—RETAILERS
Join our customer list today.

Dept. A

Write for our NEW, 12 page, illustrated elaborate catalog!

Lake Radio Sales Co.

615 W. Randolph Street
Chicago 6, Ill.

FOUR ELEMENT 144 mc. ROTARY BEAM ANTENNAS

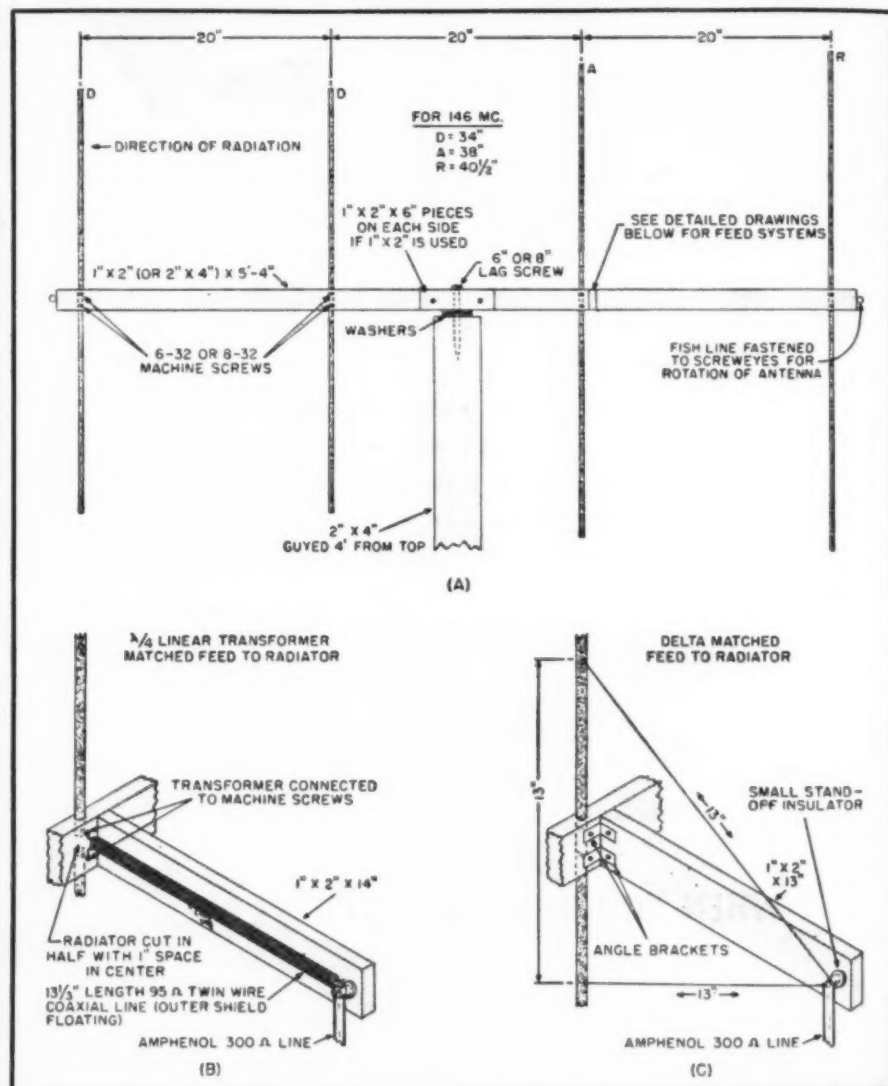
By H. S. BRIER, W9EGQ

Directive antennas of this type will give an effective transmitter power gain of 4 times.

WITH all the beam antennas that have been described, at first glance it hardly seems worth the effort to describe another. However the ones used by W9MVZ and W9EGQ show how simple they can be and still be effective radiators. No world's records have been established with them, but they do put out an S8-S9 signal up to 20 miles, and we often work over 40 miles. This with no more than 15 watts input, and heights of 25 and 35 feet, respectively. Essentially, the antennas are four

element, one-quarter wave spaced affairs, W9MVZ's being fed through a linear transformer, and W9EGQ's by a delta matching transformer. Theoretically, more gain could be obtained by using closer spacing between the elements, but results indicate that is all the improvement would be, theoretical. The great advantage of using the wide spacing is that the elements can be cut to calculated length, and the array will work well without laborious adjustments. Also the arrays are broad enough to more than

Fig. 1. Mechanical details for construction of 144-148 mc. rotary beam antennas.



NOW AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT!

The New Model 670 SUPER-METER

A Combination
VOLT-OHM MILLIAMMETER
plus CAPACITY REACTANCE
INDUCTANCE and
DECIBEL MEASUREMENTS

Added Feature:

The Model 670 includes a special GOOD-BAD scale for checking the quality of electrolytic condensers at a test potential of 150 Volts.



Specifications:

D.C. VOLTS: 0 to 7.5/15/75/150/750/1,500/7,500 Volts
A.C. VOLTS: 0 to 15/30/150/300/1,500/3,000 Volts
OUTPUT VOLTS: 0 to 15/30/150/300/1,500/3,000 Volts
D.C. CURRENT: 0 to 1.5/15/150 Ma. 0 to 1.5 Amperes

RESISTANCE: 0 to 500/100,000 ohms 0 to 10 Megohms
CAPACITY: .001 to .2 Mfd. .1 to 4 Mfd. (Quality test for electrolytics)
REACTANCE: 700 to 27,000 Ohms 13,000 Ohms to 3 Megohms
INDUCTANCE: 1.75 to 70 Henries 35 to 8,000 Henries
DECIBELS: -10 to +18 +10 to +38 +30 to +58

The Model 670 comes housed in a rugged, crackle-finished steel cabinet complete with test leads and operating instructions. Size 5 1/2" x 7 1/2" x 3".

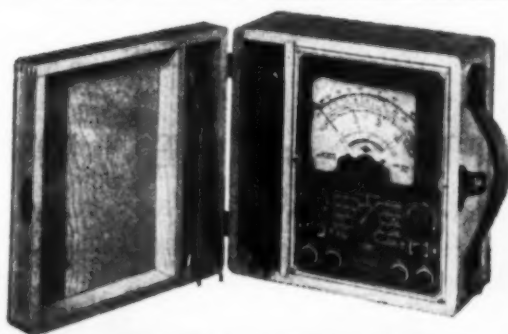
\$2840
NET

Model 670P

The Model 670P is identical to the Model 670 described in detail except housed in a hand-rubbed, portable oak cabinet complete with cover.

The Model 670P comes complete with test leads and all operating instructions.

\$35⁷⁵
NET

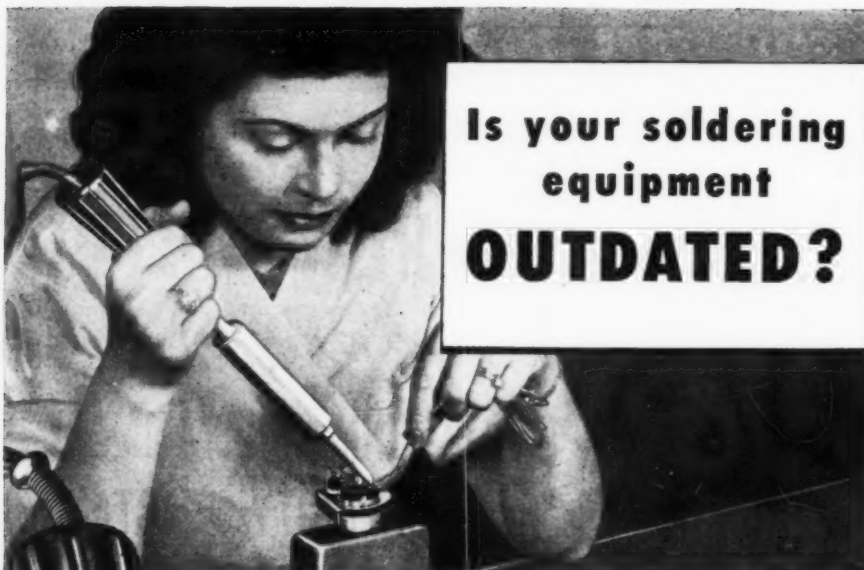


Please place your order with your regular radio parts jobber. If your local jobber cannot supply you, kindly write for a list of jobbers in your State who do distribute our instruments or send your order directly to us.



SUPERIOR INSTRUMENTS CO.

Dept. RN 227 FULTON ST., NEW YORK 7, N. Y.



Is your soldering equipment **OUTDATED?**

The Kwikheat Thermostatic Soldering Iron is as modern as next year's television set. It is the *only* soldering iron on the market with a built-in thermostat for heat control plus the many other valuable features shown below. Compare your present soldering equipment with Kwikheat's fast-heating, light weight, and versatile efficiency . . . You'll agree that from tip to plug Kwikheat is in a class by itself! Ask your jobber . . . List **\$11.00**

KWIKHEAT is modern in every respect!



THERMOSTATIC HEAT CONTROL—Built-in feature automatically maintains proper heat for best soldering — prevents overheating — retains tinning longer. Saves current when idling.



HOT IN 90 SECONDS after plugging in. Minutes faster than any other iron of comparable power. Saves waiting time. Pays dividends in time and power. Definitely speeds production.



HEAVY POWER — LIGHT WEIGHT —Kwikheat is powerful enough for most soldering jobs (225 watts), yet extremely light weight (13½ ounces). Well balanced for easy handling.



COOL PROTECTING HANDLE of new, improved design in tough Bakelite protects the user from hot metal. Comfortable grip—does not show wear.



SCREW-TYPE TIPS of extra-durable copper alloy are heavy-threaded and tapered for best heat conductivity. Six styles make Kwikheat most versatile, in effect, equal to owning several tools.



Six
Tip Styles . . . Each 1.25



Kwikheat Division — Sound Equipment Corp. of Calif. • 3903 San Fernando Rd., Glendale 4, Calif.

Reflector: 492//
Antenna: 464//
Director: 423//
Spacing: 246//
Length of matching transformer
(Fig. 1B): $\frac{246 \sqrt{D}}{f}$
Impedance of matching transform-
er: $\sqrt{Z_a \cdot Z_1}$
 f is frequency in megacycles
 D is dielectric constant of insulat-
ing material in twisted pair or co-
axial cable. For polyethylene D is
2.29
 Z_a is impedance of antenna
 Z_1 is impedance of feed line
Dimensions of delta matching
transformer are found by experi-
ment.

Formulas that can be used to calculate an-
tenna dimensions for any given frequency.

cover the entire frequency band.

Gain is at least one "S" point (6 db.) over a half-wave dipole. Front-to-side and front-to-back ratio is more than five "S" points. Often signals that take out all the hiss in a super-regen receiver with the beam on them are unreadable when the beam is swung 90 degrees.

The dimensions shown in Fig. 1 are for 146 mc., and are satisfactory for operation throughout the entire 144-148 mc. band. The center impedance of the radiator was estimated to be approximately 30 ohms. The presence of some standing waves on the feed-line for the feed system shown in Fig. 1B indicate that this guess is not exactly right, but is fairly close. Not enough improvement was anticipated to warrant attempting to eliminate the standing waves completely.

While the feed-line should be as short as consistent with the height of the antenna, varying the length from 50 to 75 feet on W9EGQ's antenna made no difference in results. Because the lines are not absolutely "flat," changing their length does affect the receiver and transmitter loading. A slight adjustment of coupling compensates for this effect. As seems to be characteristic of most antennas fed with 300 ohm line, moisture reduces the efficiency of the antennas slightly.

Constructional details are so clearly shown in the sketches that detailed instructions are unnecessary. The elements go directly through the supporting 1" x 2" or 2" x 4", which is mounted on edge, and are prevented from slipping and flopping around by two machine screws through the support and element. Naturally, the beam built of three-eighths inch tubing and 1" x 2" is much lighter than the other, but the conduit is often easier to obtain in a hurry.

The center of all elements are points of zero r.f. voltage; so no losses are introduced by them not being insulated from the wood. There may be some loss at the center of the split radiator shown in Fig. 1B, but practical operation does not show it. —50—

s
e
s
a
s
e
r
e
e
e
n
s
s
-
7.
s
of
n
a
-
y
-
l-
g
us
us
e-
is
y
d
e
o-
is
d
oy
p-
m
nd
r,
b-
ts
re
u-
be
lit
ac-
-
s



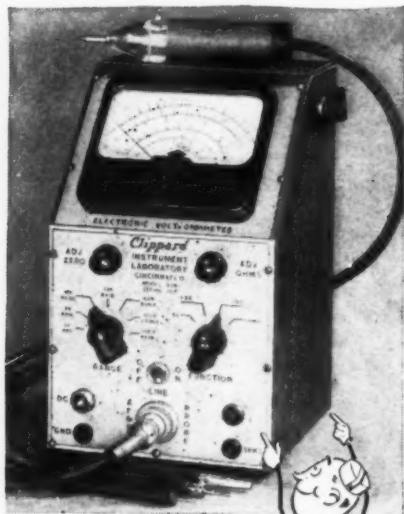
Ask for Sprague Products by Name!

- ALABAMA**
Bessemer—Radio Supply
Birmingham—James W. Clary
Mobile—Nelson Radio & Supply Co.
Radio Labs
Montgomery—Teague Hardware Co.
Southeastern Radio Parts Co.
- ARKANSAS**
Ft. Smith—Wise Radio Supply
Little Rock—Southern Radio Supply
Fayetteville—Lavender Radio Supply Co.
- ARIZONA**
Phoenix—Radio Parts of Arizona
- CALIFORNIA**
Bakersfield—Bakersfield Radio Supply
Bakersfield—Jack C. Arbuckle
Billings—Wholesale Radio
Hollywood—Hollywood Radio Supply, Inc.
Long Beach—Radio & Tel. Equip. Co.
Los Angeles—Figart Radio Supply Co.
Kierulff & Co.
Nelson Brothers Co.
Radio Equip. Distributors
United Radio Supply Co.
Universal Radio Supply Co.
Riverside—Jack Warren
Oakland—W. D. Brill Company
E. C. Wenger Co.
San Diego—Dow Radio Supply Co.
Sacramento—C. C. Brown Co.
Henderson Bros.
Sacramento Elec. Supply Co.
San Diego—Coast Electric Co.
Electronic Equip. Distr.
Shanks & Wright
San Francisco—Associated Radio Distrib.
C. C. Brown Co.
San Jose—Frank Quement
Santa Ana—Radio & Tel. Equip. Co.
- COLORADO**
Denver—Inter-State Radio & Supply Co.
- CONNECTICUT**
Bridgeport—Hatty & Young, Inc.
Hartford—Hatty & Young, Inc.
New Britain—United Radio Supply
Universal Radio Co.
New Haven—Thomas H. Brown Co.
Hatty & Young, Inc.
New London—Hatty & Young of New
London, Inc.
Stamford—Hatty & Young, Inc.
Waterbury—Hatty & Young, Inc.
- DELAWARE**
Wilmington—Radio Elec. Serv. Co.
- DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA**
Washington—Kenyon Radio Supply Co.
Rucker Radio Wholesalers
- FLORIDA**
Jacksonville—Kinkade Radio Supply
Major Appliances
Miami—Electronic Supply Co.
Major Appliances
Miami—Radio Accessories Co.
Petersburg—Welch Radio Supply
Tampa—Morley Radio Co.
Tampa—Kinkade Radio Supply
Major Appliances
- GEORGIA**
Atlanta—Concord Radio Corp.
Southeastern Radio Parts Co.
Specialty Dtg. Co., Inc.
Savannah—Specialty Dtg. Co., Inc.
Savannah—Southeastern Radio Parts Co.
Specialty Dtg. Co., Inc.
- ILLINOIS**
Chicago—J. W. Arbuckle
Chicago—Allied Radio Corp.
Concord Radio Corp.
Grant Radio Co., Inc.
Nation Wide Radio
Radio Parts Company
Rock Lake—Radio Doctors Supply House
- INDIANA**
Lafayette—Lakeland Radio Supply
Richmond—Fox Sound Equipment Co.
- IOWA**
Cedar Rapids—Gifford-Brown, Inc.
Council Bluffs—World Radio Labs, Inc.
Des Moines—Gifford-Brown, Inc.
Radio Trade Supply Corp.
Fort Dodge—Gifford-Brown, Inc.
Ken-El's Radio Supply
Mission City—Radio-Electric Supply Co.
Sioux City—Power City Radio Company
Sioux City Radio & Appl. Co.
Waterloo—Gifford-Brown, Inc.
World Radio Laboratories, Inc.
- KANSAS**
Pittsburg—Pittsburg Radio Supply
Topeka—Acme Radio Supply
Wichita—Radio Supply Co.
- KENTUCKY**
Lexington—Radio Equipment Co.
Louisville—Peetless Electronic Equip. Co.
Newport—Apex Distributing Co.
- LOUISIANA**
Lake Providence—F. H. Schneider & Sons, Inc.
New Orleans—Radio Parts, Inc.
Shreveport—Dunkelman-Pace
Koelemay Sales Co.
- MAINE**
Auburn—Radio Service & Supply Store
Portland—Frank M. Brown Co.
- MARYLAND**
Baltimore—Henry O. Berman Co., Inc.
Cumberland—Cumberland Radio Whol.
Salisbury—Dealers Radio Service
- MASSACHUSETTS**
Boston—De Mambro Dstrs., Inc.
Hatty & Young of Mass., Inc.
A. W. Mayer Co.
Radio Wire Television, Inc.
Sager Elec'l Supply Co.
Cambridge—The Eastern Co.
Holyoke—Springfield Radio Co.
Lawrence—Hatty & Young of Mass., Inc.
New Bedford—C. E. Beckman Co.
Pittsfield—Pittsfield Radio Co.
Roxbury—Gerber Radio Supply Co.
Springfield—T. F. Cushing Co.
Springfield Radio Co.
Worcester—De Mambro Dstrs., Inc.
The Eastern Co.
Radio Electronic Sales Co.
Radio Maintenance Supply Co.
- MICHIGAN**
Ann Arbor—Wedemeyer Elec. Supply Co.
Battle Creek—Wedemeyer Elec. Supply Co.
Detroit—Ferguson Radio Supplies
Radio Specialties Co.
Radio Supply & Eng. Co., Inc.
Flint—Radio Tube Mfg. Co.
Grand Rapids—Wholesale Radio Co.
Jackson—Fulton Radio Supply
Kalamazoo—Ralph M. Ralston Co.
Muskegon—Industrial Elec. Supply Co.
Pontiac—Electronic Supply Co.
Saginaw—Radio Parts Company
- MINNESOTA**
Duluth—Northwest Radio
Minneapolis—Bauman Company
Sidney Rosenthal
St. Paul—Electronic Distributing Co.
- MISSISSIPPI**
Greenville—The Goyer Company
Meridian—Griffin Radio Supply
- MISSOURI**
Cape Girardeau—Suedekum Elec. Sup. Co.
Jefferson City—Central Mo. Dtg. Co.
Joplin—M. Brotherson
Mardick Dtg. Co.
Kansas City—Burstin-Applebee Co.
Manhattan Corp.
St. Joseph—St. Joseph Radio & Supply Co.
St. Louis—Walter Ashe Radio Co.
Interstate Supply Co.
Radonics
Springfield—Harry Reed Radio & Sup. Co.
- MONTANA**
Butte—George Steele & Co.
Kalispell—McIntosh Music House
- NEBRASKA**
Omaha—Omaha Appliance Co.
Radio Equipment Co.
Scottsbluff—Joachim Radio Supply
- NEW HAMPSHIRE**
Dover—American Radio Corp.
- NEW JERSEY**
Camden—Radio Elec. Serv. Co.
Newark—Continental Sales Co.
Krich-Radisco, Inc.
T. A. O'Loughlin & Co.
Radio Wire Tel., Inc.
Perth Amboy—Bennett's Radio Supply
Red Bank—J. H. Kelly Company
Trenton—United Tire Stores Co.
- NEW YORK**
Albany—Fort Orange Radio Dstg. Co.
Amsterdam—Adirondack Radio Supply
Auburn—Dare's Radio Service
Binghamton—Broome Dstg. Co., Inc.
Federal Radio Supply Co.
Brooklyn—Green Radio Distributors
Stan-Burn Radio & Elec. Co.
Buffalo—Bars Radio & Electronic Parts
Dymac, Inc.
Genesee Radio & Parts Co.
Radio Equipment Corp.
Standard Electronics Co.
Elmira—LeValley-McLeod-Kinkaid Co., Inc.
Fredonia—C. R. Barker
Glens Falls—Ray Distributing Co.
Hempstead, L. I.—Standard Parts Corp.
Ithaca—Stallman of Ithaca
Jamaica, L. I.—Norman Radio Distrib.
Middletown—L & S Radio Sales
New York City—Fischer Distributing Co.
Radio Equipment Co.
Radio Wire Tel., Inc.
Niagara Falls—Niagara Radio & Parts Co.
Rochester—Beauregard, Inc.
Masline Radio & Electronic Equip. Co.
Schenectady—Fort Orange Radio Dstg. Co.
M. Schwartz & Son
Syracuse—Broome Dstg. Co., Inc.
Syracuse Radio Supply
Tray—Trojan Radio Co.
Utica—Beacon Electronic Inc.
Watertown—Beacon Electronic Inc.
- NORTH CAROLINA**
Asheville—Freck Radio & Supply Co.
Charlotte—Dixie Radio Supply Co.
Southern Radio Corp.
Fayetteville—Eastern Radio Supply
Goldboro—Signal Radio Supply
Greensboro—Dixie Radio Supply Co.
Raleigh—Carolina Radio Equip. Co.
Winston-Salem—C. R. Williams Radio Co.
- NORTH DAKOTA**
Fargo—Radio Equipment Co.
- OHIO**
Akron—Olson Radio Warehouse
Ashtabula—Morrison Radio Supply
Canton—Armstrong Radio Supply
Burroughs Radio
Cincinnati—Chambers Radio Supply Co.
Schuster Elec. Co.
United Radio, Inc.
Cleveland—Goldhamer, Inc.
Northern Ohio Laboratories
Winterradio, Inc.
Columbus—Hughes-Peters, Inc.
Whitehead Radio Co.
Dayton—Hughes-Peters, Inc.
Standard Radio & Electronic Prod. Co.
East Liverpool—Hausfeld Radio
Kent—Kladag Radio Labs.
Lima—The Northwestern Radio Co.
Mansfield—Burroughs Radio
Marion—Bell Radio Supply
Springfield—Standard Radio & Electronic
Prod. Co.
Steubenville—D & R Radio Supply
Hausfeld Radio
Toledo—Toledo Radio Specialties
Warren—Radio Specialties
Youngstown—Appliance Wholesalers
- OKLAHOMA**
Enid—Standard Measuring & Equip. Co.
Oklahoma City—Radio Supply, Inc.
Southern Sales Co.
Tulsa—Radio, Inc.
- OREGON**
Portland—Bargelt Supply
Harper-Meggee, Inc.
Portland Radio Supply Co.
- PENNSYLVANIA**
Allentown—Radio Elec. Serv. Co.
Beaver Falls—Reliable Motor Parts Co.
Easton—Radio Elec. Serv. Co.
Erie—John V. Duncombe Co.
Harrisburg—Radio Distributing Co.
Lancaster—Eshelman Supply Co.
George D. Barbey Co.
Norristown—Kratz Bros. Co.
Philadelphia—Almo Radio Company
Consolidated Radio Corp.
Electric Warehouse
Emerson Radio of Pa.
Radio Elec. Serv. Co.
N. W. Cot. 7th & Arch Sts.
5133 Market St.
3145 N. Broad St.
Eugene G. Wile
Pittsburgh—Hamburg Bros.
The John Marshall Co.
Radio Parts Co.
Pottsville—Jones Radio Co.
Reading—George D. Barbey Co.
St. Marys—B & R Electric Co.
Scranton—Broome Dstg. Co., Inc.
Wilkes-Barre—General Radio & Elec. Co.
Radio Service Co.
Williamsport—Williamsport Radio Supply
- RHODE ISLAND**
Providence—William Dandreta & Co.
W. H. Edwards Co.
- SOUTH CAROLINA**
Columbia—Dixie Radio Supply Co.
- SOUTH DAKOTA**
Aberdeen—Danielson & Brost Co.
Sioux Falls—Power City Radio Co.
United Radio Supply
- TENNESSEE**
Knoxville—Bomar's
Chemcity Radio & Elec. Co.
C. M. McClung & Co.
Memphis—McTyer Radio Supply
Nashville—Curry's Radio Service
Radio & Appliance Corp.
- TEXAS**
Abilene—R & R Supply Co., Inc.
Amarillo—R & R Supply Co., Inc.
Austin—The Hargis Company
Beaumont—Montague Radio Co.
Corpus Christi—Wicks-DeVilbiss Co.
Electronic Equip. & Engin. Co.
Dallas—All-State Dstg. Co.
Crabtree's Wholesale Radio
Southwest Radio Supply
Wanslow & Co.
Fort Worth—Electronic Equipment Co.
Fort Worth Radio Supply Co.
Houston—A. R. Beyer Company
Lubbock—R & R Supply Co., Inc.
San Antonio—Olson Radio Supply
Tyler—Lavender Radio Supply Co.
Waco—The Hargis Company
Wichita Falls—Wichita Falls Bat. & Elec.
- VIRGINIA**
Norfolk—Ashman Distr. Company
Roanoke—Leonard Elec. Sup. Co.
Richmond—Johnston Gasser Co.
- WASHINGTON**
Bellingham—Waitkus Supply Co.
Seattle—General Radio, Inc.
Harper-Meggee, Inc.
Sunset Electric Co.
Spokane—Harper-Meggee, Inc.
Tacoma—Wible Radio Supply
- WEST VIRGINIA**
Bluefield—Whitehead Radio Co.
Charleston—Chemcity Radio & Elec. Co.
Hicks Radio Supply
Clarksburg—Trenton Radio Co.
Huntington—Electronic Supply, Inc.
Morgantown—Trenton Radio Co.
Parkersburg—Randle & Hornbrook
Wheeling—Wheeling Radio Supply
- WISCONSIN**
Green Bay—Neslo Electronic Dstrs.
Madison—Radio Dstrs. of Madison, Wis.
Milwaukee—Radio Parts Co., Inc.

* KOOLOHM RESISTORS

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

A VERSATILE TEST LABORATORY...IN ONE COMPACT UNIT!



Clippard ELECTRONIC VOLT-OHMMETER MODEL 406

NEW BRIDGE-TYPE CIRCUIT—fully balanced through 3 ranges for maximum accuracy and stability. Tube complement: one 6X5GT rectifier, two 6SN7GT dual purpose tubes and 6AL5 dual diode in probe.

PEN-TYPE DUAL-DIODE PROBE—totally shielded and insulated, on detachable 36" shielded cable. High impedance, low capacity and convenient ground terminal assure accurate readings, A.F. thru U.H.F. ranges with minimum circuit disturbance.

EXTREME RANGE—full scale sensitivity of 0-1, 0-3, 0-10, 0-30, 0-100, 0-300 and 0-1000 volts A.C. and D.C. and 0-1,000 megohms in 7 ranges with ample overlap to eliminate guess-work. Decibel scale —20 to +51 in 3 ranges.

INCLINED METER—for easier, more accurate readings with less parallax.

HANDSOME APPEARANCE—Satin Chrome panel, etched black self-explanatory markings, convenient controls, heavy-gauge grey crackle finish steel cabinet, amply ventilated. Folding leather carrying handle. Overall size 10" x 8 1/2" x 6 1/4".

LABORATORY ACCURACY—calibrated to 2% accuracy at plant. 5% accuracy guaranteed in field. An instrument of laboratory quality and ruggedness priced within reach of all who want the best!

Write today for **FREE** bulletin
giving Complete Details!

Electro-Magnetic Windings

R. F. Coils

Sub-Assemblies

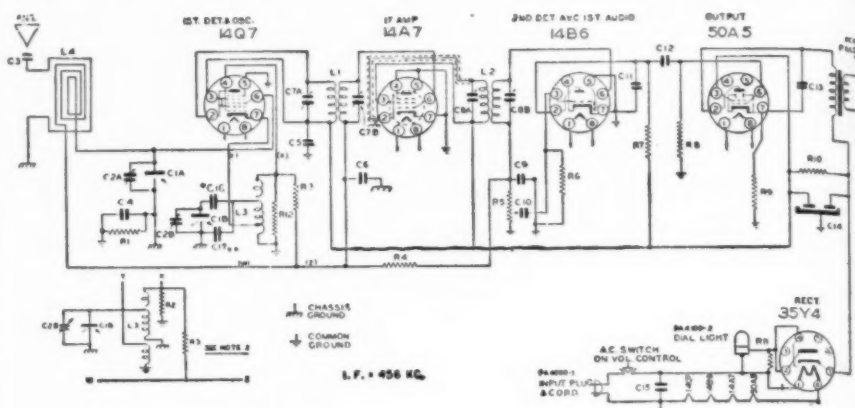


CIRCUIT PAGE

(FOR PARTS LISTS SEE PAGE 76)

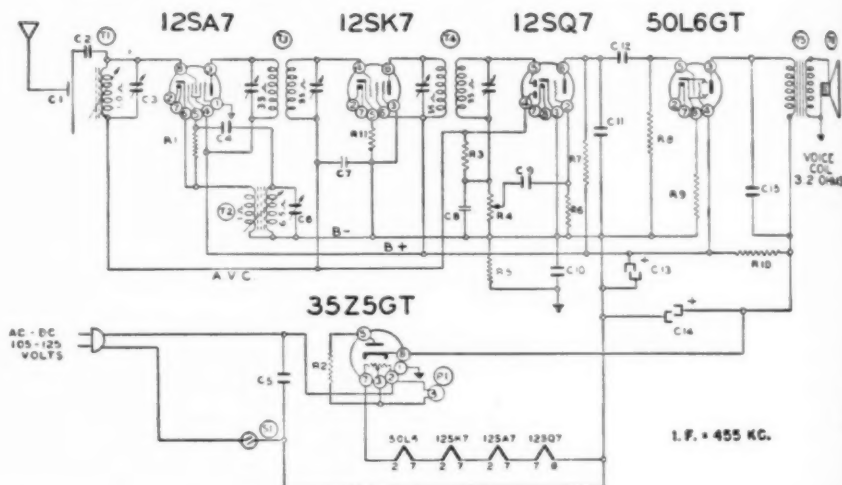
RADIO NEWS, SEPTEMBER, 1946

SPARTON MODEL 5-06



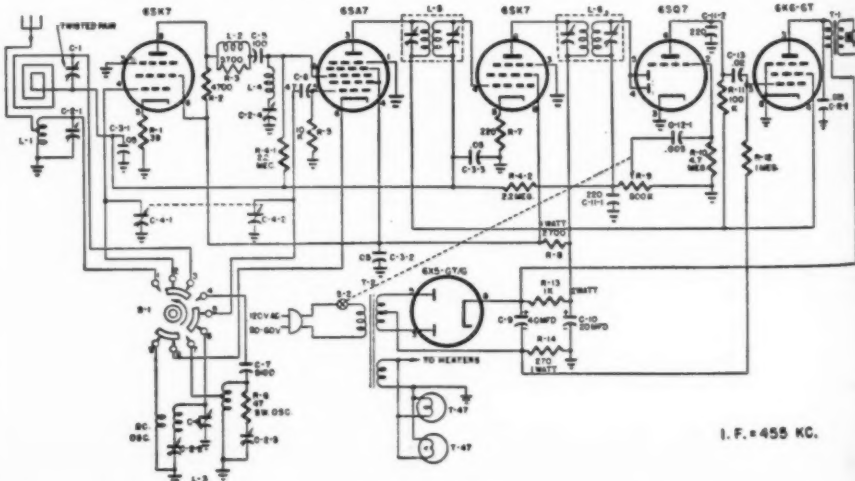
RADIO NEWS, SEPTEMBER, 1946

TRUETONE MODEL D2610 or D2611



RADIO NEWS, SEPTEMBER, 1946

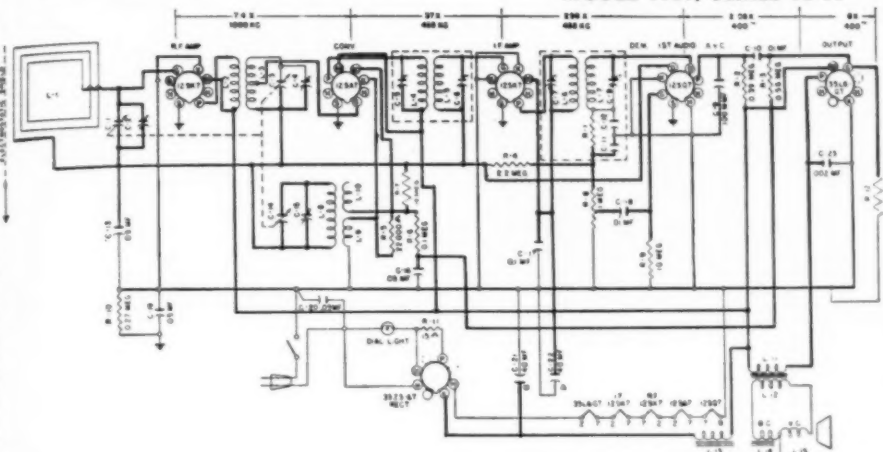
PACKARD-BELL MODEL 651



Here, and on following pages, are circuit diagrams and parts lists of many new postwar radio receivers. Radio News will bring to you other circuits as quickly as possible after we receive them from manufacturers.

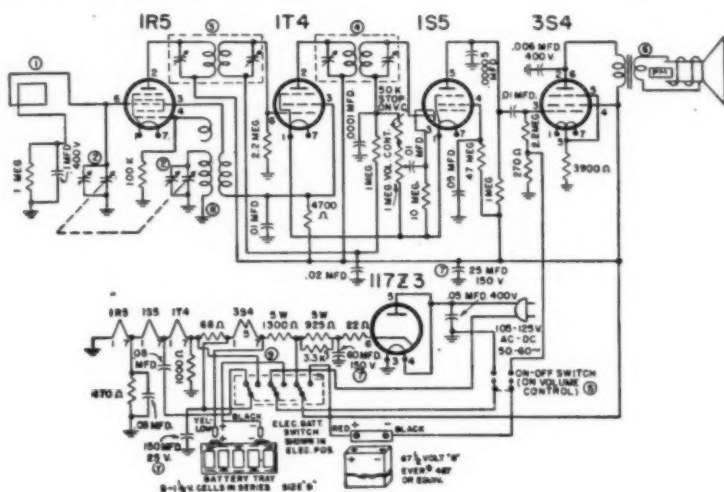
RADIO NEWS, SEPTEMBER, 1946

STROMBERG-CARLSON
MODEL 1101, SERIES 10-11



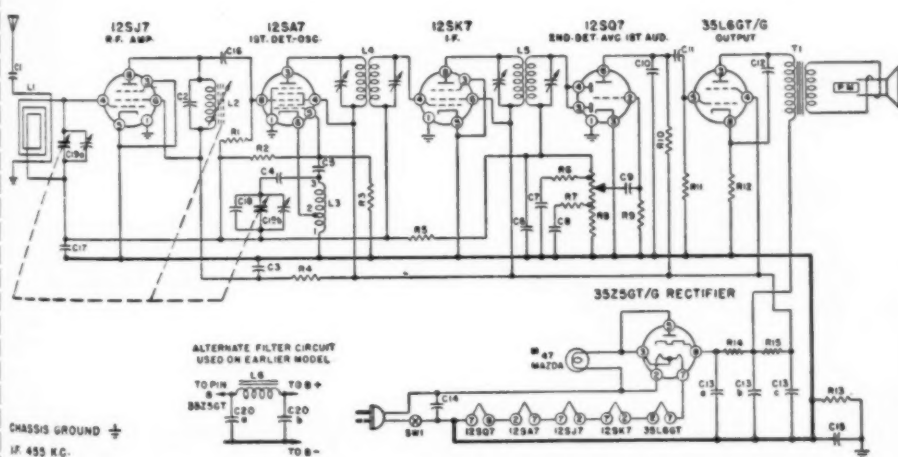
RADIO NEWS, SEPTEMBER, 1946

GAROD MODEL 5D

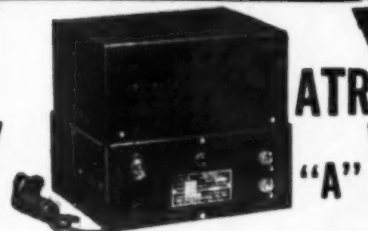


RADIO NEWS, SEPTEMBER, 1946

ADMIRAL MODEL 6A1



Current
Conversion
with
ATR
Quality Products

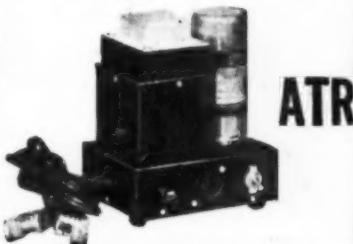


BATTERY ELIMINATORS

FOR CONVERTING A.C. TO D.C.

New Models . . . designed for testing D.C. electrical apparatus on regular A.C. lines. Equipped with full-wave dry disc type rectifier, assuring noiseless, interference-free operation and extreme long life and reliability.

- Eliminates Storage Batteries and Battery Chargers.
- Operates the Equipment at Maximum Efficiency at All Times.
- Fully Automatic and Fool-Proof.



LOW POWER INVERTERS

FOR INVERTING D.C. TO A.C.

Another New ATR Model . . . designed for operating small A.C. motors, electric razors, and a host of other small A.C. devices from D.C. voltages sources.



STANDARD AND HEAVY DUTY INVERTERS

FOR INVERTING D.C. TO A.C.

Specially designed for operating A.C. radios, television sets, amplifiers, address systems, and radio test equipment from D.C. voltages in vehicles, ships, trains, planes, and in D.C. districts.

WRITE FOR NEW CATALOG—
JUST OFF THE PRESS!

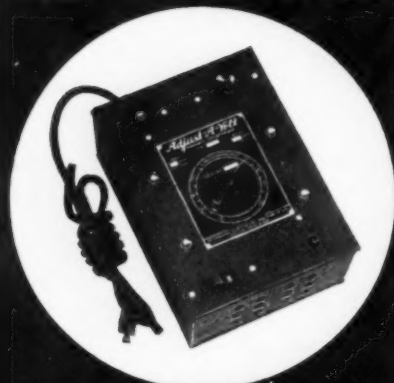
AMERICAN TELEVISION & RADIO CO.

Quality Products Since 1931

ST. PAUL 1, MINN.

U. S. A.

Have You had the
Chassis Touching
JITTERS
Lately?
Here's how to speed
and ease Service



115 V. 70-140 V.

Big, husky 1/2 K.W.

ADJUST-A-VOLT

isolation transformer

This basic service tool:

- keeps AC-DC chassis neutral to ground.
- keeps AC-DC chassis neutral to grounded test equipment.
- will lower voltage to check intermittent oscillators.
- raises voltage to "pop" out stubborn intermittent parts.
- regulates voltage to service bench.
- boosts line voltage to portable P.A. systems.
- may be used as a speed control, or,
- an industrial voltage controller.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
\$23.50 ea. net f.o.b.,
Dayton, Ohio

TEAR OUT AND MAIL TO

SREPCO

STANDARD RADIO & ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS CO.
135 EAST SECOND STREET, DAYTON 2, OHIO

Please ship at once _____ Adjust-A-Volt transformers

Name _____

Address _____

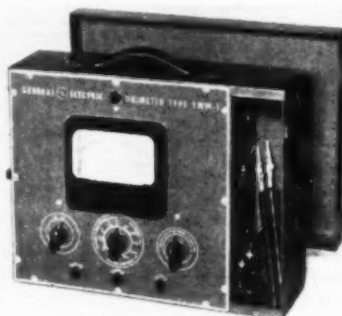
City _____ State _____

What's New in Radio

G. E. UNIMETER

A Type YMW-1 unimeter has been announced by the Specialty Division of General Electric Company's Electronic Department.

Rated at 20,000 ohms per volt, the



twelve-pound, multi-range measuring instrument will be useful for service and general laboratory work. Accurate measurement of volts, ohms, current and decibels, plus a single rotary selector switch which controls all functions and ranges, are features of this new instrument.

All operations of the YMW-1, with the exception of the 50 microampere current range reading and capacitor for output measurements, are available without changing the test leads to various jacks. A separate two-position switch handles a.c. or d.c. volts.

A specification sheet on the new multi-range unimeter is available upon request to General Electric Specialty Division, Wolf Street, Syracuse, New York.

MOTOROLA RECORD PLAYER

Galvin Mfg. Corporation has recently announced its new WR8 fiber-based wireless record player which plays through any radio.

In addition to the new pressed fiber which has been used as a base material for this record player, the unit includes the exclusive "Floating Action" which handles ten 10" or eight 12" records quietly and safely, the newly designed record release spindle



and the Tangent Tone Arm which was designed to reduce record scratch and wear.

Further information on the WR8

will be furnished by Galvin Manufacturing Corporation, 4545 Augusta Boulevard, Chicago 51, Illinois.

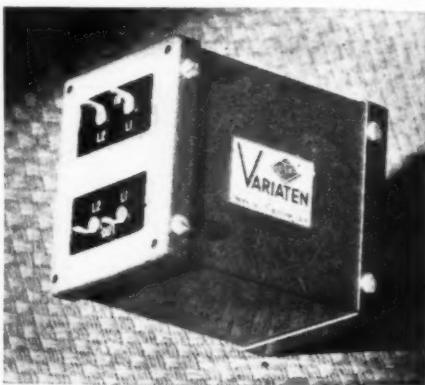
ORTHOACOUSTIC EQUALIZERS

Cinema Engineering Company of Burbank, California has announced the commercial manufacture of orthoacoustic equalizers for use in broadcasting and recording studios.

Available for 500 and 600 ohm circuits, these new equalizers are especially built to deliver a fixed orthoacoustic curve, equalizing for high frequency losses.

These devices meet all NAB standards. Resistors, capacitors and inductances are individually bridged and adjusted. Insertion loss is approximately 16 db. They are fitted with two input and two output terminals and shielded against pickup of extraneous inductances.

Known as the Type 4137, these



equalizers are 2 3/4 x 3 1/4 x 2 1/2 inches over-all.

Additional information on these units may be secured by writing Cinema Engineering Company, 1510 W. Verdugo Avenue, Burbank, California.

"TABLE-TOP" RECEIVER

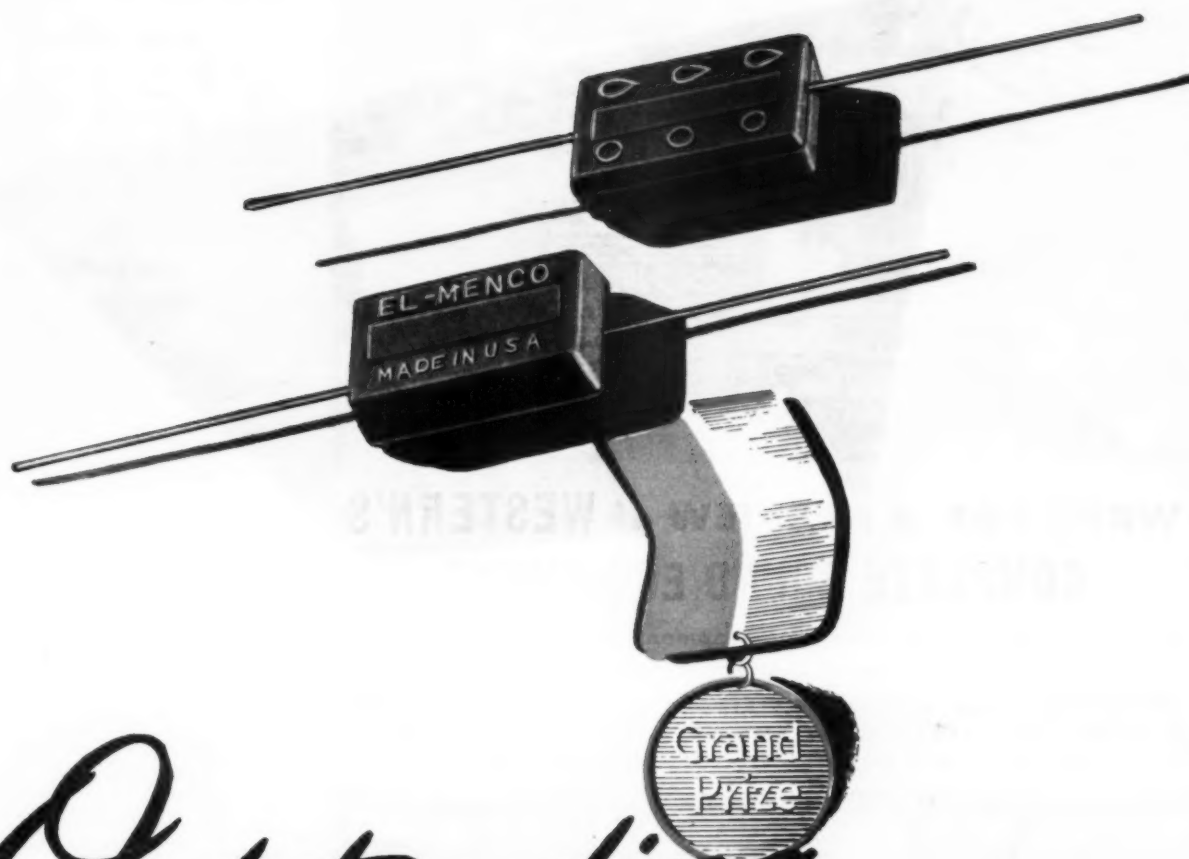
Electromatic Manufacturing Corporation of New York has introduced a new feature in the manufacture of table-top combination radio-phonographs. They are showing a new table model radio-phonograph which is equipped with separate legs.

Fastening with screws to the cabinet base, the four legs convert this table-top model into a modernistic chairside model. The legs raise the set 16 1/4" above the floor level. Made of hand-rubbed walnut, the removable legs match the cabinet of the receiver.

Dealers may merchandise this receiver with or without the legs and can attach legs before shipment, or the customer may attach or detach the legs, as needed, at home.

Further information on this unit and other models of the Electromatic line will be sent to those addressing their requests to Mr. Len Welling, Sales Manager, Electromatic Manu-

RADIO NEWS



Outstanding

El-Menco CAPACITORS

are known and recognized for their high quality and absolute dependability throughout the entire field of electronic equipment manufacturing.

Constantly improved to meet changing standards, El-Menco Capacitors can be installed with the certain knowledge that they are the latest and best development in the capacitor industry. Electronic equipment manufacturers are invited to write for a new catalog.

THE ELECTRO MOTIVE MANUFACTURING CO., INC.
Willimantic, Connecticut



MOLDED MICA

El-Menco

CAPACITORS

MICA TRIMMER

Foreign Radio and Electronic Manufacturers communicate direct with our Export Department at Willimantic, Conn. for information.



WRITE FOR A PREVIEW of WESTERN'S COMPLETE SOUND EQUIPMENT

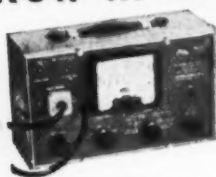
See WESTERN'S new developments in Stock and Custom Built Sound Equipment for EVERY need.

INTERCOMS • BASE AMPLIFIERS • RECORD PLAYERS • CENTRALIZED SYSTEMS • PORTABLE P.A. SYSTEMS • RECORDERS • ACCESSORIES

Pioneer manufacturers of Centralized Portable and Recording and Inter-Communication Systems

WESTERN SOUND AND ELECTRIC LABORATORIES, INC.
MILWAUKEE • WISCONSIN

it's **RADIONIC** FOR EVERYTHING ELECTRONIC NOW IN STOCK... ORDER WHILE THEY LAST!



**McMurdo Silver
"VOMAX"**
Vacuum Tube
Voltmeter
Meets every measurement need. 57 ranges.

\$59⁸⁵



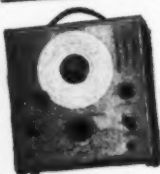
**McMurdo Silver
Model 904**
Capacitance Resistance Bridge
1/4 mfd. to 1000 mfd. 1/4 ohm to 1000 megs. Measures resistance, capacitance under actual operating voltages.

\$49⁹⁰



**McMurdo Silver
No. 905 "SPARX"**
Dynamic Signal Tracer
20 cycles to 200 Mcs. with load of only 3 mfd. and over .5 megs.

\$39⁹⁰



**TRIPLITT
No. 2432
SIGNAL
GENERATOR**
\$86.73

75 KC to 50 MC. Six bands. Internal modulation. 115 volts. 50-60 cycles A.C. Voltage regulated for increased oscillator stability.
INVERTER—D.C. to A.C.
25 watt **\$7.15**

REINER Model 333 MASTER TESTER

One unit can serve as 20 or more different single instruments. To operate, you need merely insert the proper shunt or multiplier for the range desired and you're ready to take readings, D.C. ranges only. Supplied complete with 6 shunts, 6 multipliers, 2 meterfuses and instruction.....Net, **\$27.05**



Model 334—Same as 333 with addition of A.C. **\$31.85**
Ranges. Convenient switch for A.C. to D.C.....Net.

Terms: Full Payment or 25% deposit, balance C.O.D.



FREE!

Write Dept. **RN9** for a copy of our catalog of parts, accessories, tubes, P.A. test, communicating, and amateur equipment, radios, phono players, etc.

RADIONIC Equipment Co.
"Chancellor Products"
170 NASSAU STREET • NEW YORK 7, N. Y.
WOrth 2-0421 Cable: CHANSIOR

facturing Corporation, 88 University Place, New York 3, New York.

WIRED RECORD PLAYER

An automatic record player which may be used to convert any radio into a radio-phonograph combination, has been recently introduced by National Acoustic Products of Chicago. This unit, known as the Model OR2



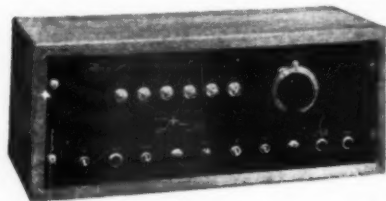
"Use-A-Tone," utilizes the radio audio system to provide full tone reproduction. The record player features a new gearless fast change, 3.8-second Milwaukee Erwood changer. The unit will handle ten 12" or twelve 10" records. The entire player is mounted on a leatherette covered base, 13 1/4" x 13 1/4" x 8 1/4".

Complete details and prices of this unit will be furnished upon request to National Acoustic Products, 120 N. Green Street, Chicago, Illinois.

ELECTRONIC COUNTER

The Model 101 Scaler, an electronic counter for greater accuracy and convenience in making nuclear measurements, has just been announced by The Atomic Instrument Company, Boston.

The unit features a precision pulse amplitude discriminator in the input circuit which allows only pulses greater than a predetermined amplitude to operate the scaler. By means of a direct reading dial, the discrimination level may be accurately set to within $\pm 1\%$ for pulses between -50 and +100 volts. The resolution of the scaler is such that pulses occurring as



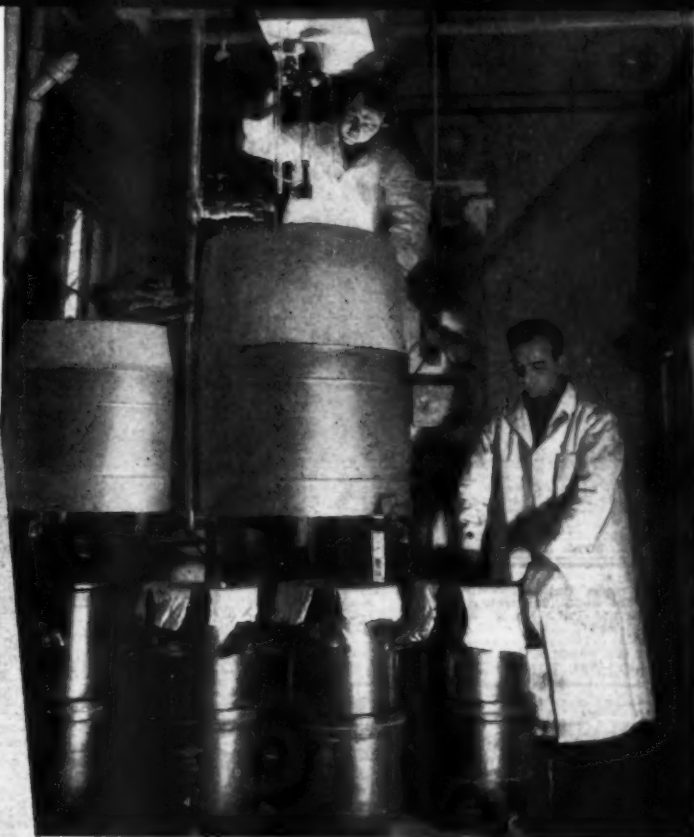
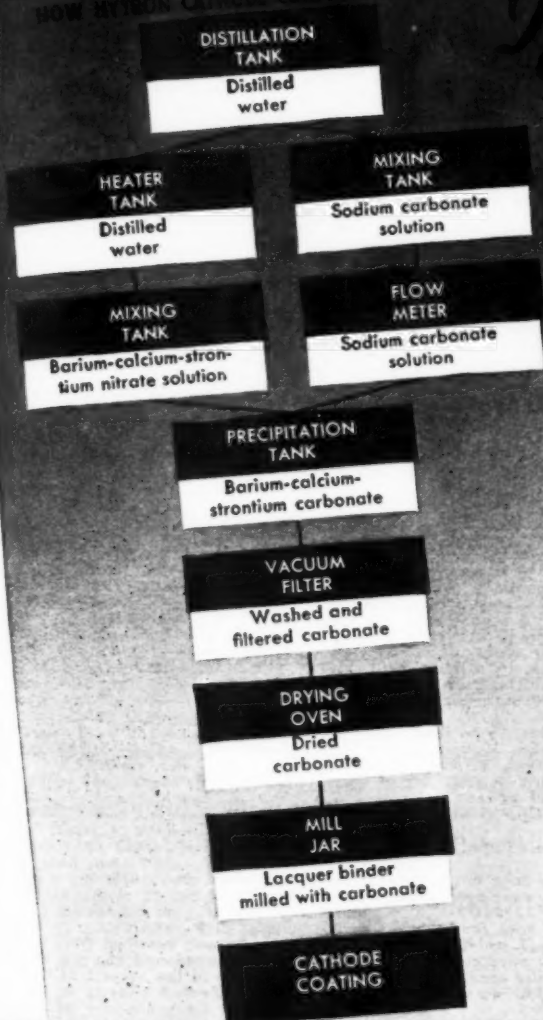
close together as 5 microseconds will be individually recorded. A counting rate of 100,000 counts per minute at only 1 1/2% loss is obtained with this unit. Scaling factors of either 8 or 64 are optional by means of a toggle switch.

An electronically regulated, high voltage power supply is incorporated in this unit for stability of calibration. The output circuit is adapted to the operation of various types of electro-mechanical impulse registers and
(Continued on page 84)

RADIO NEWS

MAKING TUBES IS EASY...

HOW HYTRON CATHODE COATINGS ARE MADE



First floor of Hytron chemical precipitation system. Note the flow meter, precipitation tanks, and ceramic vacuum filters. Spotless cleanliness is vital to avoid contamination of carbonates precipitated for cathode coatings.

AGAIN HYTRON KNOW-HOW WORKS FOR YOU...

THIS photograph and flow chart may look strange in an advertisement on radio tubes. Chemistry and metallurgy, however, are a vital part of Hytron engineering. The picture illustrates the first of three floors used by Hytron's chemical system which precipitates the carbonates for cathode coatings.

Prewar, Hytron purchased such carbonates—as did most other tube manufacturers. Wartime mass production demanded much better quality control than suppliers offered. By doing the job itself, Hytron gained extra know-how which serves you in peacetime.

For these carbonates, absolute control is required of formulation, crystal size and shape, density, purity, and

viscosity. Most cathode coatings are prepared from carbonates compounded of barium, calcium, and strontium. The percentage of each of these elements affects the performance of different types of tubes. Crystal size and shape, density, freedom from impurities, all determine the degree of electronic emission. Variations in viscosity must be minimized to assure uniform application of coating on the cathode.

There is still much "black magic" in obtaining proper cathode emission. But Hytron makes easier the problems involved by accurate chemical and metallurgical controls. No research is too tough or too unrelated, if it leads to know-how which will give better performance of the Hytron tubes you buy.



OLDEST MANUFACTURER SPECIALIZING IN RADIO RECEIVING TUBES

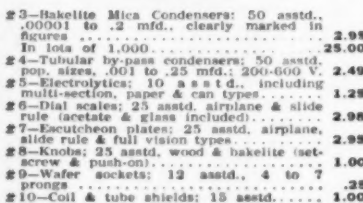
HYTRON

MAIN OFFICE: SALEM, MASSACHUSETTS



SERVICEMEN'S KITS

#1-10 assorted antenna, R.F. and oscillator coils	\$.98
#2-Speaker Cones; 12 asstd., 4" to 12" molded and free edge (Magnetic incl.), Less voice coil.	2.00



SMALL MOTORS: Shunt Wound Reversible, 1/40 H.P., 3800 R.P.M. 27 V. DC, 1.4 Amps., continuous duty. Shaft $\frac{3}{8}$ " long. 4.3"x3"	3.45
DELCO High Speed; 10,000 R.P.M., 27.5 V. DC. Alnico P.M. field; brass flywheel. $\frac{3}{4}$ " x3" long	2.45
SELSYNS, 115 V., 60 cycle, synchro-transmitters only. $\frac{3}{4}$ "x $\frac{1}{2}$ " overall	3.95
SELSYN pickup assembly.	.40

TUBES: Perfect condition, but not in sealed cartons. Guaranteed for 90 days!	
#26, 27, 41, 42, 46, 56 & 6F6.....	\$.28
#68A7, 68K7, 6J3, 6K6, 6K7, 6L6, 6V6, 89, 12SK7, 12SQ7.....	.35
#12SA7, 42 & 77.....	.41
#6A3, 50 & 120.....	.41

Victor Power Transformer for models R32, 45,
52, & 75 (unshielded)..... **5.95**

ALUMINUM PANELS: 9"x13" (.025)-1pc;
15 1/2"x14" (.120) - **\$1.19**; 18 1/2"x11 1/2"
(.135)..... **1.20**

BAKELITE PANELS: 1 1/2" glossy brown, 7"x10",
7"x14" -6pc; 7"x18"-7pc; 9"x14"..... **.80**

BAKELITE PANELS: 1/8" glossy brown, 7"x10",
7"x14"—69c; 7"x18"—79c; 9"x14"..... .85

#1-Bar, 8 1/2"x14"x16"	\$.31
(Flux density proportionately greater in shorter lengths of the #1 bar) per inch	
#2-Polished, 7/8"x0/16"x3/8" high.....	.31
#3-Face 3/4"x3/8"x3/8" high.....	.31
#4-Face 1 1/4"x1 3/8"x7/8" high.....	.91
#5-Heavy duty bar, 2 1/2"x1 3/8"x5/16"91
#6-Polished bar, 9/16"x1 1/2"x1/8"	20 for 1

RADIOMEN'S HARDWARE KIT: Approx. 1,000 asstd. screws, nuts, washers, lugs, etc., in handy metal container.....	\$.49
Phone plugs, standard 2 way, screw-on bakelite shell, 27 ¹ / ₂ " overall.....	.25

16" N.B.C. RECORDINGS. Each contains 2 complete, different 15 min. programs. Such titles as: "Remagen Pickup," "Overseas Assignment," "Package from Italy," plus numerous others. 33 1/2 R.P.M....

Prompt service on all speaker & phono pick-up repairs.
Better prices on quantity purchases.
MINIMUM ORDER \$2.00
30% deposit required on all orders.
Please add sufficient postage.

76

(FOR CIRCUIT DIAGRAMS APPEARING ON PAGES 70 AND 71)

SERIES 10-11

Part No.	Code and Description
114302	R ₁ , L ₄ , L ₇ , C ₇ , C ₈ , C ₁₃ , C ₁₅ — Second i.f. trans.
26364	R ₂ —390,000 ohm res.
26366	R ₃ —560,000 ohm res.
26373	R ₄ —2.2 megohm res.
26349	R ₅ —22,000 ohm res.
26357	R ₆ —100,000 ohm res.
26381	R ₇ , R ₉ —10 megohm res.
143001	R ₈ —Vol control & sw.
26362	R ₁₀ —270,000 ohm res.
26311	R ₁₁ —15 ohm res.
28196	R ₁₂ —2.7 megohm res.
110001	C ₁ , C ₂ , C ₃ , C ₄ , C ₁₀ , C ₁₅ —Var. cond.
24559	C ₅ —100 μ fd. cond.
25485	C ₁₀ , C ₁₈ —.01 μ fd. cond.
40632	C ₁₃ , C ₁₆ , C ₁₉ , C ₂₀ —.05 μ fd. cond.
23483	C ₁₇ —1 μ fd. cond.
111001	C ₂₃ , C ₂₅ —Elec. cond.
27646	C ₂₄ —.002 μ fd. cond.
139005	L ₁ —Loop assembly
114001	L ₂ , L ₃ —R. F. coil assembly
114002	L ₄ , L ₅ —Osc. coil assembly
114301	L ₆ , L ₉ , L ₁₀ , C ₁₄ , C ₁₅ —First i.f. trans.
155001	L ₁₁ , L ₁₂ , L ₁₃ , L ₁₄ , L ₁₅ —Speaker assembly.

Part No.	Code and Description
73008	R_1 —39 ohm, $\frac{1}{2}$ w. res.
73033	R_2 —4700 ohm, $\frac{1}{2}$ w. res.
29006	R_3 , L_1 —Peaking coil
73033	R_{1-1} , R_{1-2} —2.2 megohm, $\frac{1}{2}$ w. res.
73037	R_5 —10,000 ohm, $\frac{1}{2}$ w. res.
73009	R_6 —47 ohm, $\frac{1}{2}$ w. res.
73041	R_7 —22,000 ohm, $\frac{1}{2}$ w. res.
73079	R_8 —2700 ohm, 1 w. res.
23003A	R_{10} , S_1 —500,000 ohm vol. control
73057	R_{10} —4.7 megohm, $\frac{1}{2}$ w. res.
73047	R_{11} —100,000 ohm, $\frac{1}{2}$ w. res.
73053	R_{12} —1 megohm, $\frac{1}{2}$ w. res.
73126	R_{13} —1000 ohm, 2 w. res.
73074	R_{14} —270 ohm, 1 w. res.
23403A	C_{1-1} , C_{2-2} , C_{2-3} , C_{2-4} —3-50 μ fd. trimmer
23009	C_{1-1} , C_{2-2} , C_{2-3} —0.5 μ fd., 600 v. cond.
23504D	C_{1-1} , C_{2-2} —Two-gang var. cond.
23510	C_{1-1} , C_{2-2} —Two-gang var. cond. (alternate for 23504D)
23227	C_3 —100 μ fd. mica cond.
23404A	C_6 —300-850 μ fd. paddler cond.
23230	C_7 —5100 μ fd. mica cond.
23225	C_8 —47 μ fd. mica cond.
24004B	C_9 —40 μ fd., 350 w. v. elec. cond.
24003	C_{10} —20 μ fd., 350 w. v. elec. cond.
23206	C_{11-1} , C_{11-2} —220 μ fd., mica cond.
23004	C_{12-1} , C_{12-2} —0.05 μ fd., 600 v. cond.
23007	C_{13} —0.02 μ fd., 600 v. cond.
29402	L_1 —Short-wave antenna coil
29204A	L_2 —B, C, and S.W. osc. coil
29005	L_3 —I.F. coil trap
29004D	L_4 —First i.f. coil
29001D	L_5 —Second i.f. coil
86002C	S_1 —Band sw., wafer type
89401B	T_1 —Output trans.
89001A	T_2 —Power trans.

Part No.	Code	Description
BR12N-154	R ₁	150,000 ohm, 1/2 w. res.
BR12S-223	R ₁	22,000 ohm, 1/2 w. res.
BR12S-166	R ₁	5 megohm, 1/2 w. res.
BR12N-225	R ₁	2.2 megohm, 1/2 w. res.
P.44400-2	R ₁	5 megohm vol. cont. & sw.
BR12S-565	R ₁	5.6 megohm, 1/2 w. res.
BR12N-224	R ₁	220,000 ohm, 1/2 w. res.
BR12N-474	R ₁	470,000 ohm, 1/2 w. res.
BR12S-151	R ₁	150 ohm, 1/2 w. res.
CR12S-122	R ₁₀	1200 ohm, 1 w. res.
BR12S-820	R ₁₁	82 ohm, 1/2 w. res.
BR12S-473	R ₁₂	47,000 ohm, 1/2 w. res.
	C _{1a}	C _{1b} -Variable cond.
PC40GL-102	C _{2a}	C _{2b} -Trimmers on variable
PC40GL-154	C ₂	.001 μ f., 400 v. cond.
PC40GK-503	C ₂	.15 μ f., 400 v. cond.
AB43500-1	C ₂	.05 μ f., 200 v. cond.
AB43500-2	C _{2a}	C _{2b} -First i.f. trimmers
MC60G-271	C _{2a}	C _{2b} -Second i.f. trimmer
PC40GL-103	C ₂	.270 μ f. mica cond.
MC60G-911	C _{10a}	C _{10b} -.01 μ f., 400 v. cond.
PC40GL-202	C ₂	.510 μ f. mica cond.
	C ₂	.002 μ f., 400 v. cond.

PA4301
PC40GL-503
PC40FK-503
PA4328-1
AA6800-1
AA6800-2
AB42200-1

C₁₄—30/40 μ f. elec. cond.
C₁₅—.05 μ f., 400 v. cond.
C₁₆—.05 μ f., 200 v. cond.
C₁₇—15 μ f., cond.
L₁—First i.f. coil assembly
L₂—Second i.f. coil assembly
L₃—B.C. osc. coil
L₄—Loop assembly

Part No.

Code and Description

R₁—10,000 ohm, $\frac{1}{2}$ w. res.
R₂—10 megohm, $\frac{1}{2}$ w. res.
R₃—22,000 ohm, $\frac{1}{2}$ w. res.
R₄—100 ohm, $\frac{1}{2}$ w. res.
R₅—1 megohm, $\frac{1}{2}$ w. res.
R₆—47,000 ohm, $\frac{1}{2}$ w. res.
R₇—27,000 ohm, $\frac{1}{2}$ w. res.
R₈—500,000 ohm vol. control
R₉—5 megohm, $\frac{1}{2}$ w. res.
R₁₀—270,000 ohm, $\frac{1}{2}$ w. res.
R₁₁—470,000 ohm, $\frac{1}{2}$ w. res.
R₁₂—150 ohm, $\frac{1}{2}$ w. res.
R₁₃—150,000 ohm, $\frac{1}{2}$ w. res.
R₁₄—150 ohm, $\frac{1}{2}$ w. res.
R₁₅—1000 ohm, 1 w. res.
R₁₆—33 ohm, 1 w. res.
C₁—005 μ fd., 600 v. cond.
C₂—785 μ fd., mica cond.
C₃—03 μ fd., 400 v. cond.
C₄—02 μ fd., 400 v. cond.
C₅—50 μ fd., mica cond.
C₆—250 μ fd., mica cond.
C₇, C₈, C₉, C₁₁—01 μ fd., 400 v. cond.
C₁₀—500 μ fd., mica cond.
C₁₂—02 μ fd., 400 v. cond.
C_{13A}, C_{13B}, C_{13C}—30/30/20 μ fd. elec. cond.
C₁₄—05 μ fd., 400 v. cond.
C₁₅—2 μ fd., 400 v. cond.
C₁₆—250 μ fd., mica cond.
C₁₇—1 μ fd., 200 v. cond.
C₁₈—20 μ fd., mica cond.
C_{19A}—420 μ fd., var. (max)
C_{19B}—180 μ fd., var. (max)
C_{20A}, C_{20B}—30/30 μ fd., 150 v. elec. cond.
L₁—Loop
L₂—R.F. coil
L₃—Osc. coil
L₄—First i.f. trans.
L₅—Second i.f. trans.

Note 1. In later production R_{14} and C_{13a} are disconnected from pin 28 of the 35Z5 and a 30 ohm, 1 w. res. (R_{10}) is connected from pin 28 to the junction of R_{14} and C_{13a} .

Note 2. The jumper between pins 4 and 5 of the 12SQ7 is removed and one pin is connected to the secondary of the second i.f. (L_2) and the other pin is connected directly to the junction point of R_5 and the secondary of the first i.f. (L_1).

Part No.

Code and Description

- 1—Loop antenna
- 2—Two-gang var. cond.
- 3—First i.f. trans.
- 4—Second i.f. trans.
- 5—Vol. control & sw.
- 6— $3\frac{1}{2}$ " PM speaker
- 7—60/25 μ fd., 150 v. elec. cond.
- 8—Osc. coil
- 9—Elec.-battery sw.

Part No.

Code and Description
R₁—22,000 ohm, 1/2 w. res.
R₂—22 ohm, 1/2 w. res.
R₃—33 megohm, 1/2 w. res.
R₄—500,000 ohm val. contro.
R₅—4.7—150,000 ohm, 1/2 w. res.
R₆—4.7 megohm, 1/2 w. res.
R₇—330,000 ohm, 1/2 w. res.
R₈—150 ohm, 1/2 w. res.
R₉—1500 ohm, 1 w. res.
R₁₀—100 ohm, 1/2 w. res.
C₁—C₈—.00025 µfd., mica cond.
C₉—Ant. and osc. dual trimmer
C₁₀—.00005 µfd., mica cond.
C₁₁—1 µfd., 400 v. cond.
C₁₂—.05 µfd., 200 v. cond.
C₁₃—.002 µfd., 600 v. cond.
C₁₄—.15 µfd., 400 v. cond.
C₁₅—.0004 µfd., mica cond.
C₁₆—.01 µfd., 200 v. cond.
C₁₇—C₁₈—20/40 µfd. 150 elec. cond. (25 cycles)
C₁₉—C₂₀—60/60 µfd., 150 elec. cap. (25 cycles)



WILL YOU BE READY? CREI Can Prepare You Now for a Better Job and a Secure Future in RADIO-ELECTRONICS

CREI home study training prepares you for the secure radio jobs that pay good money for technical ability.

You can be ready to enjoy the security of an important technical position and take advantage of new career opportunities . . . if you prepare yourself now.

Join the ambitious radiomen who are assuring themselves of secure good-paying jobs with a planned program of advancement made possible by CREI home study training in Practical Radio-Electronics Engineering.

You can study at home—in your spare time—develop your technical ability—increase your knowledge to keep pace with the many new, important developments now taking place in the industry.

CREI home study courses are constantly being revised and kept up-to-date with these rapid developments. You will have the benefit

of individual guidance and supervision of a trained instructor on each step of your work. U. H. F. as well as all other basic principles of modern, practical radio-electronics engineering are covered in CREI home study courses.

All indications point to a continually growing demand for highly trained radio engineers and technicians. CREI can help you join this select group.

You are now in an era that will see the "survival of the fittest." Make sure that you will not be left behind. Get ready now, for a better job and more money in the new world of Electronics!

•WRITE TODAY for FREE BOOKLET



"Your Opportunity in the New World of Electronics"

If you have had professional or amateur experience—let us prove to you that we have something you need to qualify for a better radio job. To help us to intelligently answer your inquiry—PLEASE STATE BRIEFLY YOUR BACKGROUND OF EXPERIENCE, EDUCATION AND PRESENT POSITION.

Capitol Radio Engineering Institute

E. H. RIETZKE, President

Dept. RN-9, 16th and Park Road, N.W., Washington 10, D. C.

Branch Offices:

New York City (7), N. Y.
170 Broadway

Chicago (2), Ill.
30 N. LaSalle St.

San Francisco (2), Calif.
740 Market St.

San Diego (1), Calif.
316 C Street

MEMBER: NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL • NATIONAL COUNCIL OF TECHNICAL SCHOOLS

Liberty

LEADS AGAIN

DECADE BOX



The model OP-115 Decade Box is an instrument designed to service by substitution any condenser in a radio receiver from .0001 mfd mica unit or a 40 mfd filter unit. There are 82 individual mica and oil filled paper condensers arranged in 13 isolated net works, non-interlocking, permitting servicing of from one to 13 condensers at the same time. No electrolytic condensers have been used in this instrument thus, no need to observe polarity when making tests. A whole shop full of condensers in one box.

\$ 99.50



FILMGRAPH

Filmgraph, a sound device for recording and reproducing sound on film instantaneously and at low cost. Filmgraph recordings are reproduced with high fidelity and in volume from a whisper to tones loud enough to fill an auditorium. The sound track is indented, not cut, into the film and the recording may be played back instantaneously without treatment or processing of any kind. Filmgraph is a complete portable recorder and reproducer equipped with amplifier, speaker, microphone, cables, and controls. Filmgraph can also be used as a public address system. Designed to operate on 110 Volts at 60 cycles AC or from any other current by using a suitable converter or step down transformer.

\$ 400.

TERMS: 10% DEPOSIT WITH ORDER—BALANCE C. O. D.

LIBERTY SALES CO., INC.
115 WEST BROADWAY · NEW YORK 13, N. Y.

10011
112827
108157J
108157K
105117
114213

C₁—.01 μ fd., 400 v. cond.
T₁, T₂—Tuning assembly
T₃—Input i.f. coil
T₄—Output i.f. coil
T₅—Output trans. for speaker
T₆—4" PM speaker (less output trans.)

—30—

Two-Way Radio

(Continued from page 28)

models, based on the Fonda-Freedman developments, have been as low as \$10 for a microwave transmitter or receiver. Where mass production is not possible, much of the difficulty in manufacture and cost is due to the problems of part dimension and placement in a unit, since small deviations in construction may represent dimensions equivalent to the actual wavelength. Generally speaking, microwave equipment will be cheaper and simpler than lower frequency equipment except where special high cost tubes are employed. Equipment which only needs to be precise and stable enough to operate within a band, such as the citizens' radiocommunication band rather than on a specific frequency, will be less costly due to the absence of special components that serve no other useful purpose except frequency control to a critical value. Most of the cost of microwave development has been met in World War II through governmental contracts and military production. Any additional costs henceforth can be distributed over a potential market of many millions of sets rather than the few thousand heretofore.

The Bell Telephone mobile radiotelephone services currently being established in most principal cities of the United States are the greatest single factor for the stimulation of two-way radio for the general public. This service is of two principal types at present. The highway mobile service operates in the 30 to 44 megacycle region where police, fire and forestry services have already operated for many years. The urban mobile service operates in the 156 to 162 megacycle region for local communication. At least for the present while the service is still experimental, the telephone company provides both the equipment and the service to the customer. Current practice calls for a deposit of \$25 for the equipment installed in the customer's automobile. In addition the customer guarantees a minimum revenue of \$15 per month. Local calls between car and office or home or vice-versa are expected to cost fifteen cents for a zone comparable with the area one ordinarily could reach for five cents in a pay station.

Another form of two-way radio development may follow the pattern already successfully demonstrated in the ship-to-shore field. The author proposes a multi-channel equipment with band switching wherein:

Band 1 is a toll channel with the Bell System.

Band 2 is the citizens' radiocommunication band involving no tolls.

Band 3 is a new emergency band which will be monitored by all law enforcement and first aid activities. Such a channel will be kept clear at all times for the sole purpose of receiving calls for assistance or special emergency information from motorists.

Band 1 will compare with the marine coastal radiotelephone stations used today for fishing boats, yachts, etc.

Band 2 will compare with the ship-to-ship bands of 2638 and 2738 kilocycles.

Band 3 will be comparable with 2670 kilocycle NCU band which the United States Coast Guard monitors to receive calls for assistance from boats in distress.

The employment and commercial opportunities which two-way radio now unfolds taxes the imagination. It is possible that a shortage of personnel will exist in this field. Prewar on the 30 to 40 megacycle band there was one job for every 20 units of equipment in connection with its development, construction, installation, maintenance and, in some cases, its operation. The author's personal experiences with some fifty systems which he established in New England as well as innumerable others with which he is familiar involved an even higher employment rate. Specifically, in Maine and on Cape Cod it takes one man per 25 to 30 units of equipment for normal maintenance, reinstallation and repair alone. Assuming that microwave equipment for the mass market and liberal FCC requirements will make over-the-counter purchases of equipment possible, it is estimated that there will be at least one job per 100 units. This means about a quarter of a million jobs developing between now and 1952 in this single phase of the radio-electronic field alone. It is expected that some but not all of the positions will be filled by personnel previously engaged in other tasks as in the case of the railroads. In such an event new employees will be required to fill the positions vacated at installations where radio supplements, but does not replace, existing facilities.

—30—

WRAQ, Barnstable County Police Radio System headquarters serving police, fire, forestry, sheriff vehicles and township affiliates throughout the Cape Cod territory.



RADIO NEWS

Liberty RADIO and PHONOGRAPH Kits...

6-Tube "Super Het" Radio Kit



Complete including attractive Walnut cabinet. Pictorial diagram furnished.

YOUR COST \$1695

Less Tubes, Wire, Solder

To assemble all one needs is a soldering iron and 30 minutes of your time. Uses one 25L6—one 25Z6—one 6SQ7—one 6SK7—two 6SJ7's or one 50L6, one 35Z5, two 12SJ7's, one 12SQ7, one 12SK7.

12SJ7's, one 12SQ7, one 12SK7.

5-Tube "Super Het" Radio Kit



Complete including attractive Brown Bakelite cabinet. Pictorial diagram furnished. App. size 9 x 5 x 6 inches. Uses one 25L6—one 25Z6—one 6SA1—one 6SQ7—one 6SK7 or one 12SA7, one 12SQ7, one 50L6, one 35Z5, one 12SK7.

YOUR COST \$1395

Less Tubes, Wire, Solder
ALL PARTS MOUNTED

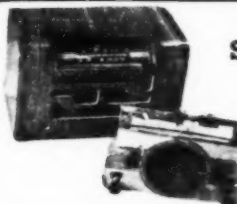
Portable Phonograph Kit



Attractive Leather Covered cabinet. Complete with motor, pick-up, amplifier. Size 14x7 1/2 x 18 inches. Uses one 25L6—one 25Z6—one 6C5. Tone and volume controls.

YOUR COST \$2495 Less Tubes, Wire, Solder

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY Special 5-Tube "Super Het" Kit with SLIDE RULE DIAL



Plated chassis. Beautiful Walnut Cabinet. Built-in antenna. Dimensions 6 1/2 x 7 1/2 x 12 3/4 in. Uses one 12SA7—one 12SK7—one 12SQ7—one 50L6—one 35Z5. Pictorial diagram furnished.

YOUR COST \$1995

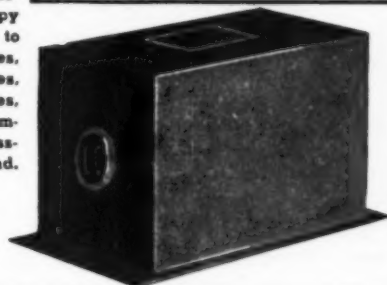
Less Tubes, Wire, Solder

The NHI Standard Radio Line Filter

This radio line filter is designed to steady a choppy or rippling line—and to filter out power line noises, fluorescent light noises, elevator noises, RF noises, etc., which are super-imposed on the line by passing them into the ground.

YOUR COST

\$597



ATTENTION!!

**RADIO AMATEURS
OIL FILLED
CAPACITORS**
Standard Brands
Shipping wt. 1 lb.
Impregnated
Porcelain high
tension terminals.



YOUR COST

2 mfd.—1000 V. \$1.60
4 mfd.—1000 V. 2.20
4 mfd.—1500 V. 2.80
8 mfd.—1000 V. 2.80
2 mfd.—1500 V. 2.20

X-MITTING MICAS

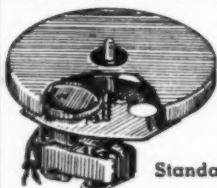


STANDARD BRANDS

Volts Your Cost

.00075—600V	12c
.0005—600V	12c
.0001—600V	12c
.00025—600V	12c
.02—600V	15c
.022—600V	15c
.027—600V	15c
.04—600V	12c
.003—600V	12c
.001—1000V	20c
.01—1000V	20c
.02—1000V	20c
.01—1250V	20c
.002—1200C	20c
.0004—2500V	25c
.0051—2500V	25c
.005—2500V	25c
.0035—2500V	25c

RIM DRIVEN MOTOR



AC

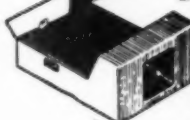
YOUR COST

\$595

Standard Brand

FULLY GUARANTEED

Immediate Delivery



your cost \$775

Portable leatherette

Cabinet for Electronic Phonograph.
Size 7x14 1/2 x 18 inches

AN EXCEPTIONAL VALUE

3 tube A.C. D.C. Phone Amplifier Kit—less tubes. with speaker—uses 6C5—25Z6—25L6—



YOUR COST \$595

RECORD CHANGER

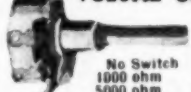
complete with motor and pick-up.

Fully Guaranteed.

List \$37.50

Your Cost \$2250

VOLUME CONTROLS



YOUR COST

25c each

No Switch 40M ohm
1000 ohm 50M ohm
5000 ohm 100M ohm
10M ohm 200M ohm
20M ohm 750M ohm
50 ohm 1 meg 800M ohm
100 ohm 2 meg
700 ohm 25M ohm
Duals Your Cost, 35c ea.
100 M—100 M ohm 100 M—15 ohm

LATEST MODELS • JUST ARRIVED • IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!!

The New Model 680—5000 OHMS per VOLT VOLT-OHM MILLIAMMETER



A single scale is used for all voltage (both A.C. and D.C.) and current ranges. Thus all readings are plain and obvious. Radio servicemen will be delighted with this time-saving innovation. Measures: D.C. VOLTAGES to 1500 volts; A.C. VOLTAGES to 1500 volts; RESISTANCE to 2 megohms; OUTPUT VOLTS to 1500 volts; D.C. CURRENT to 150 MA; DECIBELS to -58 D.C. Housed in hand-rubbed oak, portable cabinet. Complete with self-contained battery, test leads and instructions

Your Cost

\$2765



Model CA-11 SIGNAL TRACER

*Signal intensity readings indicated directly on meter.

*Only one connecting cable—No tuning controls.

*Highly sensitive—uses an improved vacuum tube voltmeter circuit.

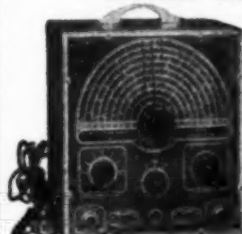
*Tube and resistor-capacity network are built into the Detector Probe.

*Weights 5 lbs. Measures 3"x5"x7".

*Provision is made for insertion of phones.

YOUR COST \$1875

The New Model 705 SIGNAL GENERATOR



RANGES:

From 95 kc to 100 mc, continuously variable. Calibration accurate to 2% through broadcast bands, within 3% for high frequency bands. Planetary drive condenser, direct reading calibration, output modulated or unmodulated. Self-contained electronic modulation 400c sine wave available for external use. Special feature provided in having two degrees of modulation at both approx. 30% and 80%.

YOUR COST \$4950

LIBERTY SALES CO., INC.

115 WEST BROADWAY
NEW YORK 13, N. Y.

BArcley 7-6063

SRI VALUES

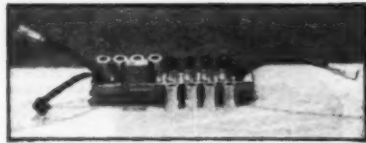
GOVERNMENT SURPLUS - CLEAN - NEW - TREMENDOUS BARGAINS



**CONSTANT OUTPUT
AMPLIFIER**

Original Cost **\$153.00**
OUR PRICE **\$59.50**

- Increases Effective Trans. Power 100%
- Keeps Modulation Automatic at 100%
- 38 dB Gain, 600 ~ Line, dB Meter
- Best Fone QRM Cure
- Relay Rack Mounting
- Send for Descriptive Pamphlet



**TELEVISION IF
AMPLIFIER**

Orig. Cost Over **\$100.00**
OUR PRICE **\$14.50**

- Gain 1 Million
- 30 Mc—4 to 7 Mc Wide
- 8 Stages—6 AK5
- Coax Input and Output
- Basis of Fine Television Receiver
- Fixed, Staggered Tuned

OTHER SPECIALS

- | | |
|--|---------|
| 1. JOHNSTON 150 MMF SPLIT STA-
TOR 7000 V., .175" SPACING..... | \$ 7.50 |
| 2. C A R D W E L L SPLIT STATOR
XE240XD 240 MMF .1" SPACING
LIST PRICE, \$26.55..... | 8.00 |
| 3. 2 x 2 HY 550 MA. SEALED CHOKE..... | 5.50 |
| 4. 2500 V. CT. 150 MA. SEALED
THORDARSON TRANSFORMER..... | 6.50 |
| 5. 1350 V. CT. 320 MA. SEALED
THORDARSON TRANSFORMER..... | 4.50 |
| 6. 2.5 V. @ 10A—10,000 V.; 6.3 @
4 A.; 6.3 V. @ 1 A., 8,000 V..... | 2.90 |
| 7. 20 METER MEISSNER SHIFTER
COIL SET..... | 1.79 |
| 8. CONDENSER—OIL-FILLED. G. E.
PYRANOL CAT. NO. 23F126, 4
MFD 3,000 Volts. List Price over
\$23.00. Net..... | \$ 4.95 |
| 9. RCA BEAM POWER TETRODE—
—FULL RATINGS to 60 MC. 80
WATTS PLATE DISSIPATION. AMA-
TEUR NET, \$17.50. OUR SPECIAL,
\$6.75. TWO FOR..... | 13.00 |
| 10. MODULATION TRANSFORMER—
CLASS B STANCOR, 20 WATTS. 1
to 1 RATIO. 6000 PRIMARY C.T. to
6000 SECONDARY..... | 2.05 |

Send for Free Bargain Catalog—Hundreds of Other Buys

25% Deposit
Balance C.O.D.
2-54 148th ST.

SURPLUS RADIO INC.

Write to
Dept. RN-9
WHITESTONE, N. Y.

HOW TO PASS Commercial Radio Operators' FCC LICENSE EXAMINATIONS...

How To Pass
FCC
LICENSE
EXAMINATIONS

CLEVELAND INSTITUTE
OF
RADIO ELECTRONICS
Terminal Tower - Cleveland, Ohio

FREE BOOKLET

Tells you the Govern-
ment Requirements for all classes of commercial
licenses. Saves you many hours of random, undi-
rected study. Assures a minimum of time in get-
ting your ticket!

Approved for Veteran Training Under
G-1 Bill of Rights

CLEVELAND INSTITUTE OF RADIO ELECTRONICS

Successors to Nilson Radio School, founded 1939
Smith Practical Radio Institute, founded 1934

RN-9 TERMINAL TOWER

CLEVELAND 13, OHIO

MAIL THIS COUPON

CLEVELAND INSTITUTE OF RADIO ELECTRONICS
RN-9 Terminal Tower, Cleveland 13, Ohio

Gentlemen: Please send your FREE Booklet, "How to Pass FCC License Examinations."
(NOTE: This booklet does not cover examinations for Amateur Licensees.)

Name

Address

City Zone State

☐ If a Veteran check here

Technical BOOKS

**"RADIO TUBE VADE MECUM
1945."** Published by P. H. Brana,
28 Prince Leopold Street, Borgerhout,
Antwerp, Belgium. \$2.50 (including
mailing charges).

This is the fifth edition of this com-
prehensive tube manual and the pub-
lishers advise that a sixth edition (the
1946 revised edition) will make its ap-
pearance this fall.

This tube manual will be of particu-
lar value to the many persons who
own foreign-built radio equipment and
wish to substitute American tube
types in such equipment. The man-
ual is printed in chart form with a
supplementary equivalent chart in the
appendix.

Complete instructions for using the
manual are given in English, French,
German, etc., and the following infor-
mation is given about each tube type;
definition of the tube (diode, triode,
etc.), function of the tube, base, tube
characteristics, etc. Upon compilation
of this data, suitable substitutions
with American-made tubes become a
matter of a few minutes work with
an American tube manual.

The publishers have advised that the
sixth edition will be available at 98
Belgium francs, a slight reduction in
price over the 1945 edition (108 Bel-
gium francs). In writing for this book,
be sure to specify which edition is de-
sired.

**"UNDERSTANDING MICRO-
WAVES"** by Victor J. Young. Pub-
lished by John F. Rider Publisher,
Inc., New York. 380 pages. Price \$6.00.

In the preface of this book, the
author, who is the Senior Project
Engineer for Sperry Gyroscope Co.,
has stated his purpose in writing this
text as that of disseminating the
knowledge of microwave radio and
radar to those "with a small knowl-
edge of the conventional uses of elec-
tricity plus a willingness to think in
terms of physical ideas and experi-
ments." It is the opinion of this
reviewer that Mr. Young was stretch-
ing the point a bit when he set the
limits at a "small knowledge" of
electricity. This advancing of his
sights in no way detracts from the
excellence of the presentation but it
definitely removes the text from the
category of "beginning books." True,
the author has accomplished a seem-
ingly impossible task in presenting
the subject of microwave techniques
without resorting to the use of com-
plicated mathematics.

The book covers the ultra high fre-
quency concept, stationary charge and
its field, magnetostatics, alternating
current and lumped constants, trans-
mission lines, Poynting's vector and
Maxwell's equations (the only chap-
ter devoted to mathematical treat-
ment of the subject), wave guides,
resonant cavities, antennas, micro-

wave oscillators and radar and communication.

With the increased interest in microwave equipment which is being manifest almost daily, this book should prove to be of value to the engineer, student, amateur and technician whose vocation or avocation makes the subject of importance.

"RADAR WHAT IT IS" by John F. Rider and G. C. Baxter Rowe. Published by John F. Rider Publisher, Inc., New York. 72 pages. Price \$1.00.

Although this little book is written for the lay audience it is technically accurate and factually correct.

The authors have turned in a good job in the presentation of a complicated subject in simple terms by the use of a great many analogies within the experience of their readers.

The first chapter, dealing with the underlying principles of radar, is well illustrated with cartoon type drawings which clarify such subjects as measuring distance by sound, direction, moving target, determining height by sound, the echo as a basic principle of radar, etc.

While the remaining chapters deal with such subjects as the basic radar set, antennas and indicators, how ground troops used radar, how radar is used at sea, how the Air Forces used radar, radar IFF and counter-measures and the future of radar, the authors have never lost sight of their objective—that of presenting an easily understood explanation of radar.

The book is recommended for anyone interested in the subject; layman, student, technician or engineer.

"RADIO THE FIFTH ESTATE" by Judith C. Waller. Published by Houghton Mifflin Company, Boston. 444 pages and appendix. Price \$4.00.

The material included in this book was originally developed as instructional material for the Radio Institute, a joint venture of Northwestern University and the National Broadcasting Company.

From its humble beginning as mimeographed classroom notes, this information has been developed and expanded until it includes a broad outline of the broadcasting industry, its operation, and its obligations.

Miss Waller, who functions as Director of Public Service for NBC's Central Division, has been associated with the broadcasting industry since April of 1922. Drawing on her varied experience Miss Waller has compiled a book which serves both the student and the intelligent layman. Certain chapters of the book, dealing with specific functions of broadcasting, such as program production, sales, audience measurement, press and publicity, and engineering, have been written by the persons in NBC whose departments are involved. The author has integrated this material in the text in such a way that the entire story of the "Fifth Estate" becomes an absorbing success story.

Hams! 10 Meter
F. M. Rig in original
Overseas Cases



**BRAND NEW
War Surplus**

FM

**COMPLETE PORTABLE — MOBILE
TRANSMITTER & RECEIVER**

at about 1/8 government cost!

Ex-GI's will recognize SCR-619 as a reliable old friend. Here it is—complete with all the extras shown—*brand new*, ready to go to work as a mobile unit in your car, or as a permanent rig. It's battle-tested, sturdy, compact, designed for easy operation. *The facts:* 18 tubes, crystal-controlled, freq. modulated, freq. range: 27 to 38.9 megacycles, weight 45 lbs.

Complete, ready to go on the air. . . **\$175.**

Order by mail

LIMITED QUANTITIES—FIRST COME, FIRST SERVED

ALL THIS INCLUDED
(In Orig. Gov't. Cases)

- 1 BC 1335 Receiver-Transmitter
- 1 FT 506 Mobile Rack
- 1 FT 505 Packboard
- 2 CH 291 Battery Boxes
- 6 8B54A Batteries
- 1 AB15 Antenna Mast Base
- 1 Set Transmitting Ant. Rods
- 1 Set Receiving Ant. Rods
- 1 MP74 Mast Base
- 1 T17 Microphone

7 spare tubes, spare vibrator, connecting cables, carrying bags, including 2 operating crystals, operating manuals.

Kenyon

RADIO SUPPLY CO.

2214 14th STREET, N. W.

WASHINGTON 9, D. C.

Columbia 316

Distributors of Electronic Equipment

REMEMBER THE NEW PUBLICATION

DATES FOR RADIO NEWS

October issue on sale	October 1
November issue on sale	November 2
December issue on sale	November 29

RADIO NEWS, 185 North Wabash Avenue, Chicago 1, Illinois

HENRY RADIO

Do business with the biggest and one of the best in the field. Enter your orders for the following:

Hallicrafters 538 complete.....	\$39.50
Hallicrafters 540 complete.....	79.50
Hallicrafters 536A.....	307.50
Hammarlund HQ-129X complete	173.25
SP-400-5X Super Pro complete...	318.00
SP-400-X Super Pro complete...	342.00
National NC-46 complete.....	107.40
HRO Sr., noise silencer, 4 band-spread coils.....	274.35
National NC-2-40D complete...	240.00
National 1-10A.....	56.10
RME-45 complete.....	186.00
RME-84 complete.....	98.70
Pierson KP-81 complete.....	318.00
BC-348Q 110 V AC model NEW.	85.00
SCR-211 NEW.....	86.50
Temco 75GA transmitter.....	495.00
Panoramic PCA-2 panadapters..	99.75

Prices subject to change.

DELIVERY of receivers is much better. Many models I can ship at once from stock. By dealing with the world's largest distributor of short wave receivers you are assured of the fastest delivery and the best service.

Send your orders now. Trade-ins solicited. You can buy on my 6% terms. I have a large stock of test equipment, amateur transmitters and parts, gov't surplus bargains, etc. Write for lists. Let me know your needs. I will try to give you better service and help. Your inquiries and orders invited. Write, fone, wire or visit either of my stores.

BOB HENRY
W9ARA

HENRY RADIO

BUTLER, MISSOURI AND
LOS ANGELES 25, CALIF.

"WORLD'S LARGEST DISTRIBUTORS
OF SHORT WAVE RECEIVERS"

This book is a "must" for persons who contemplate entering the broadcasting field, whether in the capacity of engineer, receptionist, program director, actor, announcer, etc. The background material thus acquired will be a decided asset in whatever phase of the broadcasting game the reader chooses to enter.

"SOUL OF LODESTONE" by Alfred Still. Published by Murray Hill Books, Inc., New York, 223 pages. Price \$2.50.

In this companion volume to "Soul of Amber," the author has again presented a subject which is both instructive and entertaining. This time Mr. Still has outlined the background of magnetical science.

Careful and thoughtful research has gone into the preparation of this book, covering as it does the earliest references to lodestone and dealing with the popular conceptions and superstitions through the ages.

While the publication of this book cannot be considered a world shaking event, the gentle humor and the tolerance which characterizes the civilized man have their way with the reader and cannot fail to contribute to the sum total of his scientific knowledge.

Those who read the author's "Soul of Amber" will probably welcome the opportunity of reading another book by the same author, while those who missed that happy event have a new experience awaiting them in the reading of this book.

-30-

Code Oscillator

(Continued from page 29)

built into the unit. While the unit pictured does not provide for substitution of phones in place of the speaker, the diagram shows such a

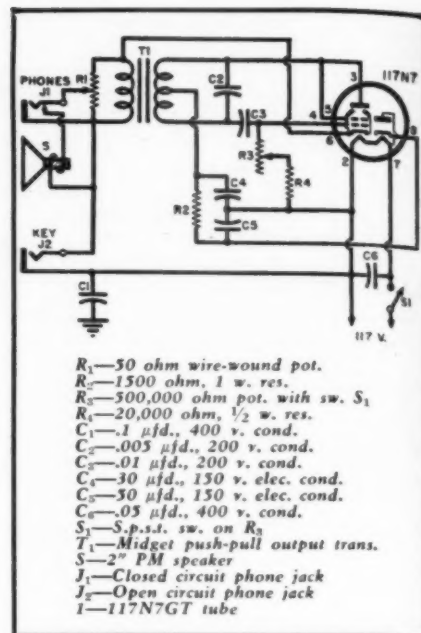
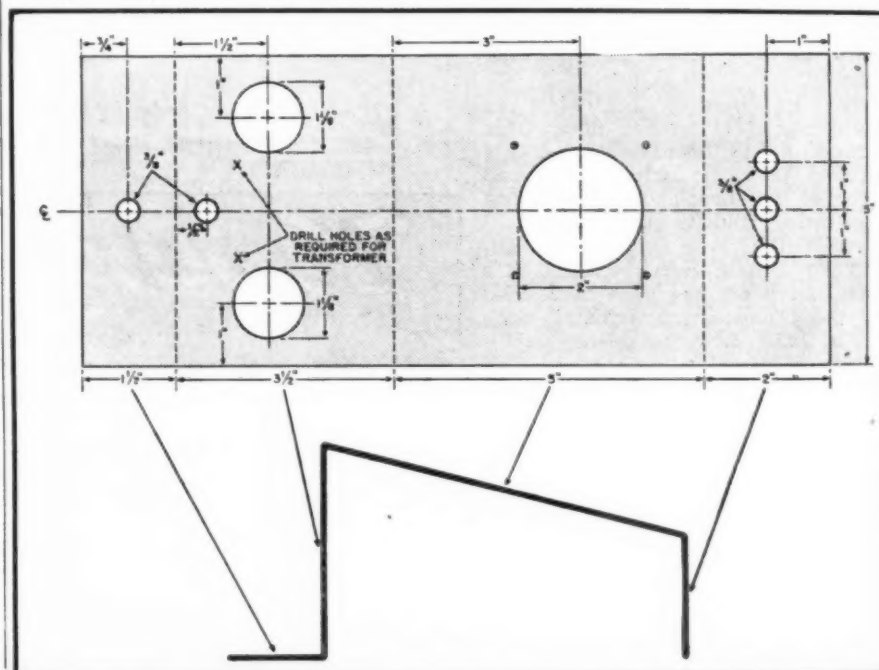


Fig. 3. Circuit diagram of the code practice oscillator constructed by the author and illustrated on page 29.

connection. Any type of phones will operate in the circuit, including crystal. For multiple operation, any number of keys may be connected in parallel for insertion in the key jack. The power output of the oscillator is about one watt, loud enough to drive any family out of the house.

As illustrated in the photographs, the oscillator was housed in a walnut veneer wall cabinet of the type designed to accommodate a 5" speaker. By laying the case on its back and inserting rubber feet at the corners the console construction is obtained. In this cabinet the code practice oscillator is nice enough looking to be left around on the living room table with-

Fig. 4. Mechanical layout of chassis.



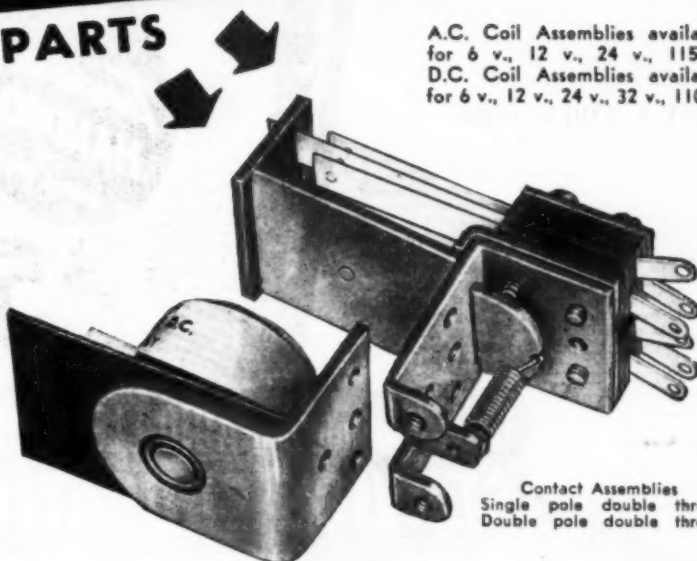
New!

A RELAY BY GUARDIAN with Interchangeable Coils

BUILT IN TWO PARTS

A.C. Coil Assemblies available
for 6 v., 12 v., 24 v., 115 v.
D.C. Coil Assemblies available
for 6 v., 12 v., 24 v., 32 v., 110 v.

★ Two basic parts—a coil assembly and a contact assembly—comprise this simple, yet versatile relay. The coil assembly consists of the coil and field piece. The contact assembly consists of switch blades, armature, return spring, and mounting bracket. The coil and contact assembly are easily aligned by two locator pins on the back end of the contact assembly which fit into two holes on the coil assembly. They are then rigidly held together with the two screws and lock washers. Assembly takes only a few seconds and requires no adjustment on factory built units.



Contact Assemblies
Single pole double throw
Double pole double throw

SERIES 200 RELAY

On Sale at Your Nearest Jobber NOW!

See it today! . . . this amazing new relay with interchangeable coils. See how you can operate it on any of nine different a-c or d-c voltages—simply by changing the coil. Ideal for experimenters, inventors, engineers.

TWO CONTACT ASSEMBLIES

The Series 200 is available with a single pole double throw, or a double pole double throw contact assembly. In addition, a set of Series 200 Contact Switch Parts, which you can buy separately, enables you to build dozens of other combinations. Instructions in each box.

NINE COIL ASSEMBLIES

Four a-c coils and five d-c coils are available. Interchangeability of coils enables you to operate the Series 200 relay on one voltage or current and change it over to operate on another type simply by changing coils.



Your jobber has this sensational new relay on sale now. Ask him about it. Or write for descriptive bulletin.

GUARDIAN ELECTRIC
1630-L W. WALNUT STREET CHICAGO 12, ILLINOIS
A COMPLETE LINE OF RELAYS SERVING AMERICAN INDUSTRY

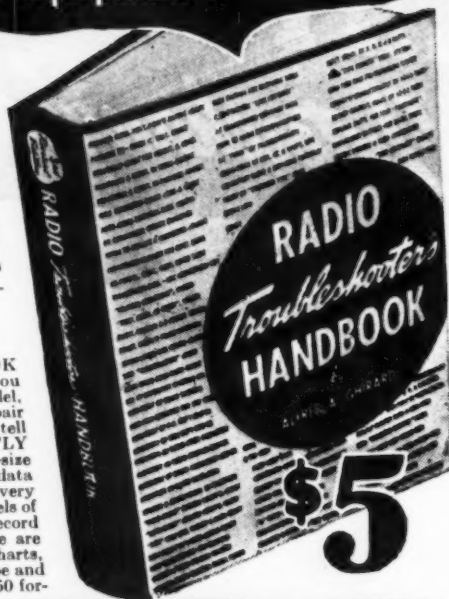
LET THIS "AUTOMATIC TEACHER" show you exactly how to repair over 4800 RADIO MODELS without expensive test equipment!

SAVE TIME — SAVE MONEY

Ghirardi's RADIO TROUBLESHOOTER'S HANDBOOK is the ideal manual to show you exactly how to repair radios at home in spare time — quickly and without a lot of previous experience or costly test equipment. It contains MORE THAN 4 POUNDS OF FACTUAL, time-saving money-making repair data for repairing all models and makes of radios better, faster and more profitably than you may have thought possible!

NOT A "STUDY" BOOK

RADIO TROUBLESHOOTER'S HANDBOOK can easily pay for itself the first time you use it. You don't have to study it. Simply look up the make, model, and trouble symptom of the Radio you want to repair and go to work. No lost time! Clear instructions tell exactly what the trouble is likely to be—EXACTLY how to fix it. Actually, this big 744-page manual-size HANDBOOK brings you factual, specific repair data for the common troubles that occur in practically every radio in use today—for over 4800 most popular models of Home and Auto radio receivers and Automatic record changers of 202 manufacturers! In addition, there are hundreds of pages of helpful repair charts, tube charts, data on tuning alignment, transformer troubles, tube and parts substitution, etc., etc.—all for only \$5 (\$5.50 foreign) on an UNRESERVED 5-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE!



COMPLETE!

Get a Complete RADIO-ELECTRONIC SERVICE EDUCATION AT HOME—WITHOUT AN INSTRUCTOR

TEST INSTRUMENTS — TROUBLESHOOTING — REPAIR

A. A. Ghirardi's big 1300-page MODERN RADIO SERVICING is the finest, most complete instruction book on Radio-Electronic service work for either the novice or the professional Radio-Electronic serviceman—*bar none!* Read from the beginning, it is a COMPLETE COURSE IN SERVICING by the most modern methods. Used for reference, it is an invaluable means of brushing up on any servicing problems.

THE EASIEST WAY TO LEARN SERVICING—RIGHT!

Gives complete information on all essential service instrument types; how they work (with wiring diagrams), when and why to use them; how to build your own; preliminary trouble checks; circuit and parts analysis; parts repair, replacement, substitution;

obscure radio troubles; aligning and neutralizing; interference reduction — and hundreds of other subjects including How to Start and Operate a Successful Radio-Electronic Service Business. 706 self-testing review questions help you check your progress EVERY STEP OF THE WAY. Only \$5 complete (\$5.50 foreign.)

MONEY-SAVING OFFER!

While the present limited supply lasts you can get BOTH big books —Radio's most famous complete Modern Service library totalling over 2030 pages—at a bargain combination price. See coupon.

5-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

Technical Division, MURRAY HILL BOOKS, Inc., Dept. RN-96, 232 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

☐ Enclosed find \$..... for books checked or ☐ send C.O.D. (in U.S.A. only) for this amount plus postage. If not fully satisfactory, I may return the books at the end of 5 days and receive my money back.

☐ MODERN RADIO SERVICING \$5 (\$5.50 foreign)

☐ RADIO TROUBLESHOOTER'S HANDBOOK \$5 (\$5.50 foreign)

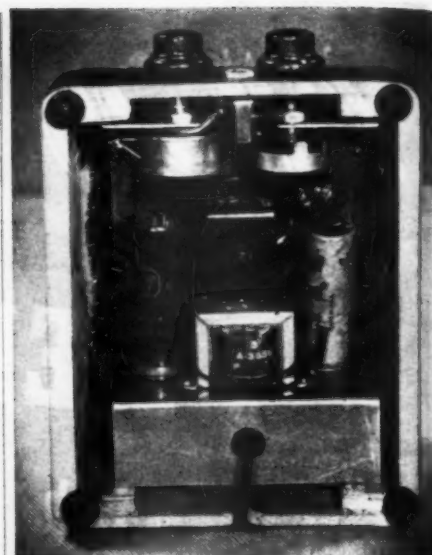
☐ Special MONEY-SAVING COMBINATION Both big books for only \$9.50 (\$10.50 foreign)

Name.....

Address.....

City & Dist. No..... State..... (Please print or write plainly)

"BORROW" THESE BOOKS for 5 full days. Money refunded if you don't like them!



Under-chassis view of code oscillator shown schematically in Fig. 3.

out incurring the wrath of the ladies of the house.

The chassis was bent from a single strip of aluminum as shown in Fig. 4. This provides a unit type construction requiring a minimum of assembly.

In wiring, it must be remembered that the negative return side of the power supply is one leg of the power line. For this reason a capacity C₁ has been inserted between the circuit "ground" and chassis.

An important feature of the circuit, which functions as a hum reducer, is the insertion of the voice coil secondary in the cathode of the oscillator tube circuit. This is similar to negative feedback.

—30—

What's New in Radio

(Continued from page 74)

there is a separate discriminator output circuit for connecting a counting rate meter.

For complete details on the Model 101 Scaler, write direct to The Atomic Instrument Company, 178 Charles Street, Boston, Massachusetts.

SELENIUM RECTIFIER

A heavy-duty selenium rectifier stack suitable for application in arc welding, aviation equipment, cathodic protection, electroplating, anodizing, large battery chargers, etc. is being offered by Federal Telephone and Radio Corporation.

This unit has double stud, center contact construction and 26 volt plates. Employing rectangular, square-cornered plates instead of the round type, the new stack is designed to mount either in a vertical or horizontal position. The double mount feature eliminates the vibration problem usually found in rectifiers, according to the manufacturer. The mounting of a.c. and d.c. bus connections has also been simplified.

More information about this new
RADIO NEWS

heavy-duty selenium rectifier stack will be furnished upon request to Federal Telephone and Radio Corporation, Newark, New Jersey.

ELECTRONIC VOLTMETER

Instrument Electronics has announced a new electronic voltmeter, the Model 45, a stable amplifier type with a logarithmic indicator.

The instrument covers a range of from .0005 to 500 volts at frequencies



from 7 c.p.s. to 1.6 mc. which makes the unit suitable for voltage measurements in the vibration, audio, super-sonic and broadcast frequency bands.

The complete range is covered by six switch positions with all controls located on the front panel. The db. scale of this instrument is linear. Line voltage variations from 105 to 125 will vary the readings at all frequencies within the specified range by less than $\pm 1\%$.

A booklet covering this instrument will be sent upon request to Instrument Electronics, 253-21 Northern Boulevard, Little Neck, Long Island, New York.

PRECISION CRYSTALS

Petersen Radio Company of Council Bluffs, Iowa, has recently announced a new line of precision crystals for the 10, 20, 40 and 80 meter bands.

The PR Type Z-5 for the 10-meter band has a temperature coefficient less than 2 cycles per mc. per degree Centigrade. The 20-meter crystal, Type Z-3, has the same temperature coefficient as the crystal for the 10-meter band.

Type Z-2, for the 40 and 80 meter bands, is characterized by low drift and high keying activity, according to the manufacturer.

Prices and additional information will be furnished upon request to Petersen Radio Company, 2800 West Broadway, Council Bluffs, Iowa.

ELECTRON TRACER

A complete service laboratory, the "Electron Tracer," has been introduced by Electronic Instrument Co., Inc., of Brooklyn, New York.

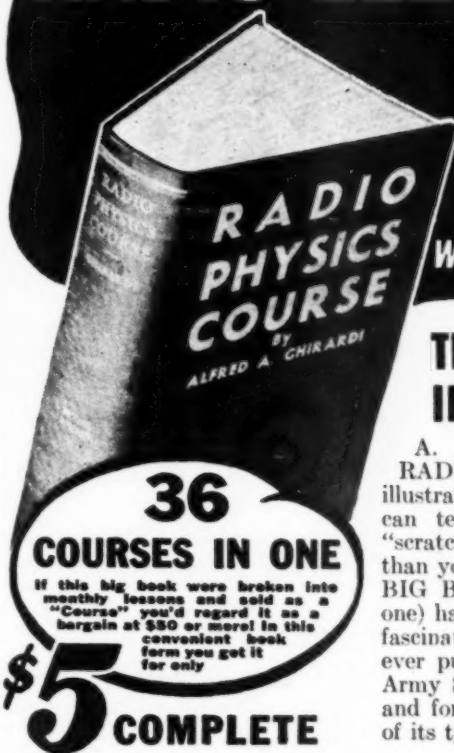
According to the company, this unit will completely check and isolate trouble in any broadcast, short-wave, FM or television receiver. The actual signal is traced audibly, stage by stage, through the entire receiver, by means of the speaker, built into the instru-

September, 1946

ALL THE SCIENCE OF BASIC RADIO-ELECTRONICS

in one big
3½ lb. book

WRITTEN FOR BEGINNERS



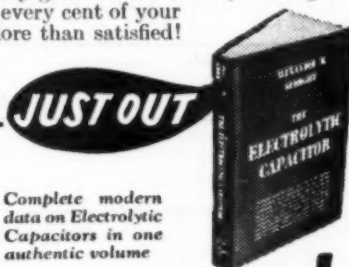
The MOST and BEST TRAINING . . . for the least cost!

A. A. Ghirardi's famous 972-3½-page lb. RADIO PHYSICS COURSE book with its 500 illustrations and 856 self-testing review questions can teach you basic Radio-Electronics from "scratch"—quicker, easier, and at far less cost than you may have thought possible! This ONE BIG BOOK (which is actually 36 Courses in one) has given more beginners their start in this fascinating field than any other book or course ever published! Also, it is used by more U. S. Army Signal Corps, Navy, and civilian schools and for more home study than any other book of its type!

NO PREVIOUS TRAINING NEEDED

Nothing is omitted, nothing condensed. Everything is fully explained and made as easy as A-B-C. Ask any radio-electronic man! You'll be amazed how quickly RADIO PHYSICS COURSE will help you master subjects that other courses make seem very complicated. And you'll be even more amazed to find that it gives you a COMPLETE basic training, ALL YOU NEED, easier, better, and faster—at a total cost of only \$5 complete. Send coupon today. Examine this truly great book for 5 days—we guarantee to refund every cent of your money if not more than satisfied!

This is only a fraction of what Radio Physics Course brings you: First, over 300 pages devoted to a vitally important foundation in basic Electricity . . . all made simple as A-B-C by clear explanations and over 150 illustrations; also Broadcasting, Sound, Speech, Music; Radio transmission; Broadcasting stations; Receiving units; Vacuum tube theory, characteristics, construction, action; Detection; R-F amplification; Audio amplification; Superheterodyne receivers; Tuning coils; Loudspeakers; Microphones; Power Supply units; Auto Radios; Aircraft Radio; Phonograph pickups and amplifiers; Public address systems; short wave characteristics and equipment; Photoelectric cells; Television; Sound movies—and many other subjects.



"THE ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITOR"

An Important New Book on a Little-Known Subject

Probably no Radio-Electronic component is more vitally important than the Electrolytic Capacitor—and this new book by Alexander M. Georgiev who has devoted more than 15 years to electrolytic capacitor research and development answers all the many questions engineers, servicemen and others have been asking about the various types of electrolytic capacitors . . . their construction, characteristics, advantages, applications, measurement, testing, defects, etc. etc. Tells when and where to use electrolytics in preference to non-electrolytic types; relative merits of "wets" versus "drys"; applications at low and high voltages and frequencies; a-c or pulsating d-c, ambient conditions, etc. etc. The most important book ever written on this vital subject! Only \$3.00 complete.

Complete modern data on Electrolytic Capacitors in one authentic volume

RADIO'S GREATEST TRAINING BUY!

Technical Division, MURRAY HILL BOOKS, Inc., Dept. RN-96, 232 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

Enclosed find \$5 (\$5.50 foreign) for Ghirardi's RADIO PHYSICS COURSE book; or send C.O.D. (in U.S.A. only) for this amount plus postage. If not fully satisfactory I may return it at the end of 5 days and have my money refunded.

Check here for Georgiev's "THE ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITOR" book. \$3.00 (\$3.50 foreign).

Name.....

Address.....

City & Dist. No.....State.....

5-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

For IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

14 Watt Heavy Duty Sound System, 1-18 Watt Amplifier, 2-12" PM Speakers 21 oz., 1 Dual Speaker Case, 2-25 Ft. Speaker Cable, 1 Desk Mike, 1 Mike, 1 Phono Input, 2 Gain and 1 Tone Control, Tubes 1-7C7, 1-7F7, 2-7C5, 1-5Y4, special.....**\$84.95**

25 Watt Heavy Duty Sound System, 1-25 Watt Amplifier, 2-12" PM Speakers (21 oz.), 1 Dual Speaker Case, 2-25 ft. Speaker Cable, 1 Desk Mike, 1 Mike and 1 Phonograph Input, 2 Gain Controls and 1 Tone Control, Fused, Tubes 1-6SJ7, 1-6Y7, 2-6L6, 1-5Y3, special.....**\$99.50**

3-Tube AC-DC Phono Amp., uses PM Speaker, less tubes, output and AC Cord with Volume and Tone Control, uses 12SQ7, 50L6, 35Z5 tubes, **\$4.25 ea.**
In lots of 10.....**4.00 ea.**
In lots of 25.....**3.75 ea.**

1 Tube, AC-DC Phono Amp., with 117L7 Tube, less Volume Control, Output and AC Cord.....**\$4.95**

Phono Kit, Open Base, 12 x 12 x 6" Cutout for 5" Speaker Phono Motor Pickup, special.....**\$11.95**

Portable Kit, Case, Phono Motor Pickup, Cutout for 6" Speaker. Cases have slight defects in covering, special **\$15.95**

3½" Square Meter, Scale 0-10-Shunt for 0-1 Volt in Meter, extra spec. **\$1.98**

0-1-DC Mill Meter, 3" Panel Mounting, NEW, not War Material, special **\$5.95**

Meter Scales for Meters, Weston 301, Triplett 321. Also Model 88, reads Ohms, Volts 0-50, 0-250, 0-1000, **14c ea.**
In lots of 100.....**9c ea.**

Special, Musical Amplifiers, 18-Watt size in portable case, 12" Speaker, Case size 18¾" high, 15¼" wide, 8¼" deep, uses tubes, 1-6SN7, 1-6Y7, 2-6V6, 1-5U4G. Has 3 input stages for guitars, gain control and tone control, only 30—while they last, each.....**\$44.95**

Extra Special, Astatic Desk Mike and Stand, brand new, original carton, each.....**\$4.95**

Special, 5-Tube Chassis Pan, size 8 x 3½ x 1½, new clean chassis dipped for 5" speaker, only 1000 of these in stock, each.....**28c**

Special, New V.M. Changer, mixes 10" and 12" records, each.....**\$20.95**

18-Watt Amp., PP 6V6 Output, tube lineup 1-6SJ7, 2-6Y7G, 2-6V6, 1-80, 1 mike and 1 phono input with standard 8-ohm voice coil, black base, slanting front, size 14" long, 10" deep 3" high with blue lid, cover 5" high, each as is.....**\$22.95**

All items subject to prior sale. 20% deposit with order.

Write Dept. RC-18

R. C. RADIO PARTS & DISTRIBUTING CO.

Makers of Radio and Portable Phonograph Cabinets

Factory and Plant at 731-33 Central Ave. Kansas City 6, Kansas Phone, Drexel 7510

ment. This signal tracing is done without removing tubes or disconnecting any part of the receiver. The unit



has a self-contained electronic a.c.-d.c. voltmeter and ohmmeter for additional testing if desired.

This unit covers a frequency range of from 20 cycles to over 100 megacycles. It utilizes the transmitted signal as a test signal. This eliminates the necessity of using a signal generator in a majority of servicing cases.

Additional details will be forwarded upon request to *Electronic Instrument Co., Inc.*, 926 Clarkson Avenue, Brooklyn 12, New York.

LEAD-IN WIRE

A complete line of weather resisting, low loss, polyethylene insulated twin conductor for FM and television lead-in transmission lines has been announced by *Federal Telephone and Radio Corporation*.

These lines which are manufactured with 100, 200 or 300 ohm characteristic impedance, are especially suited to the amateur radio field where, due to their high degree of flexibility, they

can be constructed into a matched folded dipole antenna.

The 100 ohm line may also be used for home receiver installations, while the 200 ohm line which was developed for special type transmitting and receiving equipment may be used in laboratory applications.

Federal Telephone and Radio Corporation, Newark, New Jersey, will forward additional information upon request.

FREQUENCY STANDARD

Monitor Products of South Pasadena, California, has announced the production of a precision secondary standard for measuring frequencies from 10 kc. to 100 mc.

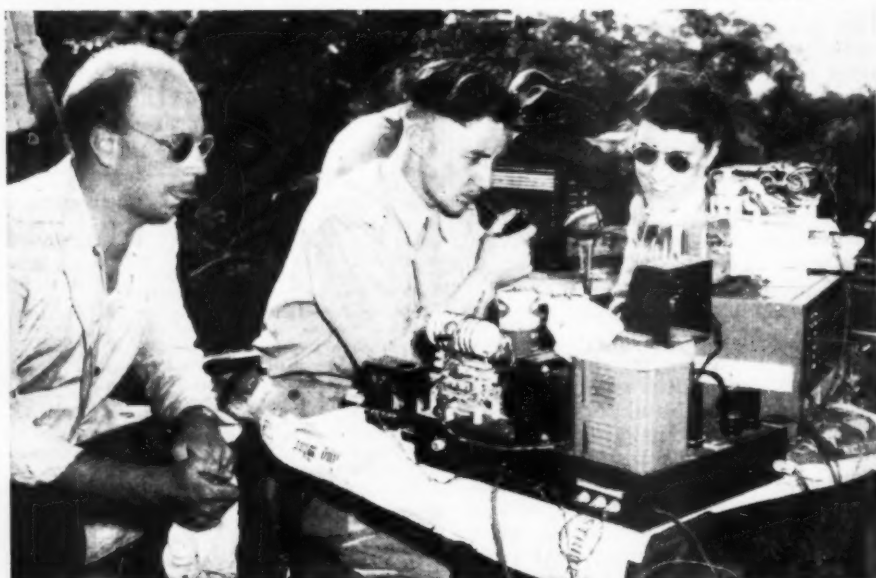
This unit employs a 100 kc., shock-proof, gold-silver plated crystal coupled through a switching arrangement to either a 100 kc., 50 kc. or 10 kc. multivibrator, followed by a mixer stage which includes a Pierce oscillator circuit for the external reference spotting crystal.

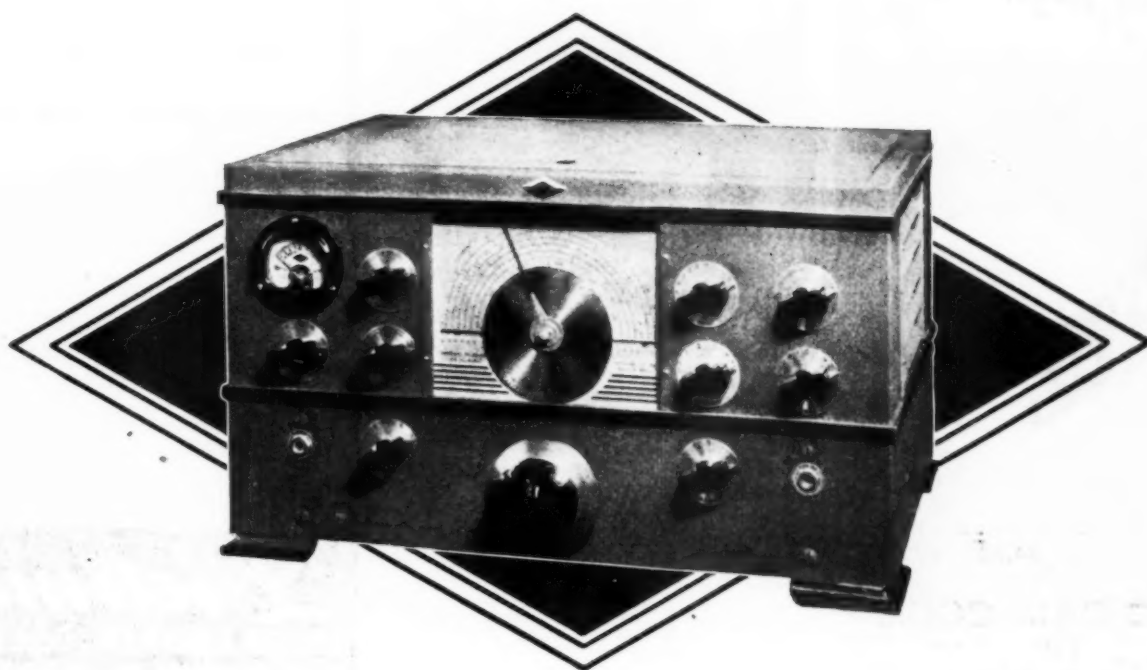
The frequency standard is simple to operate and requires a minimum of adjustment. Frequency shift is less



than .002% for each degree Centigrade of temperature change. Provision is made for an external crystal for spotting specific reference points.

Field Day at the Washington Radio Club found Dick Houston, W4QPW, Major Eric Iltot, G2JK, of the British Army and Barbara Houston, club secretary, operating high in the Blue Ridge Mountains of Shenandoah National Park. They are operating 25-watt phone rig on 10 meters with Sky Champion receiver. Power for operation was supplied by a 300-watt gasoline driven generator which is not shown in the picture.





THE NC-2-40C RECEIVER

Back of the superb NC-2-40C receiver stand National's twenty-five years of experience in building to the highest quality. In the NC-2-40C as in other products, National has excellence for sale. Stability and sensitivity are outstanding. Controls are convenient to the hand and smooth in operation. All important auxiliary circuits — wide range crystal filter, noise limiter, S-meter, beat oscillator, AVC — are present in advanced design. You will find the operation of the NC-2-40C a gratifying pleasure and its ownership a source of pride. See it at your dealer's.

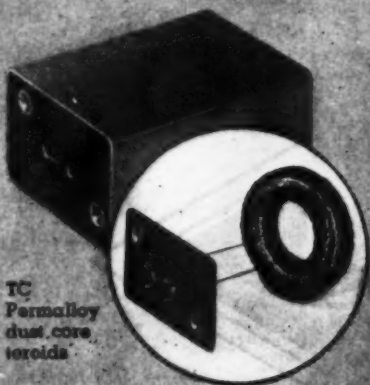


NATIONAL COMPANY, INC.



MALDEN, MASSACHUSETTS

Toroidal Coils for high "Q"



TC
Permalloy
dust core
toroids

Inductance — up to 2 hys.
Frequency — 300 cy. to 30,000 cy.
"Q" — 55 at 1000 cy.; 150 at 3000 cy.
List Price... from \$4.50 to \$7.50
(UNCASED)

TOROIDAL COILS IN FILTERS

Communications:

KF-40 — Keying frequency filters providing over 60 DB at attenuations at crossover points between channels. Also discriminators.

Aircraft Radio (Personal)

BF-10 — Range filters to permit separation of the 1020 cy. beam signal from voice transmission. Employs unique method of impedance matching permitting use of minimum number of components. Weighs only 10 ounces and measures 1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 3".

Broadcasting:

CE-20 — Transcription equalizers for lateral recordings.

CE-25 — Transcription equalizers for vertical recordings.

The above are designed in accordance with N.A.B. requirements.

Research and Laboratory Instruments

Filters for harmonic analysis on any special type of frequency discrimination.

Burnell & Co.

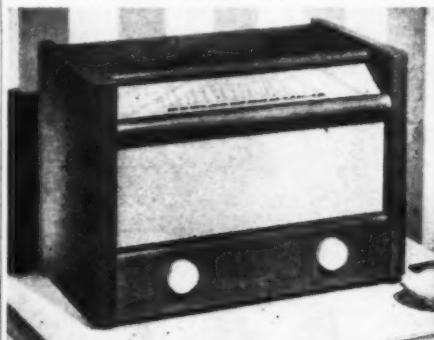
Designers and Manufacturers of
Electronic Products

10-12 VAN CORTLANDT AVE. EAST
BRONX 56, N. Y. SEdwick 3-1593

Additional information on this unit will be furnished by Monitor Products, 815 Fremont Avenue, South Pasadena, California.

TABLE RECEIVER

Stewart-Warner Corporation has recently added three new AM receivers to their line of radios, two table mod-



els and a console radio-phonograph combination.

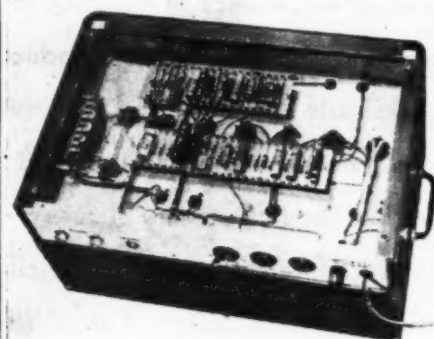
The set illustrated is the Model 51T56 housed in an Early American maple cabinet. This receiver has 4 tubes plus a rectifier and covers the broadcast band from 540 to 1600 kc. Operation is either a.c. or d.c. Two other cabinet finishes for this same model are also available, walnut and blonde "Desert Tan."

These receivers are being manufactured at the Chicago plant of Stewart-Warner Corporation.

P.A. AMPLIFIER

Clark Radio Equipment Corporation is currently offering a new line of public address amplifiers which feature terminal strip mounting of component parts, a construction detail usually found only in high priced equipment.

Models PA-10, PA-20 and PA-30,



rated at 10, 20, and 30 watts respectively, are in production at the present time. These amplifiers have a virtually flat response from 30 to 15,000 cycles.

Prices and performance data on these amplifiers will be supplied by Clark Radio Equipment Corporation, 4313 Lincoln Avenue, Chicago 18, Illinois, upon request.

BUILT-IN RADIO

American Communications Corporation is introducing an ultra-modern, built-in, wall-type receiver which is available in harmonizing colors to match interior walls or kitchen tile.

MONEY-SAVING SPECIALS

POWER TRANSFORMERS

650V 90M 5V 2 amp. 6.3V 3 Amp.
Giveaway Price\$2.95

Output Transformers—20 watt for
6L6's, etc. 1.89

VIBRATOR TRANSFORMERS

6 to 8 Tube Radios..... 2.89

MALLORY VIBRATOR—TYPE 538C

6 prong 2.69

Electric Lab 7 prong Vibrator..... 2.69

A.C. D.C. Chokes..... 89c

CRYSTAL PICKUP CARTRIDGES

Astatic L40\$2.60

Astatic L22 2.60

Astatic L70 3.33

Astatic LP 5.23

Astatic B3 3.33

Shure P93 2.60

Webster D2 3.20

Webster E4 2.60

Webster N3 2.60

Astatic Pickups 3.30

Shure Pickups 3.30

Webster Pickups 3.30

Astatic LP Pickup permanent needle.. 6.90

Write for catalog listing hundreds of
bargains in parts, tubes and equipment.

Lifetime
SOUND EQUIP. CO., Dept. 
911-913 JEFFERSON AVE., TOLEDO 2, OHIO

CAREER

Radio

FOUR INTENSIVE COURSES

Each one a chance for ambitious
men and women to increase earning
capacity and promote permanent
employment.

1. RADIO TECHNICIAN. A general course including FM and Television. Students learn by constructing electronic and radio equipment under expert supervision.
2. RADIO COMMUNICATIONS. Prepare for FCC licenses. Includes telegraphy. Leads to position as merchant marine or night radio officer.
3. AIRLINE COMMUNICATOR NON-TECHNICAL. Of special interest to YOUNG WOMEN. Prepares for employment in airport flight control offices.
4. RADIO & TELEVISION SERVING. Employment as repairman on home-type equipment including standard broadcast and FM, as well as television receivers.

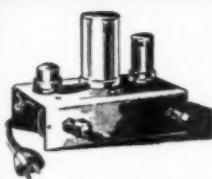
MELVILLE RADIO INSTITUTE

"the radio school managed by radio men"



RADIO NEWS

CALRAD "hard-to-get" RADIO VALUES!



SPECIAL

Make any record player wireless with brand new

TWO-TUBE PHONO OSCILLATORS

Operates as far as 100 feet from a radio and can be used

with Automatic Record Changers, Players or Microphone.
Uses 1-12SH7 and 1-12H6 Tubes.
Complete with tubes, \$8.75 net.
Supplied in kit form with "easy-to-follow" instructions for assembly.
Complete with all parts, instructions and tubes.....

\$4.95
Net

4 Prong Electronic Universal Vibrator

Fits 80% of all replacements.
Individually boxed

\$1.25
ea.



TURNER CRYSTAL MIKE

With 100 ft. Shielded Mike Cable

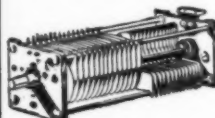
\$7.95
ea.

VARIABLE CONDENSERS

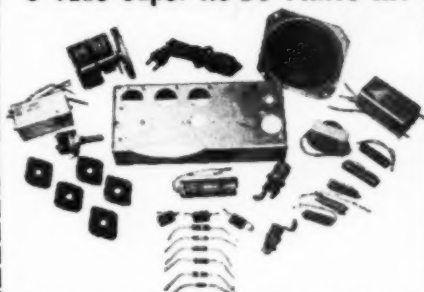
Single Gang 440 Mfd Variable Condensers



Dual Spaced 110, 110 Mfd Variable Condensers .. 95c ea.
Dual Spaced 170, 170 Mfd Variable Condensers .. 95c ea.



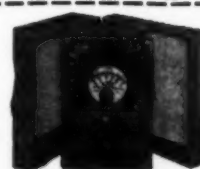
5 Tube Super AC-DC PARTS KIT



Kits include: Stamped Chassis—Dynamic Speakers—Output Transformer—Volume Control and Switch—2 Shielded I.F. Coils—Antenna and Osc. Coils—Two-gang Super Variable—50 Octal Sockets—20x20 Mfd. 150 Volt Filter—5 Tubular Condensers—3 Mica Condensers—6 Resistors—6 ft. AC Cord and Plug—Circuit Diagram.

WHILE THEY LAST **\$8.95**

LOTS OF **\$50.00**



Brand New WESTON VOLT Ohmmeter

MODEL 663
Complete with carrying case and leads. List \$71.50.
Special... **\$39.50**

Limited Quantity

AUTO ANTENNAS

- 3 Section
- 66" Long
- Brass Tubing
- Triple Chromium Plated
- 2 Insulator Type (owl) Mounting with Lead Individually Boxed

24 to Max. **\$30.00**

lots of 48 **\$55.00**

Immediate Delivery, but Quantity is Limited.

V.M. TWO POST AUTOMATIC RECORD CHANGER



This Record Changer is a well made mechanism, will play either 10 in. or 12 in. records. The pickup uses a crystal cartridge. Size 14 in. x 14 in. Packed 2 to a factory sealed carton, factory guaranteed.

CARTON OF 2 **\$35.00**

Special **\$18.95** ea.

T-17B MICROPHONE



Made of durable plastic. Complete with 5 ft. rubber coated cord and plug PL-68. Press-to-talk button. Can be used with most radio sets as home broadcaster mike for entertainment.

\$1.95
each

SUPPLY IS LIMITED!
ACT QUICKLY

BUY NOW! LOWEST PRICES! STOCKS LIMITED!

Fully Shielded Power Transformers

30 Mill-6.3 Va. @ 2 amp. C.T.—5 Va. @ 2 amp. C.T.—650 Va. C.T. \$2.25 ea. Lots of 10—\$20.00 ea.
90 Mill-6.3 Va. C.T. @ 3 1/2 Amp.—5 Va. @ 3 Amp. C.T.—750 Va. C.T. \$2.95 ea.
200 Mill-800 Va. C.T.—6.3 Va. C.T. @ 5 Amp.—5 Va. C.T. @ 3 Amp. \$4.95 ea.

Push Pull 6L6 Shielded Output Transformer
30 Watt Peak, to 2-4-6-8-16-250 and 500 ohm line. \$3.45 ea. Lots of 12, \$32.25 ea.

Push Pull 6L6 Shielded Output Transformer, 10,000 ohm plate to push pull 6L6—\$1.10 ea. Lots of 12—\$13.00 ea.
Midget Universal Output Transformer—push pull plate to 2-4-6-8-10-16 ohm voice coil—95c ea. Lots of 10—\$9.50 ea.

10 Watt Large Universal Output—\$1.35 ea. Lots of 10—\$13.00 ea.

Single Pentode Midget Output—for 50L6, 6V6, 6F6, etc.—55c ea.

50 Mill Filter Choke 300 ohm—65c ea. Lots of 10—6.50 ea.

75 Mill Filter Choke 250 ohm—95c ea. Lots of 10—9.50 ea.

100 Mill Filter Choke 250 Ohm.....\$1.10 each
Lots of 25.....\$1.00 each

Dynamic and P.M. Speakers

4-in. 450-Ohm Dynamic.....\$1.75 ea.
4-in. 2500-Ohm Dynamic.....\$1.65 ea.
4-in. P.M. Heavy Sigs.....\$1.60 ea.
5-in. P.M. Heavy Sigs.....\$1.65 ea.
6-in. P.M. Heavy Sigs.....\$2.25 ea.

Tubular Electrolytic Condensers

10 Mfd. 50 Volt—21c ea.
25 Mfd. 50 Volt—24c ea.
50 Mfd. 50 Volt—28c ea.
100 Mfd. 50 Volt—35c ea.
16 Mfd. 150 Volt—25c ea.
20 Mfd. 150 Volt—29c ea.
24 Mfd. 150 Volt—30c ea.
30 Mfd. 150 Volt—32c ea.
50 Mfd. 150 Volt—35c ea.

5 Mfd. 450 Volt—30c ea.
20 Mfd. 450 Volt F.P.—50c ea.
20 x 20 Mfd. 150 Volt—40c ea.
30 x 20 Mfd. 150 Volt—47c ea.
40 x 20 Mfd. 150 Volt—55c ea.
50 x 30 Mfd. 150 Volt—63c ea.

Standard Brands, Tubular By-Pass Condensers

.001-.002-.003-.005-.006-600 Volt\$6.75 per 100
.025-.01-.02-600 Volt\$7.75 per 100
.05-600 Volt\$8.50 per 100
.1-600 Volt\$9.50 per 100
.25-600 Volt\$15.00 per 100
.5-600 Volt\$19.00 per 100
4 Mfd. 600 Va. T.L.A. Oil Condenser, screw base, Upright aluminum can, 1 1/2 in. x 3 1/2 in.—List \$4.50, replaces 8 mfd. 600 Va. electrolytic—95c each

Finest Quality Midget Micacs:

.001-.0001 .005-.0005 \$5.00 per 100
.002-.00025 .006-.0005 \$40.00 per 1,000

Astatic Low Pressure, curved arm, crystal pickup with Sapphire Stylus Permanent Needle, has cartridge which replaces LP6-LP21-LP23. \$3.50 ea.; Lots of 10—\$32.50.

Standard Low Pressure Crystal Pickup. \$2.25 ea.; Lots of 10—\$20.00.

Signal Corps Dual Headsets—2000 ohms high impedance, with 2 rubber ear cushions, cord and phone plug, individually boxed, \$12.50 list, net \$1.95 ea.

456 K.C. Antenna, Oscillator and R.F. Coils, 25c ea.

456 K.C. I.F. Coils Input & Output, medium size can50c each

Mallory #534C—6 prong, 6 Volt, Synchronous Vibrator, Equivalent to Mallory #742.....\$1.75 each

Lots of 10, \$15.00

Kit of 50 assorted Bakelite Knobs for 1/4 in. shaft, with set screws.....\$2.50 per kit

Kit of 50 assorted wood knobs for 1/4 in. shaft with set screw\$3.50 per kit

Midget Ceramic Trimmers—3-30 mmf......60 ea.

Western Electric—0-200 Microammeter—3 in bakelite case, \$4.25 ea.

Tinned Copper Shielding—1/4 in., 1/2 in. \$1.30 per 100 ft.

Rubber Sheathed "Mike" Cable, shielded, single Conductor. 100 ft. for \$3.95

500 ft. for \$25.00

Moulded Local Sockets 1 1/2 in. mfg. with metal ring\$7.00 per 100

6 ft. A.C. Cords with plug.....22c ea.

Volume Controls, less Switch—1 1/2 in. shaft 250,000 ohm.

1 Meg. Lots of 100 2 Meg. \$30.00 39c each

250 ft. Coil Underwriter Approved Zip Cord—\$4.25 per coil.

Single Bearing Midget Condenser 14 plate—100 Mfd. 50c ea.

Midget two gang Super-Variable Condenser, .000365 cap. Cut Oscillator Section.....\$1.50 ea.

Midget Open Circuit Jack—Lots of 10—\$1.50

Midget Closed Circuit Jack—Lots of 10—\$2.00

Midget Double Circuit Jack—Lots of 10—\$2.00

Insulated Banana Tip Jacks, red or black. \$0.50 per 100

Standard Barrel Type Phone Plug.....22c ea.

4 Tap Midget Loop Antenna, Size 7 1/4" x 5".....35c each

500,000 Ohm Volume Control with Switch—2" Shaft60c each

1 Meg Ohm Volume Control with Switch—2" Shaft60c each

10 Watt Wire Wound Resistors, your choice of sizes 25 Ohm to 25,000 Ohm.....20c each

\$17.50 per 100

Buffer Condensers (Famous Make) .005, .01, .02—1700 Volts19c each

Lots of 50, 15c each

Signal Corps Telegraph Keys, lots of 10, 50c ea.; lots of 50.....50c ea.

Webster Model #56 Record Changer, \$25.95 ea.; Lots of 3.....\$25.00 ea.

Webster Model #50 Record Changer, \$19.95 ea.; Lots of 3.....\$19.00 ea.

Model A 100 Signal Generator.....\$47.00 ea.

Mazda Pilot Light Bulbs #40 and #44 Packed 100 to carton.....\$3.75 per 100

MAIL ORDERS FILLED:

25% Deposit, Balance C.O.D. Orders Under \$10.00 Please Remit in Full.

References—Bank of America, Santa Monica & Vermont Aves., Los Angeles, California

CALIFORNIA RADIO & ELECTRONICS CO.

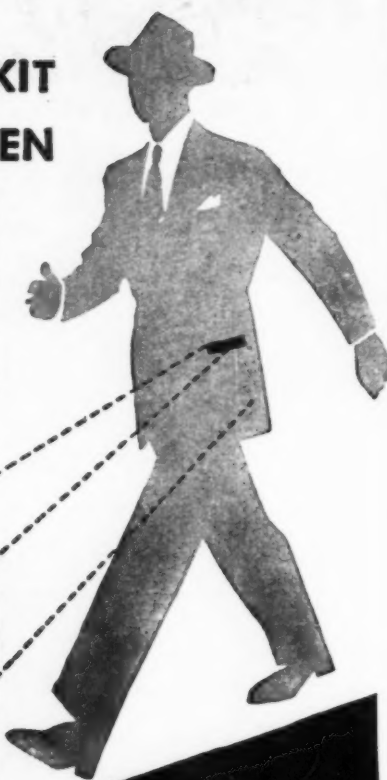
Dept. No. N. 711 No. Vermont Ave., Los Angeles 27, California

A Handy SALESKIT FOR RADIO SERVICEMEN

A real saleshelp exclusively for Radio Servicemen... the Jensen Phonograph Needle Saleskit is just the thing for demonstrating fine needles. What's more, Jensen needles augment your work, assure full, clear tone of the instruments you repair, make all records sound better.

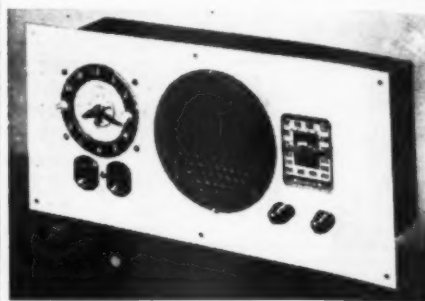
Colorful, convenient, compact... the Saleskit slips easily into your pocket. Take it on service calls. It contains 3 Jensen Concert Needles retailing at \$1 each and 3 Jensen Genuine Sapphire Needles at \$2.50 each.

Available NOW at your jobber. WRITE TODAY for complete details and our better than usual discount to servicemen.



JENSEN INDUSTRIES, INC.
331 SOUTH WOOD STREET
CHICAGO 12 ILLINOIS

The unit features a duplex receptacle conveniently located for plugging in toaster, coffee percolator or other appliances. A "Telechron" alarm clock, with automatic switch which



turns the radio on or off is another feature of this unit.

The receiver is designed to mount between the studs with ample clearance from the front to the back partition. Louvers are provided for the dissipation of interior heat.

The radio is a 6-tube superheterodyne. Mounting dimensions of interior box are 14" x 6" x 4". The front panel measures 7½" x 16". This unit has been priced at \$57.85 including Federal Excise Tax.

Additional details will be furnished by American Communications Corporation, 306 Broadway, New York, New York.

-50-

Treasure Finding

(Continued from page 31)

HAM HEADQUARTERS FOR Equipment and Information

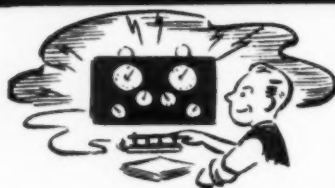
SPECIALS

- Aladdin—5.3 MC IF Transformer input-output Diode\$1.15
- Colonial Radio Corp. TBY Whip Antenna..... 1.95
- BC-312 6 Band RF coils with switch Pyrex glass insulator with four MTG screws39
- 3 Mfd.—2000 Volt G.E.... 3.50
- 3 x 3 Mfd. 600 Volt Oil Filled99
- Tubes—3C24/24G 1.90
- Aero Running Time Meter 60 Cycle AC..... 3.50

Mail Orders Promptly Filled
Amateurs to Serve You

(20% Must Accompany All C.O.D. Orders)

Write Dept. R.N.
W6SCQ—W6UXN—W6NAT
W6SSU



FOR YOUR NEW RIG

We Have a Good Stock of
All Standard Lines

Super DeLuxe Special

5 Tube 24 Watt Code Practise Osc.
\$29.50

A few minor changes the amplifier can be converted to speech or P.A. Audio Amplifier, complete with tubes and dust cover.

Radio Product Sales Company

238 WEST 15TH STREET

LOS ANGELES 15, CALIFORNIA

PRospect 7471

ground. The term "portable" however, in connection with radar mine detectors is very flexible, and even though the chassis and antenna may weigh only seven or eight pounds, the batteries can easily be 40 pounds or more. A minimum potential of 1000 volts is required for satisfactory operation, although the current drain is low enough to permit the use of very light-duty batteries. Either self-pulsed or externally-pulsed oscillators can be used, and representative circuits are shown in Figs. 4A and 4B.

"A" batteries, too, can be very heavy, even though the usual filament potential required is only 1½ or 3 volts, and in portable equipment this often forces a compromise between comfortable weight and power output. In the medium class the 3A5 miniature twin triode, used with the two halves in parallel, handles quite an appreciable amount of power—at the expense of almost a quarter-amp of filament current from a 1½ volt battery. In the 50-milliamp class, no miniature triode with the required oscillator characteristics is yet available, and the old 1G4 is still easily the best of the standard types.

Since the cessation of hostilities much work has been done in converting and improving the military types of locators for civilian use, especially in regard to the development of high-power "capacity-wave" equipment (mentioned above) for oil-location,

RADIO NEWS

TELEVISION

Is Television Here?

You will find the answer to that vital question in your newspapers, in magazines, in the long list of applicants for Television broadcasting licenses, in the announcements of low price receivers by leading manufacturers.

Are You Prepared?

Hundreds of alert young men are training now at Television Center, the lake shore laboratories of the American Television Institute. Many have had no previous radio experience. Others are radio technicians and engineers who are convinced of Television's future.

Prepare the "American" Way

American Television Institute's staff is headed by internationally known radio and television pioneers. Extensive new television studios are maintained. Equipment includes the new Image Orthicon, the television camera that "sees in the dark." You are invited to come and see what we believe to be the finest Television training laboratories in the world.

New classes are forming every week.

American Television Institute

433 E. Erie Street, Chicago 11, Illinois

School Division of
American Television Laboratories, Inc.

**GOVERNMENT APPROVED
FOR VETERAN TRAINING!**

REQUEST FOR FREE INFORMATION

AMERICAN TELEVISION INSTITUTE,
433 East Erie Street, Chicago 11, Illinois

☐ Please send me complete details of your
Television training.

☐ I am a veteran.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY & STATE.....

Attention GI JOE!

Here's Your Opportunity to be First to Start Your Own RADIO SERVICE SHOP

Complete Starting-in-Business
Package Stacks of

TEST EQUIPMENT
TUBES, PARTS, TOOLS **\$350 up**

Act quickly! Meet the pent up demand for radio service. Turn your special service training into a profitable business of your own. No fuss. No worry. Here's everything you need—\$350 up. Details upon request! Write, wire or phone.

TRIPLETT 666

"POCKET" VOM

A.C.-D.C. Volts
0-10-50-250-1000
0-10-100-500 D.C. Milli
0-300-250000 Ohms
Rise 1/16x2



TRIPLETT 666H

\$20.00

Same as above plus
5000 V. ranges

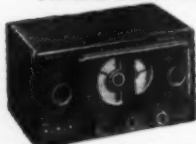
Triplett 650SC Output Meter
Regular \$24.50 Special .. \$16.50

0-1.5-6-15-60-150 Volts, 4000 OHM Impedance.
3" Meter 100 Microamp movement

Triplett 6068 .. Regular \$16.67
Voltage & Polarity Tester, Special \$11.95

Ideal for plant maintenance work! Checks 115-220-440 line at a glance! Indicates AC or DC visually! Indicates DC Polarity visually!

HALLICRAFTERS S-38



\$39.50

S-40 (replaces
\$20R)

\$79.50

HAMMARLUND-HQ129X \$168

Speaker for HQ129X \$10.50

THE DEFIANT! \$83.95 Complete
25 Watt Sound System, wired, ready to use!



A reliable amplifier with 2 mike and 1 phono inputs, two 12" 20 oz. 13 watt PM speakers with 25' cables, two 12" walnut 7 ply wall baffles; one crystal microphone with table stand and 15' shielded cable.

THE CHALLENGER! \$69.95 Complete

25 Watt Sound System

Same as above except includes one speaker and baffle.

PHILCO BEAM OF LIGHT

Selenium Cell only, no holder 1.00

20% deposit required on all C.O.D. orders. 2% transportation allowance on orders of \$25.00 or more accompanied by payment in full.

Write for
FREE CATALOG

**RADIO SUPPLY &
ENGINEERING CO., Inc.**
129 SELDEN AVE. DETROIT 1, MICH.

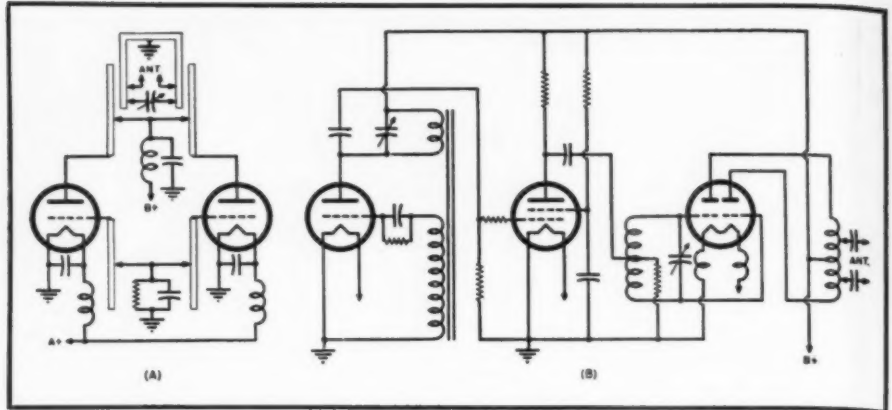


Fig. 4. Conventional diagram of two types of metal locators.
(A) The self-pulsed radar type and (B) the triggered radar type.

and highly sensitive beat frequency and pulsed types for gold finding. The release of new tube types may therefore be expected shortly, in addition to Army types formerly on the secret list. Two lighthouse triodes in the latter class are the 2C40 and 2C43. Of these, the 2C40 makes an excellent oscillator for oil-detecting apparatus, although the voltage and current requirements take it out of the portable class into the lighter type of vehicle mounted job. This little tube can be operated under pulse conditions with up to 1200 plate volts, although the maximum potential for ordinary service is around 450.

Summarizing, we can place the modern treasure finder into three classes:

1. The midget portable of up to 10 pounds total weight, which is today at least four times as sensitive as its pre-war cousin. This class would include two and three-tube oscillators, and four-tube, low-drain b.f.o. types.

2. The semi-portable, to cover the larger b.f.o. types (with more powerful oscillator tubes) and light pulsed or radar types.

3. The vehicle-mounted locators, to include super-sensitive "straight" sets, radar types, and oil detecting equipment.

Of the three, I would recommend Type 1 for use by the average experimenter in searching for placer gold.

(Editor's Note: An article presenting complete details on construction

Since increased activity in the field of radio is expected due to the opening of new bands, the Federal Communications Commission has set up a large and efficient organization whose task it will be to patrol the air lanes for illegal transmissions. In a recent demonstration of these tracking techniques, held at Laurel, Maryland, L. E. DeLafleur, left, chief technical advisor, and F. M. Kratokvil, chief of the monitoring division, are shown in one of the FCC's hundred mobile direction finder units. They are tuning in on signals coming from another hidden car which is playing the part of an illegal station. The driver of the FCC car keeps in touch with the control center by radio-telephone on an FM band. The small hand wheel in the top of the car turns the antenna to the direction of the signal.

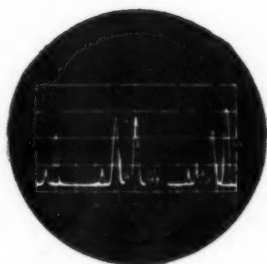


PANORAMIC RECEPTION

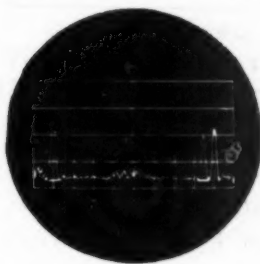
attends the opening of the 20 and 40 meter bands

When the 20 and 40 meter bands reopened for amateur communication with all the excitement and ceremony that usually accompanies a "first night," a Panadaptor sat in on the fun. Below is an account, with illustrations, of the activity that took place before, during and after that long-awaited ham occasion.

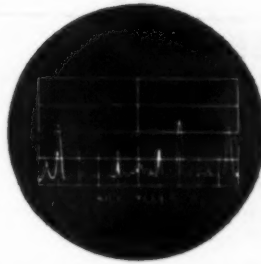
(As Viewed by W2LNP)



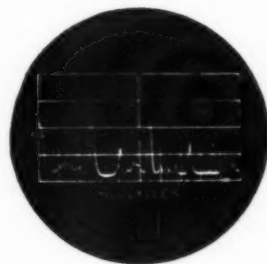
THE STAGE WAS SET! At approximately 11:30 P.M. the British Broadcasting Company and a Spanish station were still to be seen and heard on the 40 meter band. Their signals occupied the center of the screen. On the edge of the screen, but outside of the band, were a few cw and phone stations.



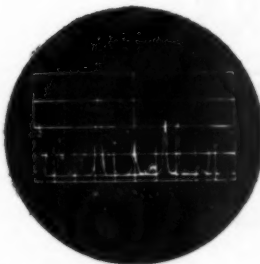
12 MIDNIGHT! All activity within the band ceased. The stations on the outside fringe remained on.



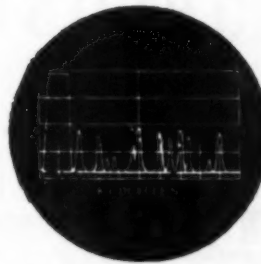
2:00-2:30 A.M. Signals appeared on the band. Patterns of deflections showed that these were only carriers, and not actual communications.



4 A.M. And the official message from the official station of ARRL, WIAW, announced to all amateurs that the 20 and 40 meter bands were again their property.



4:05-4:30 A.M. Within a few minutes of the announcement, about fifteen stations were on the air... early birds! W2LNP, the station to which the Panadaptor was rigged, exchanged greetings with W6SET in Fontana, California, a station whose signal appeared on the screen.



4:45 A.M. The number of stations on the air was growing. And activity on the 40 meter band appeared to be normal for the first time in many years. About the same time, a large signal suddenly sprang up... which appeared to be a local station. This was found to come from KZ5AA in Panama, C.Z.

Only with Panoramic Reception was it possible to see a Panoramic picture of what was happening and where. Panoramic Reception permits you to do the same every day of the year! With it, you can see a continuous visible picture of band activity that enables you to spot signals . . . and to identify them. It adds to the efficiency . . . ease of operation . . . fun . . . of amateur radio. See it at your radio parts jobber now.

Get what you're missing



. . . with PANADAPTOR

The PANADAPTOR, Model PCA-2, is a 10 tube electronically tuned superheterodyne with a self-contained scope, complete for 115V, 50-60 cycle operation, at ONLY \$99.75 net. GUARANTEED FOR ONE YEAR.

PANORAMIC

CABLE ADDRESS
PANORAMIC NEW YORK



RADIO CORPORATION

242 250 WEST 55th ST. New York 19, N.Y.

Exclusive Canadian Representative: Canadian Marconi, Ltd.

Available at Last!

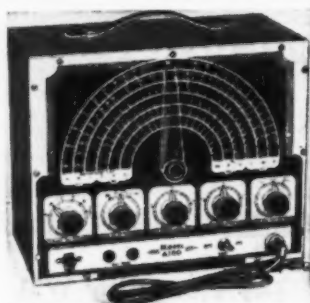
YOUR FIRST POST WAR SIGNAL GENERATOR

Scale readings from 100 K.C. to 52 M.C. with ultra stability. Housed in Grey Crackle Heavy Gauge Steel Cabinet with Large, Easy to read Dial Scale.

Complete with tubes, cables (including co-axial output lead), and complete operating instructions.

Your price

\$47⁰⁰



SPECIAL!!!

"Nationally-known Name" Crystal Tone Arms. Light weight—high output—excellent frequency response. List price \$6.10. Your price \$2.69.

3 TUBE PHONO AMPLIFIERS
with tone and volume controls. Less tubes \$4.50.

PHONO MOTORS & TURNTABLES
78 R.P.M.—\$3.75.

We have in stock a complete line of radio tubes for immediate delivery. Quantity limited. All orders accepted subject to prior sale.

Special Values! Attractive WALNUT Replacement CABINETS

Attractive Walnut Replacement Cabinets for table model radios. Inside dimensions 14 1/4" x 7 1/4" x 6". \$3.49 each. \$3.35 in lots of 5 or more

**Standard 4 PRONG
Universal Replacement Vibrators**
A Real Buy! While they last \$1.49

We carry a full line of Auto Radio accessories, including Aerials, Control heads, fuses, connectors and fuse holders.

Write for our new, post-war catalog

RADIO PARTS COMPANY

612 W. RANDOLPH
Dept. N
CHICAGO 6, ILLINOIS

HEXACON ELECTRIC SOLDERING IRONS

..tagged for the big jobs!

TYPE P-150
(illustrated)

MINNEAPOLIS
HONEYWELL

Westinghouse

Bendix

STROMBERG
CARLSON

Western
Electric



Follow the leaders—and use HEXACON! For rugged, heavy duty work or for light intricate work . . . here's the answer. One reason is "Balanced Heat"—dissipating excessive element-impairing heat—and minimizing element burn-outs and tip replacements. Another is their lightweight. Literature is available describing the complete HEXACON line of screw tip and plug tip irons from 40 to 700 watts, and with tip diameters ranging from 1/4" to 1 3/4".

HEXACON ELECTRIC CO.
119 W. Clay Ave., Roselle Park, N.J.

HEXACON

HIGH-QUALITY, LONG-LASTING SOLDERING IRONS

of a modern treasure locator is being planned. If present arrangements follow through, it will be published in RADIO NEWS within the next few months.)

-50-

Frequency Measurements

(Continued from page 52)

understood by reference to the diagram in Fig. 6, which shows a standing-wave distribution along a line coupled into a source of high-frequency current. The distance between successive current maxima (which is also equal to the distance between current minima) is one-half a wavelength. If a shorting bar is moved along the line, the relative position of the standing-wave distribution may be determined by the effect of the impedance which is reflected back into the driving circuit. When the shorting bar is at an odd multiple of a quarter-wave, the transmission-line at the input end represents a parallel-resonant circuit at the signal frequency, and looks like a high impedance reflected into the driving circuit. When the shorting bar is at an even multiple of a quarter-waves (i.e., at a half-wave point) the transmission-line represents a series-resonant circuit, and a very low impedance is reflected into the source of r.f. The amount of energy absorbed by the transmission-line when the shorting bar is at the half-wave point depends upon how tightly it is coupled into the driving circuit.

Because of their resonant-circuit characteristics, Lecher wires may be used to measure frequencies in either of two ways:

(a) as an absorption-type wavemeter, in which the transmission line takes the place of the lumped-constant tuned circuit which is used at the lower frequencies;

(b) as a standing-wave transmission line to measure the wavelength by determining the distance between successive current loops or nodes.

The details of construction of a Lecher-wire system for measuring frequency by method (a), as an absorption wavemeter in the manner illustrated in Fig. 4, are shown in Fig. 9. It consists of a sturdily constructed transmission-line shorted at one end, with a sliding shorting bar, and a calibration along the line indicating the half-wave position of the shorting bar from the closed end for different frequencies. At the frequency for which the distance between the closed end and the setting of the shorting bar is one half-wave, the line represents a series-resonant circuit coupled into the signal source. This is the same as the principle of operation of the lumped-constant, tuned-circuit wavemeter, thus this Lecher-wire system may be used in exactly the same manner as a calibrated absorption wavemeter, and may be used at frequencies well above the range of the lumped-constant tuned circuit.

Centralab

CERAMIC TUBULAR CAPACITORS

... from the ceramic which houses the capacitor to the silver paint and copper plating, every part of these capacitors is completely fabricated by CENTRALAB.
... no wonder that all Centralab Tubular capacitors hold such fine tolerances.
Always Specify Centralab. Send for Catalog No. 25.

CRL

Centralab

Division of GLOBE-UNION INC., Milwaukee

PRODUCERS OF



Ceramic Trimmers
Bulletin 695



Ceramic High Voltage Capacitors
Bulletin 814



Variable Resistors
Bulletin 697



Tubular Ceramic Capacitors
Bulletins 630 and 586



Selector Switches
Bulletin 722

AMATEURS! LOOK! Leo W9GFQ Now Offers **IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!**

On His New, Exclusive, Low Priced

WRL GLOBE TROTTER **TRANSMITTER KIT**



Users Acclaim Its Superior Performance!

Actual field reports of amateurs using the Globe Trotter testify to its excellent performance. It's the hottest ham equipment on the market today. The WRL Globe Trotter is capable of 40 watts input on C.W. and 25 watts input on phone on all bands from 1500 KC through 28 Megacycles. Incorporates the Tritet Oscillator using a 40 meter X-tal; Heising choke modulation; three bands, all pretuned; 10, 20, and 80 meters; two power supplies, one for 807 final and modulator tubes, one for speech amplifier and oscillator stage.

40 WATT INPUT
Cat. No. 70-300..... **\$69.95**

Complete including all parts, chassis panel, streamlined cabinet, less tubes, coils, and meter.

No. 70-312 same as above, wired by our engineers..... \$79.50
Set of meter, tubes, coils..... \$15.15 Extra

RECEIVERS* Available For IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

* Hallicrafters S-38.....\$39.50
* BC 3480 Surplus Receiver (110-115 Volt).....\$85.00

* National HRO-5TA-1 or 5RA-1 \$274.35
(Less speaker and power supply)

Power Supply for above, Cat. No. 30-283.....\$20.36

MCS Speaker for above, Cat. No. 30-285.....12.00

RFSH Speaker for above, Cat. No. 30-287.....21.70

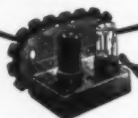
For Fast Delivery order your receiver now from World Radio. Here are a few more:

RME 45.....\$186.50

RME 84.....\$98.70

Hammerlund HQ129X.....\$173.25

Hammerlund SPC-400-SX.....\$323.25



New Type PHONO OSCILLATOR

Wired, less tubes. Cat. No. 16-191 **\$4.95**

No aerial required Utilizes high quality loop both as part of oscillator circuit, and radiating medium. Trimmer provided to adjust frequency to any portion of broadcast band between 1250 KC and 1700 KC. Uses 35L6 and 35Z5 tubes

FREE! Our Latest Flyer

Packed with real buys in radio, electronic, and general merchandise.

Giant Radio Map

(Size 3 1/2 ft x 4 1/2 ft.).....15c

Handy Tube-Base Calculator.....25c

Tube and Circuit Book.....10c



Address Dept. RN-9 Council Bluffs, Iowa.
Formerly Wholesale Radio Laboratories

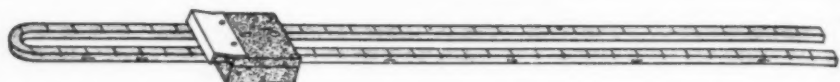


Fig. 9. Transmission-line absorption wavemeter.

When using this wavemeter, the closed end is coupled into the circuit being tested, with the shorting bar in position at the closed end. The line is then tuned by moving the shorting bar slowly toward lower frequencies until an indication of resonance is obtained. The frequency is then read directly from the calibration of the line. It is necessary to use the instrument in this manner (i.e., tuning away from the closed end) in order to insure that the position of resonance represents one single half-wave rather than a multiple of the half-wave.

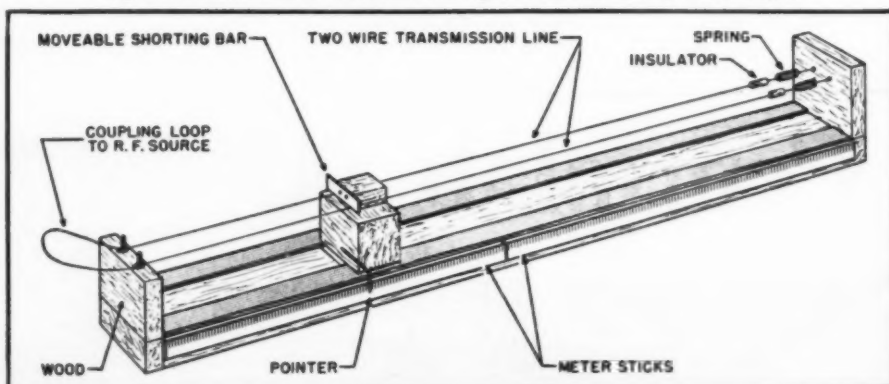
The construction of a Lecher-wire system for measuring wavelength by determining the distance between successive positions of current or voltage maximum is shown in Fig. 10. If a sensitive current-reading instrument is inserted in the shorting bar, series-resonance will be indicated by maximum current, and parallel-resonance by minimum current. When the amount of power supplied by the measured circuit is small, series-resonance (i.e., the shorting bar at half-wave positions) is indicated by maximum reaction upon the circuit, and parallel resonance (i.e., the shorting bar at odd quarter-wave positions) by minimum reaction upon the circuit. To measure frequency, the line is coupled into the circuit and the shorting bar moved to a position of resonance, with fairly loose coupling. The shorting bar is then moved to the next position of similar resonance, and the distance between the two is equal to one half-wavelength, from which frequency is known.

Under good conditions, frequency measurements may be made by the Lecher-wire method to an accuracy of the order of .1%. At the higher frequencies the accuracy decreases due to the difficulty of measuring small distances to such a high degree of accuracy. In addition to their greater accuracy, Lecher-wire wavemeters have the further advantages over tuned-circuit wavemeters that they

can be used to measure extremely high frequencies, and that they give the wavelength in absolute terms without requiring previous frequency calibration. For this reason, and because of the simplicity of their construction for high-frequency use, they are extremely useful in amateur work. A disadvantage of Lecher wires is that an ambiguity in their readings is possible, since resonance indications are obtained at all multiples of the half-wavelength; thus, if the first resonance indication is missed and the second observed, the frequency reading will be incorrect since a full-wavelength will have been mistaken for a half-wave. The tuned-circuit wavemeter is resonant at only one frequency within its tuning range, therefore no such misinterpretation of its reading is possible. However, when care is taken in making measurements, Lecher wires can be relied upon to give accurate readings at the correct frequency.

When it is necessary to measure frequency to a greater degree of accuracy than is possible with wavemeters and Lecher wires, as in checking carrier frequencies of transmitters, such measurements may be performed by means of a heterodyne frequency meter. The heterodyne meter is an extremely useful instrument for measuring ultra-high frequencies, since it requires only a comparatively low-frequency oscillator of stable construction with a precision dial, for the measurement of very-high frequencies, and because of its high sensitivity requires very little energy from the source of signal. It consists essentially of an oscillator which is very precisely calibrated for frequency as a function of tuning capacity, and so designed and constructed that it will retain its frequency calibration over long periods of time. A receiver, or a simple detector and audio amplifier, indicates the presence of beat notes between the oscillations of known frequency and the signal of unknown fre-

Fig. 10. Construction of a Lecher-wire system for measuring wavelength.



Does non-productive service time cut down your profits?

PhotoFact* Folders Help You Make Up to Twice as Many Repairs a Day

Did you ever stop to estimate how much repair time is spent non-productively? How many hours you have to waste finding defective parts, figuring what replacements to use, trying to get these replacements?

Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc., has thought of it! What's more, in the Sams Radio Engineers' Service, it

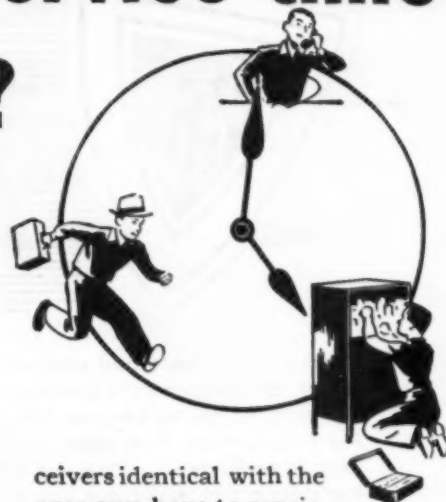
does something unique and different about it! This revolutionary service can easily help you make up to twice as many repairs a day!

What PhotoFact Folders Are

PhotoFact Folders provide information to help you service radio receivers in the fastest, most accurate way possible. Pictures and facts are presented in such a way that you get the story clearly, completely and concisely.

PhotoFact Folders come in handy sets—30 to 50 at a time—"easy to file" Folders—at a cost of only \$1.50 for each set. They cover all new radios, phonographs, inter-communication systems and power amplifiers as they reach the market.

Original manufacturers' parts as well as standard replacement parts are listed. No ordinary service data is used. Instead, you get the combined "know how" of engineers who have made every measurement, every necessary adjustment, on re-



ceivers identical with the ones you have to repair.

The Sams Institute

Purchase of all PhotoFact Folders automatically includes membership in the Howard W. Sams Institute. This means that you get the assistance of topnotch specialists in working out economical shop practices, getting more customers, developing accounting procedures, being informed of the thinking and planning of the radio industry!

Act Today

Demand for PhotoFact Folders is rapidly approaching the saturation point. Paper shortages may make it impossible to send you sets Nos. 1 to 3 at once. But reprints are being made—and you will get additional sets as fast as they are issued. The publishing date of Set No. 3 is August 25. Order Set No. 3 today. Use the coupon below!



In Each PhotoFact Folder You Get—

1. A cabinet-view photo of the receiver to help you establish identity and control functions.
2. A top-view photo of chassis and speaker to identify component parts and alignment points.
3. A bottom-view photo of chassis and/or accessories.
4. A complete list giving keyed reference to all parts, alignment and schematic diagram.
5. A complete schematic diagram of the receiver.
6. Stage gain measurements listed on the schematic diagram.
7. A complete voltage and resistance analysis chart for rapid check of operational values.
8. Complete alignment instructions on the receiver consistent with the keyed alignment points indicated in top- and bottom-view photos.

*Trade Mark Reg.

Cut This Out and Mail It to Your Distributor! If you do not know his name and address, send it directly to Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc., 2924 East Washington Street, Indianapolis 6, Indiana, and we will see that your nearest distributor gets it.

CHECK ONE OR MORE SQUARES

PLEASE PRINT

<input type="checkbox"/> Send Set No. 1	<input type="checkbox"/> Send Set No. 2	<input type="checkbox"/> Send Set No. 3
<input type="checkbox"/> Send complete information and reservation card.		
<input type="checkbox"/> My (check) (money order) (cash) for _____ sets (at \$1.50 a set) is enclosed. (If you send cash, be sure to use registered mail.)		
Name _____		Address _____
City _____	Zone _____	State _____
Company Name _____		
My Distributor's Name _____		City _____



Years of experience and research have enabled HALLDORSON designers and engineers to produce transformers of the highest quality.

Look for the well-known HALLDORSON trademark when ordering transformers. It is your guarantee of high quality backed by long experience. . . . We are developing additional and improved transformers to make our line more complete.

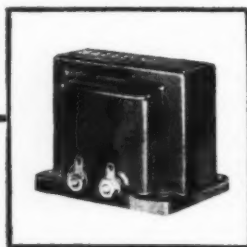
Join the list of alert jobbers who are planning to carry this better line of transformers. WRITE TODAY.

THE HALLDORSON COMPANY
since 1913
4500 Ravenswood Avenue • Chicago 40, Illinois

HALLDORSON

Vacuum Sealed

TRANSFORMERS



With the **FLASH**
TRIGGER-CONTROLLED
INSTANT-HEATING
SOLDERING GUN

Pats. Pending

Revolutionary in Design
Engineered for Every Type of Soldering
STREAMLINED . . . PERFECT BALANCE
NON-TIRING NATURAL GUN GRIP

Model SF 100

• **INSTANT HEATING** The Flash Instant Heating Gun heats to a soldering temperature in a few seconds following pressure on the trigger.

It heats only when pressure is on trigger, while actual soldering is being done. Degree of heat is controlled by the trigger—High or Low—as desired.

Correct temperature for most efficient work is easily maintained because the operator at all times has full control over such heat due to trigger arrangement and he very easily becomes expert in flowing solder for any type of work.

• **"FLASH" SAVES YOU TIME** Labor—Materials and Current. Equipped for immediate operation from our 110 Volt Transformer or from any standard storage battery or from the hot lead from any car, truck or tractor.

MODEL SF 100

\$575

For Fine and General Type Soldering with $\frac{3}{16}$ " tip. Pencil Point and Craftsman Tip interchangeable on this model.

MODEL HF 150 \$795

For Heavy Duty work with $\frac{3}{8}$ " Tip. Extra Heavy Barrel and element.

HD 520 \$620

TRANSFORMER with sufficient capacity for either model soldering gun.

— — — ASK YOUR DISTRIBUTOR — — — DISTRIBUTORS WRITE — — —

BAKER-PHILLIPS COMPANY

3059 LYNDAL AVE. SO.
MINNEAPOLIS 8, MINN.

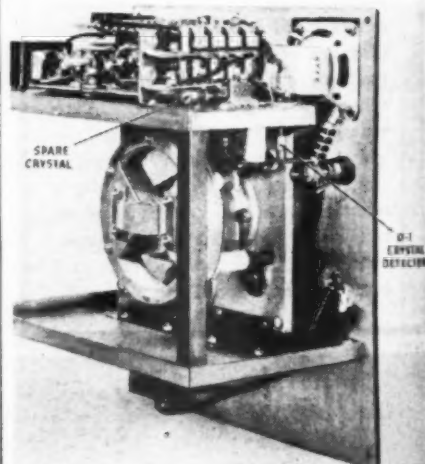
quency, and may be included as part of the instrument.

A photograph of the internal construction of a commercial instrument embodying these features is shown in Fig. 11. The ruggedness and stability of construction of the oscillator section should be noted. The complete circuit diagram is shown in detail of Fig. 12. Beat notes between the oscillator signal and the unknown are produced in the crystal detector, and amplified by the three-stage audio amplifier whose output may be indicated by an audible note (from speaker or headphones) or by a reading of the meter. The audio amplifier has an effective bandwidth of 50 kc., so that the output may be read on the meter even when it cannot be detected audibly. This feature is useful when the frequency under measurement is not sufficiently stable to produce a steady audible beat.

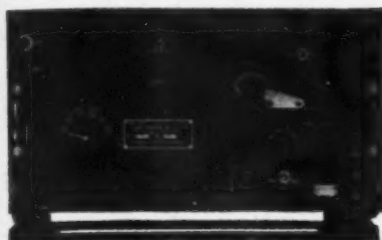
The procedure in measuring an unknown frequency within the fundamental-frequency range of the oscillator is to tune to zero beat with the unknown and read the frequency directly from the calibration of the meter. When the unknown is higher than the highest frequency of the calibrated oscillator, a harmonic of the known generated frequency must be used. By using harmonics of the oscillator, frequencies up to 3000 mc. can be measured by a heterodyne frequency meter having a fundamental-frequency range of 100 to 200 mc.

When a harmonic of the heterodyne oscillator is used to measure frequency it is necessary to know the order of harmonic of the beat observed, as well as the fundamental frequency of the oscillator. This can be determined by tuning the oscillator from the high end, and measuring the fundamental frequencies for two successive beats. If the frequency at which the first beat occurs is divided by the frequency difference between it and the next lower beat, the result is an integer and is the harmonic number of the lower of the two beats. As an example: Suppose that successive strong beats are indicated for settings of 200 and 175 mc. of the beat oscillator. Subtract-

Fig. 11. Commercial heterodyne frequency meter for measuring up to 3000 megacycles.



LOOK AT OUR ELECTRONIC SPECIALS LOWER PRICES NOW PREVAIL LIMITED QUANTITIES! ACT FAST!



BC-312-N RECEIVER

Superhet: receiver with:
2-r.f. stages;
1-1st det.; 2-
i.f.; 2-a u-
dio; a C.W.
and an R.F.
oscillator.
Also, AVC
stages, crystal
filter I.F.
stage. Fre-

quency coverage is from 1500KC to 18000KC in 6 bands.
These sets are in perfect condition.
Special Price **\$59.50**
Crystal I.F. Filter for BC-312 Resonant at 470
Kc. Xtal included..... **9.95**

U. S. N. RAK-7 RECEIVERS

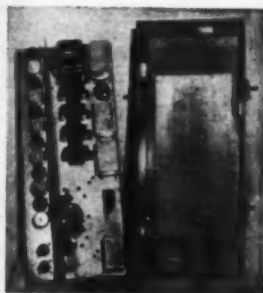
15 to 600 Kilocycles. 6 Tube Re-
ceiver with AVC, Noise Limiter—
Band Pass Filter—Tuneable Audio
Filter—Band Switching—Precision
Dial—3 tube Voltage regulated
Power Supply for 115 V—60 cycle
A. C. Optional Battery Operation.
Excellent for Marine and Aviation
Work.
With Spare
Parts, Tubes &
Instruction
Book.....

\$73.50



U. H. F. RECEIVER

From SCR-268 Radar set
Type #BC406. Tunes from
201-210 megacycles. Has
15 tube superhet circuit.
Uses 6 acorn tubes in RF
6SK7's in 4-I.F. stages
designed for 20 meg. with
a 2 meg. bandwidth.
Designed
for 115 **\$21.95**
volt, 60
cycle



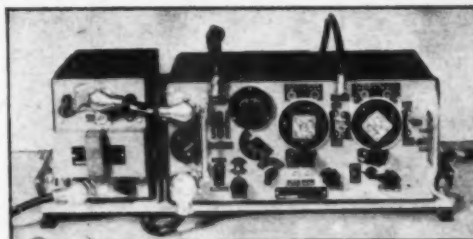
NAVAL AIRCRAFT RADIO

NEW ARC-5 SUPERHET RECEIVERS. Tubes (Included)
3-12SK7; 1-12K8; 1-12SR7; 1-12AG7. Range (specify
freq. desired): 190-550 Kc; 1.5-3 mc; 3-6
mc; 6-9.1 mc. Power: 24-28 VDC. Unit and **\$37.50**
Dynamotor

NEW ARC-5 TRANSMITTERS: 25 watts CW; 15 watts
phone. Tubes (Included): 2-1625; 1-1629; 1-1626;
1-6200 Kc crystal RANGE; (specify freq. desired): .5-.8
mc; 8-1.3 mc; 1.3-2.1 mc; 3-4 mc; 4-5.3 mc; 5.3-7 mc;
7-9.1 mc. POWER: 24-28 VDC. MODU- **\$59.50**
LATOR with: 1-1625; 1-VR-150; 1-12J5
less Dynamotor

Plug, Control Boxes, Etc. **\$18.00**

ARMY BRAND NEW COMPLETE TRANSMITTING and RECEIVING SETS



3 Sets in One—15 Tubes

Made by Zenith &

Emerson

SET A, for telephone and
telegraph includes: 6 tube su-
perheterodyne receiver and 6-
tube MOFA transmitter with
807 final amplifier. Grid
modulated for telephone. Spe-
cialized circuits make this
set ideal for network opera-
tions. The frequency range
of 2 to 8 megacycles includes
the 30 meter amateur bands.
SET B, consists of 235 mega-

cycle transceiver that can be shifted to the 144 or 225 megacycle amateur bands.
SET C, a complete inter-communication system using 3 control boxes and 3 combination
headphones—push-to talk microphone, providing inter-communication or remote control
operation in an extremely flexible arrangement in 3 different locations.
POWER SUPPLY: This unit, including dynamotor, operates from a 12-volt
storage battery. These sets are ideal for mobile or marine installations. 3
Antennas, 1 Verbiometer Resonator, Spare Set Tubes, Generator, Set of Spare
Parts; 5 sets Earphones, 5 sets Microphones. Cost Government many times
more than our asking price..... **\$68.50**

AMERTRAN HI-VOLT XFMR

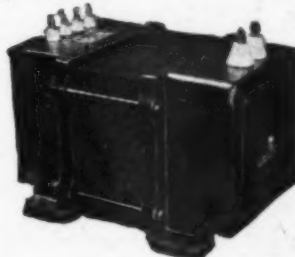


Plate transformer with 115 v 60
cycle input. 6200 v-et-700ma output.
Tapped off at 2850 volts. 11"x14"x
10" Specially priced at.... **\$39.95**

COMPONENTS

Pulse Amplifier from SCR-268 containing
3200 volt output pwr transformer, CU-
200 Variac, meters, and many other fine
parts. Operates on 115v 60 cycles. \$39.50
Oscilloscope, 5", HC-412, from SCR-
268. Operates on 115 vac. with con-
version dia. and instr. **\$54.80**
Signal Generator, HC-75-B made by
Bocuton. 15 to 55 mc; 100 to 230
mc. used, perfect condition **45.00**

TRANSFORMERS

All 110 V. a.c. / 60 Cycle
Fil. 1.2v-4.2v/2.1v-3.05v/1.2v-4.2v
Fil. 6.3v-3a c.t./0.3v-3a c.t., 30KV
Insul. **3.75**
Fil. 5v-115a Kenyon **8.95**
Pwr./300v-et-20ma/5v&6v al. sec. **2.35**
Pwr./Two secondaries, ea. 300v-et 60
mills **2.35**
Pwr./150v-0-150-0ma/two 6.3v
Pwr./330-0-330-85ma/6.3v-7.5a/5v-
2a/6.3v-3a, electrostat. shield, cage. **3.95**
Step-up/sleep-down-0.3v or 14.6v/
110v **4.50**
Step-up-20v/110v Kva/.025 **1.50**
Pwr. Hi-V./3200v-150ma oil **9.95**
Pwr./750v-110ma/0.3v-3a/5v-3a **8.95**
H.V. Plate/2750v-750ma/roll. Navy
spec. **35.00**

Audio Transformers, Modulators, Etc.
Modulation xfmr: typical for 811's et.
A. 50W **2.10**
Modulation xfmr: 807 to pr 807's
(1-3 pri.) **3.65**
Modulation xfmr: 811's to 811's
Driver xfmr: 4V6 to Fair 811's
Chl. Transf. P.P.Mod. & Driver 616s
per pr. **3.30**
Audio xfmr: interstage, single end.
Z:4000/4000 **1.25**
Audio: interstage, single end, E:900/
1120 **1.80**
Audio input: Z:120-2350 ohms, 50-
4000 cycles **3.30**
Audio input: Z:300/327,000 ohms **2.15**

HI-POWER PARTS

501 mmf Johnson 500D35 variable
-.08" space, 3500v. **4.75**
.004 mfd 20,000 vdc Sangamo G-4
mica **25.50**
.0005 mfd 8000 vdc Sangamo FAL. **3.25**
.25 mfd 20,000 vdc G. E. Aerovik. **10.00**
.1-.1 mfd 7000 vdc GE pyranol **5.00**
2.0 mfd 4000 vdc GE pyranol 23F47 8.95
Sangamo G-5, G-4 in other ratings in
stock. Inquire

TUBES

304 TL, perfect. **\$13.95**
58P4,ylvania **8.75**
58P7 **11.00**
58P4 **6.95**
62P1 **9.95**
723A/B Klystrons, for 3cm **10.00**
Klystron amplif, 3cm with 2
tubes **10.00**
Large Inventory of 450
Cycle Transformers

NEW RECEIVERS
B.C. 603 semi-com-
pleted, made for 603
Tank F.M. less var.
cond. & **\$4.50**
front
panel, no
tubes.
Cabinet **25c**
Tech. Book..... **50c**

SEND FOR OUR CATALOG
All merchandise guaranteed. Mail orders promptly filled. All prices F.O.S. New York City.
Send Money Order or Check. Shipping charges sent C.O.D. Send for Flyers.

COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT CO.

131-A LIBERTY ST., NEW YORK 7, N. Y. TELEPHONE WH4-7658

CARDWELL VARIA-
BLE AIR CONDENS-
ER TC-300-US. Max.
Cap. 300 mmf. Min.
Cap. 42. No. Plates
35. Air Gap .5"
List 40.50. **\$9.85**
Our Price.....

SUPER BARGAINS IN RADIO-ELECTRONIC AND COMMUNICATION SUPPLIES

Order Today—
Immediate Delivery

PLATE TRANSFORMER

6200 Volt CT—700
Mills, 110 Volts, 60
Cycles tapped pri-
mary 2KVA Amer-
tram. Limited quan-
tity\$39.95



CONDENSERS

Variable Condenser—split stator ce-
ramic insulation 120MMF per sec-
tion .003 spacing..... \$1.69
Variable Condenser—E.F. Johnson
split stator 150MMF per section
.175 spacing—7000 Volts.
Your cost \$8.95
.003 mica bypass conds. 2500 Volts
working—Sangamo Type H..... \$0.45
Sprague .1 mfd 7500 V.D.C. con-
denser \$2.89
4 MFD 3000 Volt G E Pyranol..... \$5.95

TRANSFORMERS

Driver Transformer—single 6V6 to
push-pull 811 grids. Chicago
Transformer Co. \$1.50
Plate Transformer built by Kenyon.
1450 Volts C.T. @ 420 mills 110
Volt 60CY primary..... \$7.95
A hot transformer—look at this. 10
Volts 10 amps—6 Volts 4 amps 650
C.T. 125 mills. 110 Volt 60 CY
primary \$2.98
Thordarsen Transformer 389 V. each
side of center @ 200 mills, 5V. 3
amps 6.3 V. 5 amps and matching
choke 15 henries @ 150 mills.
Special \$7.25
866 Filament Transformer 2½ V. at
10 A. Kenyon—insulated for 10,000
Volts—Pri 110 Volts 60 Cycles..... \$4.25

MISCELLANEOUS

In stock Westline Xtals—let us know
your freqs. \$2.80
¼" flexible coupling low loss bakelite
disc \$1.15
Tube socket for 100 TS tubes made of
mycalex \$1.98
Swinging choke—Langevin 9/60 henries
400/50 mlls. DC Resistance 72
ohms \$12.75
"S" meter—0 to 1 mill movement 2½"
bakelite case—reads up to 10..... \$3.95
Motor type time delay relay adjustable
to 1 minute 110 Volt 60CY Hayden. \$5.95
Still a few left Hewlett Packard 200
B audio oscillators..... \$74.95
Cool that Kilowatt—Dual Blower
blows 200 cubic ft. per minute.
Delco 110 Volt 60 Cycle completely
noise free \$15.95

All prices F.O.B. our
warehouse New York
City, N. Y. Write
for our latest bulle-
tin 4RN.



NIAGARA RADIO SUPPLY
160 Greenwich St., New York 6, N.Y.
BOwling Green 9-7993

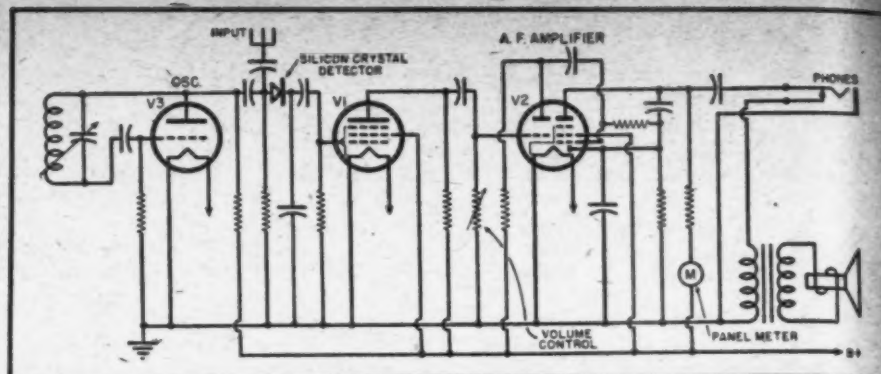


Fig. 12. Schematic diagram of the heterodyne frequency meter shown in Fig. 11.

ing gives $200 - 175 = 25$ mc., which, divided into the higher reading gives $200/25 = 8$ as the harmonic number of the second beat. Hence, the unknown frequency is $8 \times 175 = 1200$ mc. (In many cases additional weaker beats may be heard. These are beats produced between harmonics of the unknown and harmonics of the heterodyne oscillator, and are usually much weaker than the fundamental beats.)

Generally, if the unknown frequency has previously been determined approximately (for instance, by wave-meter or Lecher-wire measurements), only a single reading of the heterodyne meter is sufficient to determine the frequency accurately.

When greatest accuracy is required in a heterodyne frequency meter, a stable crystal oscillator may be included as part of the meter for self-calibration. The over-all accuracy of a well-constructed heterodyne meter, having a precision dial, and self-calibrated or checked against standard-frequency broadcasts, may be of the order of .01 to .05%.

An important consideration in the use of frequency-measuring instruments is their calibration. The absorption wavemeter and the heterodyne meter require a source of signal, operating at known frequencies, for their calibration. Lecher wires may be calibrated without any signal, since instead of frequency they measure wavelength, for which only an accurate meter-stick is necessary. Since Lecher wires are more accurate than the tuned-circuit wavemeter, the wavemeter may be calibrated by constructing a simple uncalibrated variable oscillator, and calibrating the condenser settings of the tuned circuit at different frequencies according to the readings obtained from the Lecher-wire measurements. In this manner it is possible for the amateur experimenter to construct and calibrate both a tuned-circuit wavemeter and a variable oscillator, to the limit of accuracy of the Lecher wires, without the need of a standard source of signal.

To make use of the greater accuracy of the heterodyne frequency meter, it should be calibrated against an accurately known frequency standard. This standard frequency may be a harmonic of a stable crystal oscillator operating at a lower frequency than the

heterodyne oscillator, or it may be an experimental u.h.f. commercial broadcast or television transmitter. (For instance, in New York there is the CB8 experimental color television transmitter W2XCS operating at a carrier frequency of 485 mc.) Many such transmitters may be expected to go on the air throughout the country in the near future.

The instruments that have been described in this article are simple of construction, and make it possible for the interested amateur to measure frequencies in the u.h.f. and microwave region up to 3000 mc. and higher, without great difficulty, by means of equipment and techniques within the reach of his constructional facilities.

-50-

Special...
R-L's NEW POST WAR
WIRELESS PHONOGRAPH
with Automatic Record Changer.



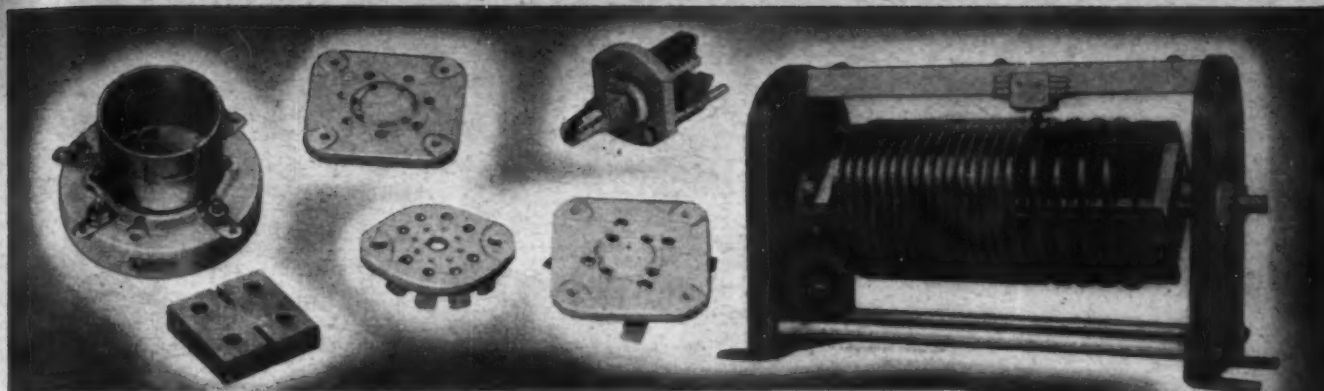
IN STOCK
FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

No wires to connect. Just plug in and play through radio. 45 minutes of uninterrupted plays of 10 or 12 inch records without reloading. For 110V. 60 cycle operation. Complete with open type walnut veneer cabinet. Shipping weight 14½ lbs.

B6200 Net, Each **\$26.97**
Write for Free 1946 Parts Catalog

R-L
Electronic Corp.

731 West Washington Boulevard
DEPT. N CHICAGO 6, ILLINOIS



JOHNSON components are widely used and have proven their dependability through outstanding performance in industrial electronic, commercial transmitting and amateur radio applications.

CAPACITORS—Variable and fixed, Air and Pressurized Gas dielectrics. From thimble size miniatures to man-size cast plate models.

INDUCTORS—Wire wound, edgewise-wound copper strip, copper ribbon and copper tubing, plated to meet requirements. Fixed, tapped, continuously variable and variable pitch types.

TUBE SOCKETS—Bayonet, Wafer, Miniature, Acorn and Special Types. Designed to meet the rigid requirements of present day electronic circuits.

INSULATORS—Stand-Off, Thru-Panel, Cone and Antenna. Engineered for maximum mechanical strength and breakdown voltages.

CONNECTORS—Spring Sleeve and Banana Spring type Plugs and Jacks, Tip Plugs and Jacks, Multi-Wire Cable Connectors, Inductor Clips, Soldering Terminals and Tube Cap Connectors.

SHAFT COUPLINGS, R. F. CHOKES, PANEL and PILOT LIGHTS and machined **GLASS BONDED MICA PARTS** are among the other outstanding **JOHNSON** components engineered for flexible, trouble-free service.

JOHNSON standard components, only a few of which are shown here, are highly adaptable to special applications. The result to **JOHNSON** customers is time and money saved!

All standard products stocked by leading radio-electronic parts jobbers.



JOHNSON

a famous name in Radio

E. F. JOHNSON CO. • WASECA • MINNESOTA

FREE!

LAFAYETTE RADIO BARGAIN FLYER!

SEND FOR YOUR COPY
NOW!



You can always count on Lafayette's prices to save you real money. That's because we turn over thousands upon thousands of radio parts—like that—just as fast as we get them! Famous brand merchandise priced so low you won't believe your eyes. (When the world's oldest and greatest supplier of radio parts says these are the most unusual bargains in our history . . . you'd better start clipping that coupon . . . below.)

Here's a buy that's typical

FILTER CONDENSERS, OIL FILLED

XPS498	2 mfd. 600 v. round.	2 1/4" x 1 1/2"	.59
XPS499	4 mfd. 600 v. round.	4 1/2" x 1 1/2"	1.19
HR102	6 mfd. 600 v.	4 3/4" x 2 1/2" x 1 1/4"	1.35
HR104	4 mfd. 1000 v.	4 3/4" x 2 1/2" x 1 1/4"	1.49
HR103	1 mfd. 2000 v.	4 1/4" x 2 1/2" x 1 1/4"	1.49
HR105	3 mfd. 2000 v.	4 3/4" x 3 3/4" x 1 1/4"	2.95

LAFAYETTE RADIO

RADIO WIRE TELEVISION
NEW YORK • BOSTON • NEWARK

PASTE
THIS
COUPON
ON A
PENNY
POSTCARD

LAFAYETTE RADIO
DEPT RI6 100 Sixth Ave. New York 13, N.Y.

Rush my bargain flyer ☐

Please enter my order for.....

Check enclosed.. ☐ .. Money Order.. ☐ ..

Send C.O.D.. ☐ ..

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY.....ZONE.....STATE.....

CHICAGO BOYS CLUB

Newly organized activity provides sound and practical experience for teen-age Chicagoans.

THE Chicago Boys Club, largest boys' club in the country, has recently instituted a radio training program for its 11,000 members. These boys range from six to eighteen years of age with an average of twelve years.

Eight club houses are provided for the boys and an intensive program of instruction in radio theory, operating, and studio productions is rapidly being put into effect.

The Lawndale Branch of the club has equipped a complete broadcast studio where courses in radio announcing, studio control, station maintenance, and actual program production will be given.

The students do all the actual work of constructing the equipment, and the installation, when completed, will rival that of many of the smaller broadcast stations. Provision for any type of input has been made and several monitoring channels are provided. In addition, the entire building has been wired to permit both pick-up and reproduction at any point so that programs may be originated in any room and heard in any part of the building.

The club activities include classes in music and dramatics and, by use of radio, it will be possible to train not only the technicians but those who wish to prepare themselves for careers in broadcasting or allied professions. By referring to recordings of their programs, participants in the program can vastly improve their technique so that after several rehearsals the performance becomes a finished product.

The control room is constructed on the stage of the auditorium and is built of sound absorbing tile with a double plate glass window. The con-



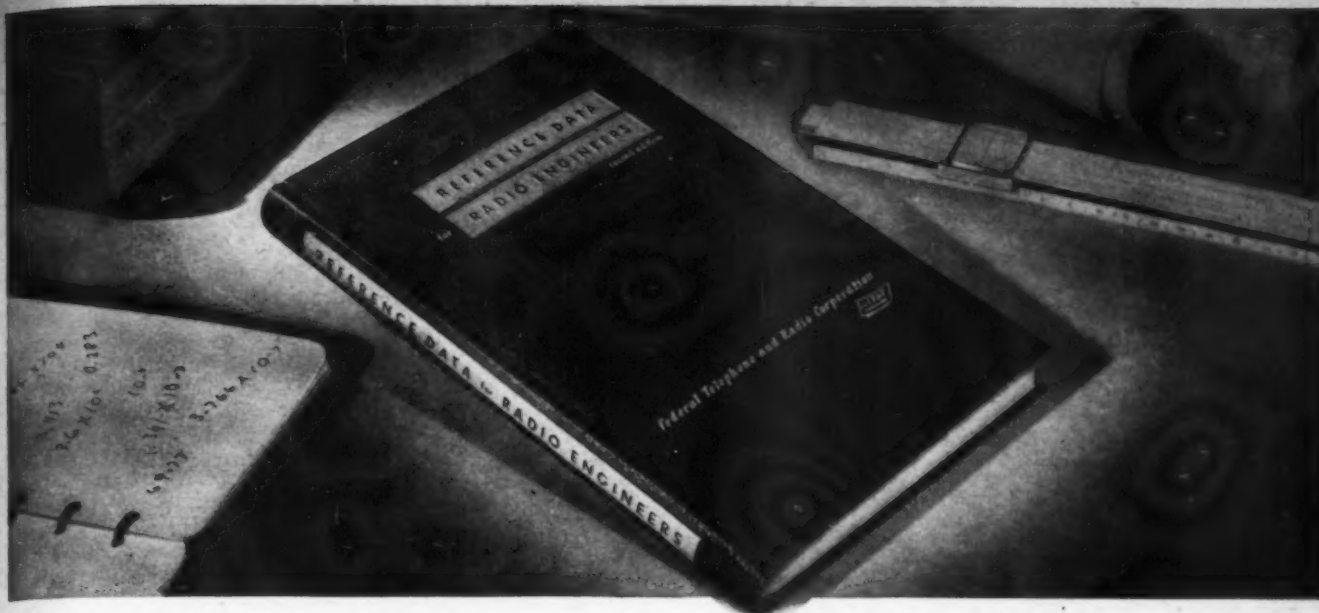
Laddie Vejr connects console wires.

trol room is also equipped with a ventilation system to insure the comfort of the engineer and control man. Transcription tables are provided for either recording studio programs or for furnishing programs to various points in the building.

For those interested in the technical aspects of amateur radio operating, war surplus transmitters and receivers have been provided. These will be converted by the students for use on the various amateur bands. In this manner much practical experience will be gained as well as satisfactory equipment put into operation at low cost. Most of the students have had no experience in radio and plan to use this means for learning under experienced instructors, rather than the usual hit or miss methods. —30—

"On the Air" with Victor Pokorny at the mike. Robert Rada, left, and Paul Baldrige, right, keep things under control.





NOW READY—New and enlarged edition "REFERENCE DATA for RADIO ENGINEERS"

*Compiled especially for Radio Engineers,
Students of Engineering, Educators, Electronic
Technicians, Radio Amateurs, Inventors.*

The second edition of this widely accepted pocket-size handbook . . . revised and enlarged . . . now includes important radio technical data developed during the war.

Compiled jointly by the physicists and electronic specialists of the Federal Telecommunication Laboratories and the International Telephone and Telegraph Corporation, the material in this new book has behind it the technical authority of an organization with international leadership in radio, communications and television.

Enlarged from 200 to 336 pages with over 400 charts and diagrams, it makes available quickly the answers to problems that normally arise in practical radio work. This ready reference feature is one reason why *Reference Data for Radio Engineers*, in its earlier edition, received such an enthusiastic welcome by electronic specialists. Orders totaled more than 50,000 copies. With the wealth of new material now included, the second edition can be of even greater aid to the practicing radio engineer.

Commenting on the first edition, Walter J. Seeley, Chairman, Department of Electrical Engineering, Duke University, wrote enthusiastically:

"It is so chock full of useful data that I am urging all students to purchase their own personal copies . . . fills a long-felt need for a convenient compilation of both mathematical and engineering data, and the combination will be appreciated by all who have to work with radio circuits and their concomitant mathematics. That applies especially to teachers and students and I should not be surprised if it becomes a must in many college courses."

The new, second edition of *Reference Data for Radio Engineers*, in green cloth binding, revised and enlarged to include much new data, is ready now. To order, merely fill in the convenient coupon.

PRICE **\$2** (In lots of 12 or more, \$1.60 each)

Federal Telephone and Radio Corporation



Publication Dept., 67 Broad Street, New York 4, N. Y.
September, 1946

PARTIAL OUTLINE OF CONTENTS

General Information. Conversion Factors, Greek Alphabet, Electromotive Force—Series of the Elements, Position of Metals in the Galvanic Series, Relative Humidity, Weather Data, Power Supplies in Foreign Countries, World Time Chart, Radio Frequency Charts, Frequency Band Widths Occupied by Emissions, Tolerances for the Intensity of Harmonics of Fixed, Land, and Broadcasting Stations, Classifications of Emissions, Decibels.

Engineering and Material Data. Wire Tables, Insulating Materials, Plastics: Trade Names, Wind Velocities and Pressure, Temperature Chart of Heated Metals, Physical Constants of Various Alloys and Metals, Thermocouples, Melting Points of Solder, Spark Gap Voltages, Head of Water in Feet, Approximate Discharge Rate, Materials and Finishes for Tropical, Marine Use, Torque and Horsepower.

Audio and Radio Design. Resistor and Capacitor—color codes, Inductance of Single-Layer Solenoids, Magnet Wire Data, Reactance Charts, Impedance Formulas, Skin Effect, Network Theorems, Circuits, Attenuators, Filters.

Rectifiers and Filters. Typical Rectifier Circuit Data, Rectifier Filter Design.

Iron-Core Transformers and Reactors. Major Types, Temperature, Humidity, Pressure Effects, General Limitations, Design of Power-Supply Transformers.

Vacuum Tubes. Formulas, Performance Limitations, Electrode Dissipation Data, Filament Characteristics, Ultra-High-Frequency Tubes, Cathode-Ray Tubes, Preferred Radio Electron Tubes.

Vacuum Tube Amplifiers. Graphical Design Methods, Classification of Amplifier Circuits, Cathode Follower Data,

Resistance-Coupled Audio Amplifier Design, Negative Feedback, Distortion, Room Acoustics, Good Room Acoustics, Optimum Reverberation Time, Computation of Reverberation Time, Electrical Power Levels Required for Public Address Requirements.

Wire Transmission. Telephone Transmission Line Data, Frequency Allocation Charts, Noise Measurement—Wire Telephony, Telegraph Data.

Radio-Frequency Transmission Lines. Attenuation Due to Mismatch on Transmission Lines, Impedance Matching with Shorted Stub, Open Stub, and coupled sections. Army-Navy List of R-F Cables, Attenuation of Standard R-F Cables, Resistance of Transmission Lines at Ultra-High Frequencies.

Wave Guides and Resonators. Propagation of Electromagnetic Waves in Hollow Wave Guides, Rectangular Wave Guides, Circular Wave Guides, Electromagnetic Horns, Resonant Cavities.

Radio Propagation and Noise. Propagation of Long, Medium and Very Short Waves, Great Circle Calculations, Time Interval Between Transmission and Reception of Reflected Signal, Radio Noise and Noise Measurement.

Antennas. Field intensity from Elementary Dipole, from Vertically Polarized Antenna with Base Close to Ground, Vertical Radiators, Field Intensity and Radiated Power from a Half-Wave Dipole in Free Space, Radiation from End-Fed Conductor of Any Length, Maxima and Minima of Radiation.

Non-Sinusoidal Wave Forms. Relaxation Oscillators, Electronic Integration and Differentiation Methods, Fourier Analysis of Recurrent Wave Forms, Analysis of Common Wave Forms.

Use This Coupon — Order Your Copy Now!

Federal Telephone and Radio Corporation
Publication Dept., A7, 67 Broad Street
New York 4, N. Y.

() I enclose _____ dollars, for which send me _____ copies, at \$2.00 per copy.*

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

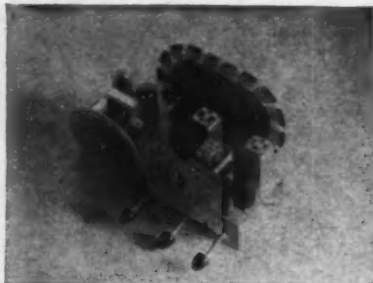
CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

*For 12 or more copies, sent to a single address, the price per copy is \$1.60

EAGLE RADIO

for better buys!

RADIO KITS



AC-DC 5-TUBE, 2-BAND SUPERHET.
12SA7, 12SK7, 12SF7, 12A6, 35Z5. B.C.
Band and 2000 Kc. to 10 Mc. Short Wave.

Complete With Tubes.....\$18.45

AC-DC 5-TUBE SUPERHET.
12SA7, 12SK7, 12SF7, 12A6, 35Z5
Complete With Tubes.....\$16.90

AC-DC 4-TUBE T.R.F.
12SK7, 12SF7, 12A6, 35Z5, Plays
on Loop. Complete With Tubes....\$13.95

2 TUBE RECEIVER KIT
Used With Headset. 6F7, 6SH7
Complete With Tubes.....\$7.95

HIGH IMPEDANCE HEADSETS

Impedance 9200 ohms,
adjustable to any size. Six
ft. cord equipped with
phone tips. Can be used
with above kits.

\$2.49
each



4 TUBE GUITAR AMPLIFIER KIT
With Tubes.....\$8.95

8" SPEAKER WITH OUTPUT TRANS-
FORMER.
To Match Above.....\$4.29

3 TUBE PHONE AMPLIFIER
Completely Wired With Tubes....\$7.89

5" SPEAKER.
With Output Transformer to Match..\$2.69

3-TUBE AC-DC AMPLIFIER KIT
Designed for use with Record Player.

Complete with tubes less speaker...\$5.95

2-Tube Phono Oscillator
New Eagle Design
Complete with Tubes.....\$4.49

COMPLETE AERIAL KITS
Includes: Wire, Insulators, Ground-
ing Strip and Lightning Arrestor...each 98¢

Write for FREE literature on complete
line of kits. For all electronic equip-
ment... try EAGLE first!

Buy with Safety

EAGLE RADIO
84 CORTLANDT ST.

Dept. N 2 New York 7, N. Y.

Within the INDUSTRY

RENALD P. EVANS has recently been elevated to the position of president of the *Turner Company*, Cedar Rapids, Iowa, manufacturers of microphone and electronic devices. Mr. Evans has been *Turner's* general manager for the past three years.



An addition to the company's main plant is now nearing completion which, when finished, will double the size of the present plant. A number of new items in the company's line of electronic equipment are expected to be announced in the near future when production facilities are enlarged.

THE INDIANA STEEL PRODUCTS COMPANY, pioneer producers of permanent magnets, has acquired the plant and facilities of the *Cinaudagraph Corporation* of Stamford, Conn., and has begun operation of that company under the name of the *Indiana Steel Products Co.*, *Cinaudagraph Division*.

Philip Smith, manager of the *Indiana Steel* New York office will be general manager of the new plant and Robert Fulton, until recently with the *General Electric Company* at Schenectady, New York, will be in charge of production.

FRANK A. RUDOLPH, formerly general manager of the *Greenwich, Conn.*, laboratory of *Aireon Mfg. Corp.*, has been elected vice-president in charge of sales of the *Ripley Co., Inc.*, of Torrington, Conn., manufacturers of electronics equipment for laboratory and industrial uses.



Mr. Rudolph has been associated with *Aireon* since 1941 and prior to that time was with *General Electric Co.* as district representative in the appliance and merchandising divisions. Later he had charge of subcontracting for the radio and television department of that company.

THE BENDIX RADIO DIVISION has taken a license to produce color television receivers under patents of the *Columbia Broadcasting System*. Immediate plans call for the establishment of an experimental color television transmitter at the research and engineering laboratories of the main *Bendix Radio* plant in Baltimore.

According to Charles Marcus *Bendix Aviation Corporation's* vice-president in charge of engineering, the corporation has already expanded its engineering and research facilities to provide for the manufacture of a complete television line, including the manufacture of television receivers for the home.

WESTON ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CORPORATION is constructing a large engineering and administration building on the plant grounds at Newark, N. J., in order to release needed manufacturing space which was formerly occupied by the offices and laboratories.

The three-story structure is to be T-shaped, of brick-faced reinforced concrete and will have 78,620 square feet of floor area.

EDWARD R. JAHNS has been named Chief Electrical Engineer of *Templetone Radio Mfg. Corp.*, New London, Conn.



Mr. Jahns has held a similar position for the past eight years with the *Pilot Radio Corporation* from which he resigned as Chief Engineer in charge of all home radio receivers.

His position with *Templetone* will enable him to devote much time to research and development in connection with the company's projects covering FM and television.

PAUL GALVIN, president of *Galvin Manufacturing Corp.*, recently made the following statement about an industry rumor regarding the company to *RADIO NEWS*.

"My attention has been called to a trade rumor that I, personally, am selling out my interest in the *Galvin Manufacturing Corp.* and giving up my active management of the concern. I have no intention of selling my interests and I am not even discussing the matter of sale with anyone. Nor do I have any idea of giving up my active management of the affairs of the *Galvin Corporation*."

The company manufactures the *Motrola* line of home and automobile radio receivers.

ELECTRONIC CORPORATION OF AMERICA has formally opened its new radio manufacturing plant in Brooklyn, N. Y. The plant is completely built for straight line radio set manufacture.

The production area, located on the

RADIO NEWS

YOU CAN PROFIT

from War Surplus
**ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT
and COMPONENT PARTS**



SEND FOR CATALOG TODAY

Maybe you've wondered how YOU could get into the war surplus disposal business...on a profitable basis. Maybe you've been discouraged by red tape, by distant, inaccessible depots, or by the difficulty of choosing and quickly obtaining the kind of goods YOU can sell, in the quantities you can handle.

Here's YOUR Opportunity

Whether you're a retailer, wholesaler or manufacturer, this Raytheon catalog answers your questions—makes it *easy and convenient* to select, order and get delivery on the merchandise you want. It's just like ordering regular commercial merchandise from a wholesaler or manufacturer.

And make no mistake about this: all the material offered by Raytheon is *salable merchandise*—carefully segregated from scrap-and-salvage items of war surplus. It's all electronic gear made for the Army and Navy by America's finest electronic manufacturers. And it's all in the catalog—described—indexed—priced—easy to find and easy to order.

It's the most complete, most usable, most informative catalog of war surplus electronic equipment yet offered! Send for it at once—that's the first step. Then get in touch with Raytheon for technical advice and merchandising plans for speedy action.

RAYTHEON MANUFACTURING COMPANY

Acting as Agent of the
War Assets Administrator under Contract No. 51A-3-46
60 East 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.

West Coast Office:
2802 N. Figueroa St., Los Angeles, Cal.



RAYTHEON MANUFACTURING COMPANY

Surplus Property Division

60 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y. R.N.9

GENTLEMEN: Send your new Catalog of salable and immediately-available war surplus electronic equipment to

Name.....
Company.....
Street Address.....
City..... Zone..... State.....

Largest Stock of Radio Tubes in America
We Ship Anywhere in the World

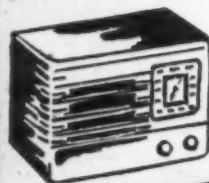
FLANAGAN RADIO CORPORATION

RADIO TUBES

STANDARD BRANDS
ALL GUARANTEED
AVAILABLE FOR
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY



RADIO SETS



5-TUBE
SUPERHET
BUILT-IN LOOP
ANTENNA

RECORD PLAYERS

BEAUTIFUL
PORTABLE
CASE
3 TUBES
VOLUME
AND
TONE
CONTROL



List Price \$48.66
Our Price \$36.40

RECORD CHANGERS



2-POST
AUTOMATIC

Brand new—Sealed
Cartons. Only at
Flanagan's at this
low price. Plays 10"
and 12" records mixed. Crystal Pick-up.

\$19.88

FREE CATALOG

Send for free cata-
log and prices of hard-to-get
Radios, Radio Tubes, Radio Parts, Pick-
ups, Motors, Condensers, Tube Checkers,
Volt and Ohm Meters, Signal Genera-
tors, Signal Tracers, etc. Please mention
Radio News when writing.

FLANAGAN

RADIO CORPORATION
N. E. Cor. 7th & CHESTNUT STS., Philadelphia 4, Pa., U. S. A.

street floor of the building but completely open to the skylight 50 feet above, covers approximately a city square block. Production equipment is of the mobile type for maximum convenience in shifting assembly lines to manufacture a variety of models. Suspended duct wiring is installed over the entire ceiling area of the factory so that any layout is possible without altering the wiring arrangement.

GEORGE L. BEST, who has been assistant vice-president of the American Telephone and Telegraph Company, was recently elected vice-president of the Western Electric Company.



Mr. Best served as an assistant engineer in the New York Telephone

Company's Commercial Department and later entered the A. T. & T. Commercial Engineering Division where, in 1940, he advanced to commercial engineer and two years later was appointed assistant vice-president.

In his new capacity, Mr. Best will have charge of securing necessary licenses under patents of others for use by the Bell System, and for licensing others to use Bell System inventions.

THE RADIO TECHNICAL PLANNING BOARD elected Haraden Pratt of Mackay Radio and Telegraph Co. as Chairman for a period of one year beginning October 1, 1946. Also elected to serve with Mr. Pratt were: J. L. Middlebrooks of the National Association of Broadcasters, Inc., Vice-Chairman; George W. Bailey, President of the ARRL and Executive Secretary of the Institute of Radio Engineers, Inc., Secretary, and Will Baltin of the Television Broadcasters Association as Treasurer.

AUGUSTUS J. EAVES has been appointed Director of Sales for Finch Telecommunications, Inc., of Passaic, N. J.



Mr. Eaves has spent many years with the Bell Telephone Laboratories as a development engineer of communications systems

and for the past twenty years has been General Communications Sales Manager of the Graybar Electric Company in New York.

CLIPPARD INSTRUMENT LABORATORY, INC., has greatly expanded its production facilities through the acquisition of a new plant in Cincinnati.

All types of r.f. coils and coil assemblies, small bobbin-wound magnetic coils, paper section coils and specialized laboratory and production test equipment for radio and electrical

RISCO SPECIALS Immediate Delivery

HERE AT LAST!
Kitchen Fluorescents

No extra wiring. Easily adaptable to your present fixture. Underwriters approved. **ONLY \$4.50**

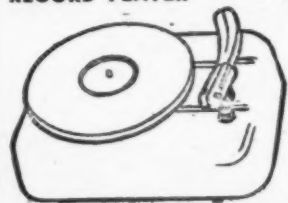


parts. Uses 15 or 20 watt lamps. Specify size when ordering. Less lamps only \$4.50
Lamps 70c each, plus Federal tax
V-M Record Changer \$17.95



PHONO AMPLIFIER
3-Tube A.C.-D.C.
Volume & Tone Cts.
Completely wired \$3.50

RECORD PLAYER



PHONO KIT
with 3 tubes and 5" speaker \$7.95
Less tubes \$5.95
Astatic L-70 pickup \$2.15
A.C. only
Volume Control \$10.95

PORTABLE
RECORD
CHANGER
Kit with
tubes
\$39.95

25% required on C.O.D. orders.
Send for Free Catalog N

RISCO SALES CO.

WHOLESALE RADIO DISTRIBUTORS
224 E. 65th ST., NEW YORK 21, N. Y.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!

Automatic Players



Record changer with Crescent Model No. 100, completely assembled with amplifier, ready to play Cabinet of brown leatherette with 1/4" seasoned pine, rubber bumpers on base. Cabinet dimensions: 16" long, 12 3/4" wide, 6 1/2" high; height with changer 12" AC amplifier with heavy duty power transformer complete with tubes 6V6, 6CS, and 6X5, tone and volume controls, cord and plug separate AC line switch, 6" speaker. Well constructed, excellent tone quality. **\$31.50**

20% deposit required
on all orders

Dept. A

UNION Radio Corporation

328 S. Paulina • Chicago 12, Ill.

SUN RADIO OF WASHINGTON, D. C. OFFERS THIS

Amazing Value!

Ready to
Operate

Complete
With All
Accessories

**BRAND NEW
U. S. ARMY SIGNAL CORPS**

WALKIE TALKIES

**At a Fraction of Their Original
Gov't. Cost!**

\$69.95
**COMPLETE
Set of Two \$129.90**

U. S. A. TRANCEIVER SCR 195 . . . This tranceiver is highly portable, operating in the six meter band, tunes continuously from 52.8 to 65.8 megacycles.

Under favorable operating conditions you can communicate up to twenty-five miles.

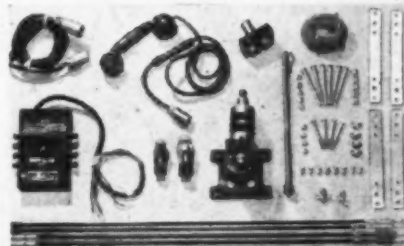
The send-receive switch is located on the hand set, operates a relay in the tranceiver. This relay assures fast and dependable changing from receive to transmit.

Weight including battery pack, knapsack and all necessary operating equipment 27½ pounds.

Tranceiver fits on top of the battery. Overall size H-14", D-8¼", W-5½".

Telescopic aerial 14" to 9'.

Comes complete with all parts necessary for portable and mobile installation, as pictured \$69.95—Set of two \$129.90.



**For Field Use!
For Mobile
Operations!
For Fixed
Installations**



**HALF MILLION DOLLARS
War Surplus Electronic
Equipment at Fraction
of Original Cost . . .**

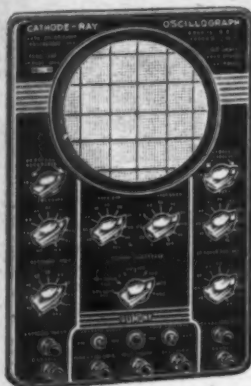
Write Today
FOR FREE SURPLUS CATALOG

SUN RADIO
OF WASHINGTON, D. C.
938 F STREET, N. W. WASH. 4, D. C.

J. F. RIDER • WALSCO • STANCOR • TRIPLETT • U. T. C. • VALPEY • VIBROPLEX • UNITED ELECTRONICS • B. & W. • AEROVOX • A. R. R. L.

CLAROSTAT • HALLICRAFTERS • HAMMARLUND • INSULINE • JENSEN • MEISSNER • R. C. A. • HYTRON • ASTATIC • R. C. P. • AMPHENOL

New 5" Oscilloscope



DUMONT New Post-War Design

Especially
suitable for
schools and
laboratories.

Five (5") Dumont Model 274-EM... at remarkably low cost of

\$99.50

ORDER NOW TO HEAD LIST FOR FALL DELIVERY

Electronic Demonstration Experiment Manual



60 INFORMATIVE PAGES
OF ELECTRONIC
DEMONSTRATIONS

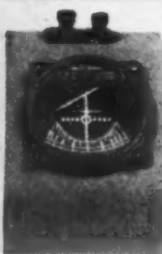
Supplied Free

These practical directions are for a wide variety of electronic demonstrations using test equipment, such as the oscilloscope and other test instruments, and are clearly illustrated in complete detail.

The experiment manual is supplied by us in addition to any manufacturers' instruction booklets, and is available to school purchasers of test equipment at no extra cost. Also available for purchase separately, (at \$2.00), as indicated below.

BY
SOL D.
PRENSKY

booklets, and is available to school purchasers of test equipment at no extra cost. Also available for purchase separately, (at \$2.00), as indicated below.



Wonderful Buy—A Sensitive Galvanometer and Basic Micro-ammeter for Laboratory Use

Sensitive dual movement each 200 μ a. and independent; ruggedly built by Westinghouse. 2 white-on-black printed scales furnished, for pasting either one on outside of glass.

Used as zero-center galvanometer, 100-0-100 μ a.



Westinghouse Microammeter and 2 printed scales, as shown at center, type WVT

\$6.50

Meter cabinet, with binding posts and holes drilled, as shown, add.....

\$3.45

Used as microammeter, 0-200 μ a.

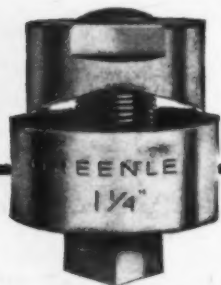
- • • → Enclose \$1.00 for C.O.D. orders for meter. Checks accepted.
- • • → For DEMONSTRATION EXPERIMENT MANUAL-ENT only, enclose \$2.00, which is refunded when any test equipment is ordered. (Please indicate school address.)
- • • → Write for latest Bulletin DYN, on Dumont scopes and educational test equipment of other manufacturers.

RADIOLAB PUBLISHING & SUPPLY CO.

652 Montgomery Street

Brooklyn 25, N. Y.

CLEAN ACCURATE HOLES



cut in radio chassis

Greenlee Punches make this tough job easy. No reaming, filing or tedious drilling. Tool has three parts: punch cuts through chassis, die supports metal to prevent distortion, cap screw is turned with wrench to cut holes. Sizes for holes $\frac{1}{8}$ " to $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Ask your radio supply or electrical jobber or write for folder and prices. Greenlee Tool Co., 1889 Columbia Ave., Rockford, Illinois.

WRITE FOR FREE FOLDER S-119 ♦

REGISTERED TRADE
GREENLEE
FOR THE CRAFTSMAN

—IMMEDIATE DELIVERY—

Plastic Cabinets



Distributors—Manufacturers

Black Only, Slide Dial, Louvre Grill
Length 8 1/2" Width 4 1/2" Height 5 1/2"

Price **\$1.00** Special Prices on
NET Large Quantities.

AVAILABLE

0.5 Mfd—200 Volt
Standard Tubular Condensers
(Pigtail Leads) While they last

\$30.00 per 1,000

Micamold

Molded Paper Condensers

0.1 Mfd—400 V. ...\$40.00 per 1000
.01 Mfd—120 V. ...\$22.50 per 1000

Radio Merchandise Sales

550 Westchester Ave., Bronx 55, N. Y.
MOtt Haven 7-6819

manufacturers will continue to be manufactured. The company's present line of radio test equipment for radio jobbers, dealers and servicemen also will be expanded.

FRANK LESTER, W2AMJ, has been named head of the Amateur division of Radio Wire Television, Inc., New York. A well-known u.h.f. amateur and designer, Mr. Lester is the originator of the double extended Zepp antenna for 5 meters and higher and the "Lestet"

oscillator and harmonic generator circuit.

Mr. Lester was formerly associated with the company from 1928 to 1941 as the designer of transceivers, transmitters, and 5-10 meter converters for the firm's "Lafayette" line. He was Chief Engineer for the Electronic Corporation of America from 1941 to 1946.

ELECTROMATIC MANUFACTURING CORPORATION has recently completed the purchase of an additional plant in Yonkers, New York.

This new plant, which increases the active floor area of Electromatic over four fold, is already in operation and deliveries are being made of the new line of Electromatic radio-phonograph combinations.

WILLIAM H. MYERS, former product engineer in charge of automobile radios of Farnsworth Television & Radio Corporation, has recently been appointed chief engineer of the Receiver Division of that company.

During the war, Mr. Myers was project engineer in charge of Farnsworth aircraft and tank radio transmitters and was also in charge of an important electronic bombsight project for the Armed Forces.

A pioneer in automobile radio development, he was responsible for numerous improvements and new devices in that field, including trigger and automatic tuning devices, and speaker and antenna refinements.

GEORGE C. HALE of the Jefferson-Travis Corporation, communications and recorder equipment manufacturers, has recently been appointed vice-president in charge of operations for that company.

During the war, he spent three years as world-wide Communication Equipment Officer on the staff of General Arnold, resigning in January 1945 with the rank of Colonel.

Immediately following his army service, Mr. Hale joined the Emerson Radio and Phonograph Corporation as the director of the special products

How Pills picked-up Plastics



A Kurz-Kasch idea for reducing loading time back in 1920, forming material into pre-forms or "pills," quickly came into universal use. Without it, early pre-heating and today's Heatronic techniques might never have proved practical.

SOMEONE always benefits *first* from every new idea in plastic molding—and plastics buyers in that happy position usually count their gains in dollars and cents.

As this series of ads reveals, Kurz-Kasch customers have reaped these benefits for many years. If your problem is compression or transfer molding—if you want to take advantage *today* of *tomorrow's* bright ideas—let us tell you about Kurz-Kasch's molding facilities. Send for your Free copy of our booklet, "A Businessman's Guide to the Molding of Plastics."



Kurz-Kasch

*For Over 29 Years
Planners and Molders in Plastics*

Kurz-Kasch, Inc., 1429 S. Broadway, Dayton 1, Ohio. Export Offices: 89 Broad Street, New York, N. Y.
Branch Sales Offices: New York • Chicago • Detroit • Los Angeles • Dallas • St. Louis • Toronto, Canada.

September, 1946

109

MILO

Your "Q" for Quality

**IMMEDIATE
DELIVERY**

New DUMONT
Cathode-Ray Oscillograph
TYPE 274



\$99⁵⁰
Net

function

The Du Mont Type 274 Cathode-Ray Oscillograph is an inexpensive, general purpose instrument designed for routine laboratory and production testing, and for radio servicing. Featuring a 5" cathode-ray tube in a compact, portable, versatile oscillograph. The type 274 fulfills a long standing need in the instrument field.

WESTON Model 798

The Complete Mutual Conductance Tubechecker & Analyzer **\$187⁰⁰**
Net

features

- Mutual Conductance or "Good-Bad" readings on all receiving type tubes
- Complete volt-ohm-milliammeter ranges in addition to tube testing facilities
- Tubechecker ranges—3000/6000/12000 micromhos
- New patented test circuit using differential frequency system
- Tubes tested with a high frequency signal (5 kc)
- Adjustable Plate, Screen, Signal and Grid Bias voltages
- Hot neon leakage test between any two tube elements
- Analyzer ranges:

Volts AC	Volts DC
7.5/150/750	7.5/150/750
Current	Resistance

7.5 Milliamps. DC	100,000 Ohms
150 Milliamps. DC	1,000,000 Ohms

Have complete stock ON HAND of Aerovox, Simpson, Hammarlund, I.R.C., B&W, Utah, Premar and other nationally known parts and equipment.

If not rated, 20% with order, balance C.O.D.

Dept. N

MILO

Radio and Electronics Corp.

200 Greenwich St., N. Y. 7, N. Y.
BEekman 3-2980-1

Export Div.-WESTERN INTERNATIONAL
168 Washington St., N. Y. 6, N. Y.

division. He left Emerson last February to become associated with Jefferson-Travis where he has been serving in an operations executive post until his recent appointment.

M. F. CHAPIN is now transmitter representative in the Central District of General Electric Company's Electronics Department. In this capacity Mr. Chapin will be responsible for the sale of broadcast, marine and aviation electronic and radio communications equipment in the northwest portion of this district.

Educated at the University of Wisconsin in electrical engineering, Mr. Chapin has held various engineering positions.

RAYMOND W. ANDREWS, merchandising manager for the Radio Tube Division of Sylvania Electric Products, Inc., has been appointed chairman of the parts sub-committee, radio amateur section, of the Radio Manufacturers Association.

The sub-committee has been formed to stimulate interest in the establishment of reference standards, accurate product comparisons and to encourage

the cooperation of parts manufacturers in improved advertising and cataloging for the radio amateur.

HERLEC CORPORATION, a newly organized radio and electronic parts manufacturer, has recently announced that production on the company's line of switches, capacitors and other components has started at its Milwaukee plant.

The new company, headed by Thomas B. Hunter, G. Milton Ehlers and Harry W. Rubinstein, is also prepared to offer specially engineered parts. The three men are well known in the radio industry having been formerly employed in various capacities by Centralab, Division of Globe-Union, Inc., of Milwaukee.

THEODORE LEY has been appointed director of export merchandising for the R-L Electronic Corp. of Chicago.

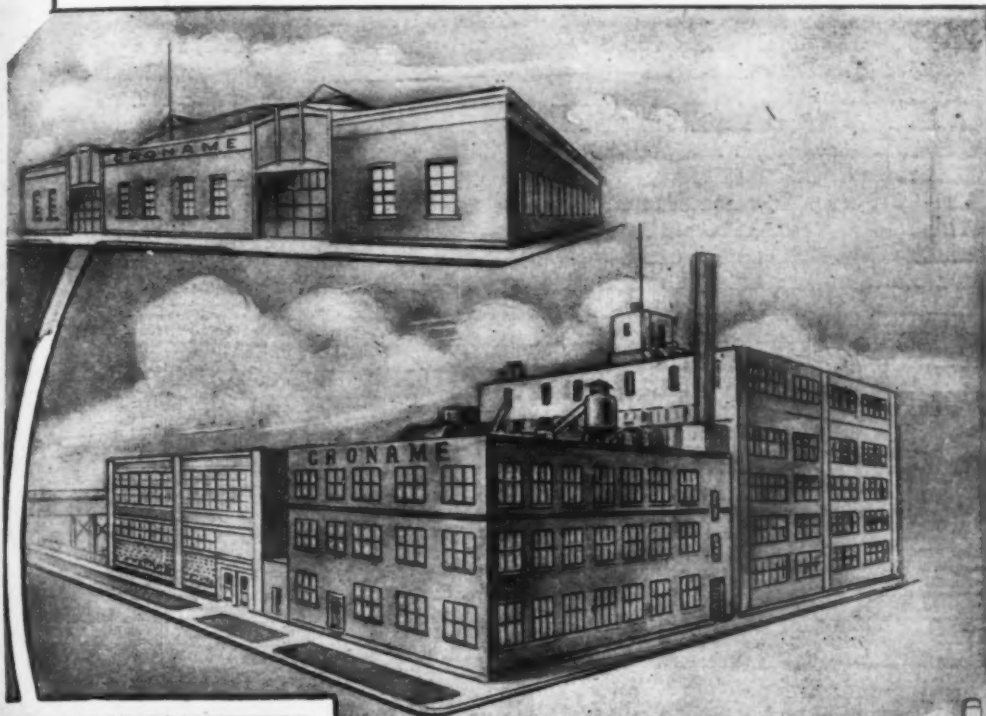
Mr. Ley, who is also acting in the capacity of export consultant to several manufacturers of electrical equipment, has just finished compiling an export catalogue of radio and electronic parts for R-L Electronic Corp.

On June 21st the Federal Communications Commission announced a few of the details of its master plan for policing the postwar radio spectrum. Despite the vast new spectrum space made available by wartime developments, the demand for radio channels still exceeds the supply, making efficient policing of paramount importance. With many highly developed small radio transmitters readily available, criminals, bootleggers, and race track crooks can be expected to increase their efforts to use this weapon to outwit the law. In a recent demonstration of methods for detecting and locating illegal radio transmitters held at Laurel, Maryland, James W. Ramsey, left, chief mechanic and W. N. Fellow, radio engineer, demonstrate the method of locating an illegal station. Playing the part of illegal senders, the men have hidden their clandestine transmitter in the back of an auto, parked in a lonely spot. The signal from their transmitter will be picked up by FCC monitors and the hunt is on.



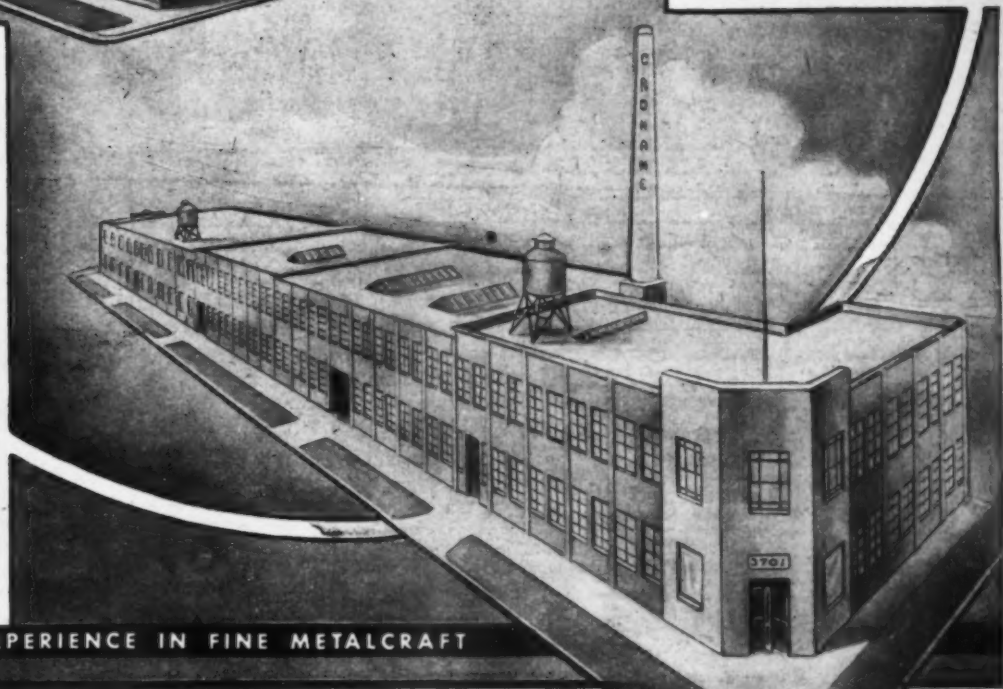
CRONAME *Facilities*

FOR ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS
AND FINE METALCRAFT



ENGINEERING
ETCHING
LITHOGRAPHING
EMBOSSING
ENGRAVING
STAMPING
ALUMINUM WELDING
& HEAT TREATING
ASSEMBLIES
SOLDERING
METAL FINISHING
PLATING

ANODIZING
PARKERIZING
OXIDIZING
FLUORESCENT
PHOSPHORESCENT
DECORATED GLASS
GLASS DIALS
DECORATED PLASTICS
FORMED PLASTICS
RADIO TUNING UNITS
REMOTE CONTROLS



OVER 40 YEARS EXPERIENCE IN FINE METALCRAFT



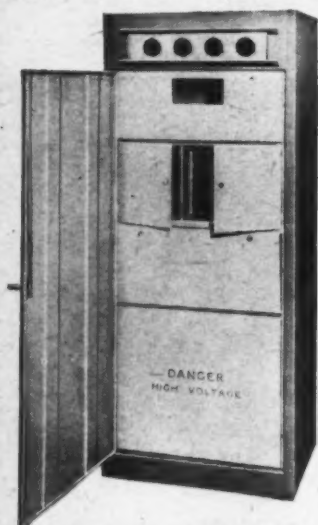
CRONAME
INCORPORATED

3701 RAVENSWOOD AVENUE
CHICAGO 13, ILLINOIS

BARGAINS FROM THE NATION'S CAPITAL

**BRAND NEW EQUIPMENT
AT MONEY-SAVING PRICES!**

**BUILD YOUR NEW
TRANSMITTER!**



STEEL CABINETS

Made for Wilcox Electric; 28" wide, 26" deep, 6 ft. high. Blue-grey crackle finish, with door. Back removable in one piece. Crated for shipment, net FOB.... **\$79.50**



CLOUGH BRENGLE BRIDGE for Radio Service Men (Model CLB60007)

Gives accurate measurement (accuracy on all tests 5% or better); condensers, .00001-100 microfarads capacity—power-factor—leakage; resistors, 1 ohm to 10 megohms; transformer turns ratio, 1:1 to 100:1; insulation resistance on milliammeter, 0-2,500 megohms. Shipped prepaid **\$69.50**



V. M. RECORD CHANGER

Plays mixed 10" and 12" records.
Each \$21.95
Carton of two..... 36.95
shipped prepaid

KENYON Radio Supply Co.

2214 14th St. N.W. Columbia 3161

WASHINGTON 9, D.C.

Distributors of Electronic Equipment

Television Alignment (Continued from page 55)

Fig. 4. If pattern is flat, bright and with a heavy trace on the top, the sweep oscillator output may be overloading the i.f. amplifier. In this case, reduce output of sweep oscillator.

3. Superimpose accurately calibrated 12.75 and 9 mc. marker signals in parallel with the sweep signals. Signal will appear on sweep curve as a wiggle, the center of which is a thin black line. Calibrate these points on the screen of the oscilloscope with a pen or crayon. Hereafter the horizontal controls on the oscilloscope must not be touched. If sweep oscillator has marker points internally supplied this calibration need not be performed.

Connect sweep oscillator to control grid of fourth i.f. amplifier. Adjust iron cores of transformer T_4 , Fig. 8, until pattern is similar to curve A of Fig. 4. A relatively flat-top, maximum amplitude, 12.75 mc. marker at one corner and 9 mc. marker at the other insure correct alignment.

5. Connect sweep oscillator to control grid of third i.f. amplifier. Adjust iron cores of transformer T_3 for maximum gain, flatness, and proper centering between markers as illustrated in curve B of Fig. 4. When transferring sweep oscillator from stage to stage, always readjust output to a level which does not overload i.f. amplifier.

6. Connect sweep oscillator to control grid of second i.f. amplifier. Adjust iron cores of transformer T_2 for curve B of Fig. 4.

7. Connect sweep oscillator to control grid of first i.f. amplifier. Adjust iron cores of transformer T_1 for curve C of Fig. 4.

8. Connect sweep oscillator to grid of converter tube. Adjust iron cores of transformer T_1 for curve C of Fig. 4. Since transformer T_1 also passes the audio i.f. signal, check for audio in the sound channel.

CLEAN SOCKETS

TUBE sockets should be cleaned when overhauling the radio as there is usually an accumulation of dirt or grease and sometimes solder rubbed off of the tube prongs.

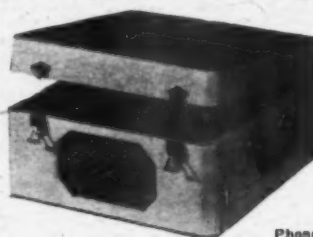
A stiff toothbrush may be used as shown.

The use of a solvent such as carbon tetrachloride will be of assistance for cutting the grease and dirt. . . . H.L.



Alsam's New Tu-Toned CASES

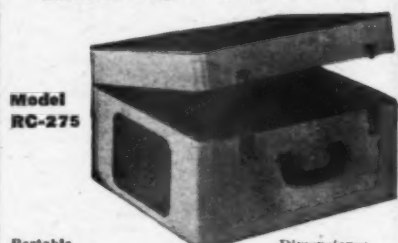
Contrasting two-toned leatherette finish



Model
P-305

Portable
Phonograph Case

Dimensions: 15 1/2" L. x 14 1/2" W. x 8" H.



Model
RC-275

Portable
Automatic Phonograph
Record-Changer Case

Dimensions:
18" L. x 16" W. x 10" H.

The brand new Alsam "Tu-Toned" Cases enhance the beauty. Write for our new illustrated literature. Prices furnished upon request.

ORDER FROM YOUR JOBBER!

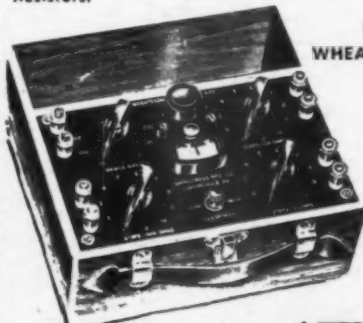
ALSAM PRODUCTS COMPANY
805 MILWAUKEE AVENUE
CHICAGO 22, ILL.

COMPLETE SELECTION OF

SHALLCROSS

• D-C BRIDGES • RESISTORS

Shallcross Electrical Measuring Apparatus finds extensive use in research, industrial laboratories, testing, and instruction in college physics and electrical measurements. Write for detailed bulletins on the complete Shallcross line of D. C. Bridge and Precision Resistors.



No. 630
WHEATSTONE
BRIDGE

Measures resistance from 1 to 11.1 megohms. Accuracy 1%. Built-in galvanometer, sensitivity of 1 micro-ampere, per millimeter division. **\$75.**

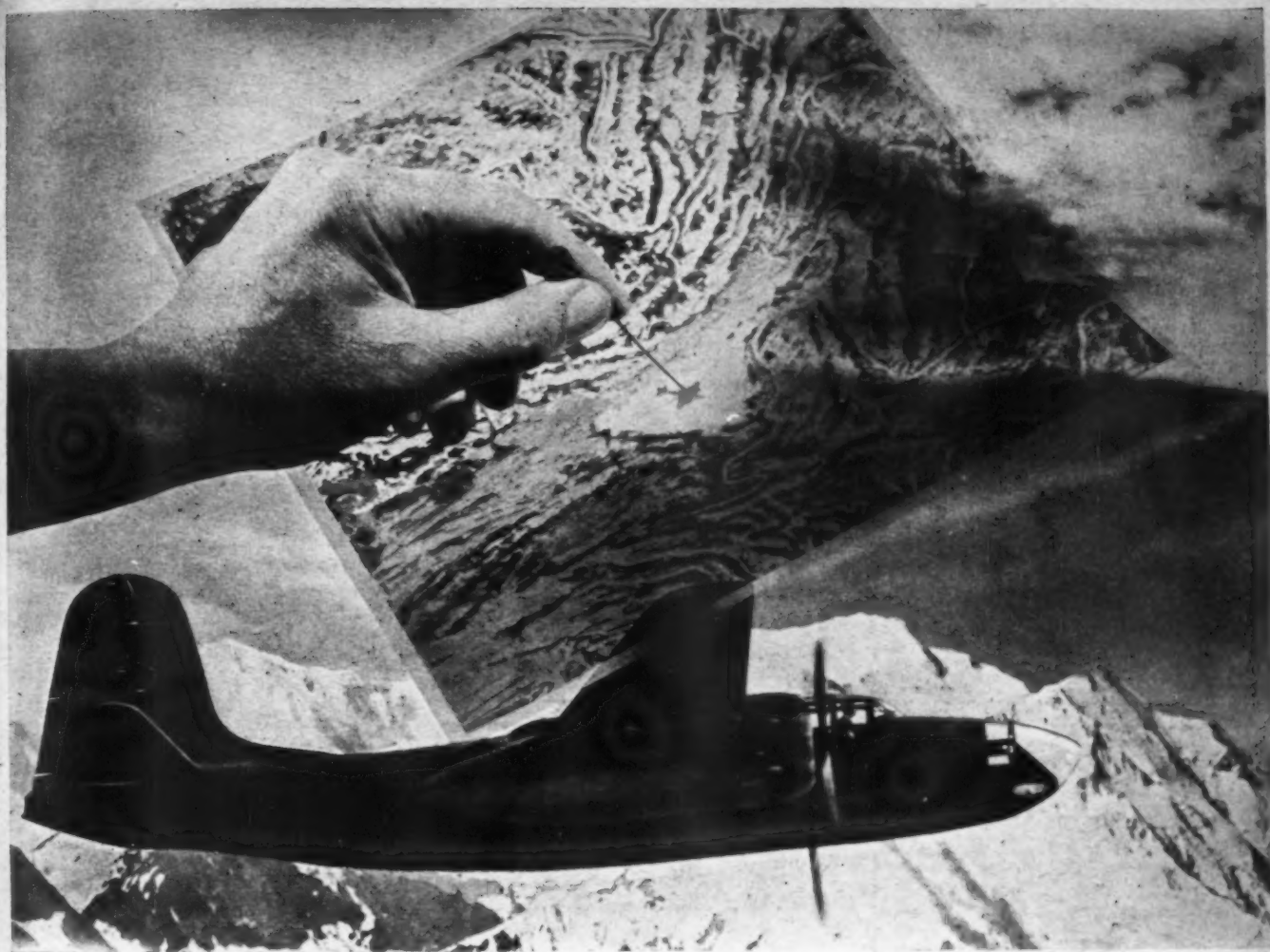
Big bargain flyer
on request!

Radio Electric

SERVICE CO. OF PENNA., INC.

7TH AND ARCH STREETS, PHILA. 6, PENNA.

Branches in Wilmington, Del. Easton, Penna. Allentown, Penna.



Developed by RCA as an aid to blind bombing in wartime, Shoran is a new radar yardstick for world mapping

SHORAN—a surveying system

with pin-point accuracy!

One small error in a map can be costly in the location of an oil well or mining property. But with Shoran, vast areas can now be charted by plane with an error of less than twelve inches in five miles—and in a matter of minutes or hours as opposed to weeks or months that would be required by laborious surveys made on the ground. Shoran is called one of the most important geographic inventions since the compass.

Shoran can also direct a plane flying in a blackout or heavy overcast with such accuracy that during the war it

was possible to drop bombs only a few hundred feet ahead of completely invisible advancing troops below with unerring precision.

Just as Shoran is a revolutionary stride forward in map-making, so do all RCA products represent the farthest point of progress in their fields.

And when you buy anything made by RCA or RCA Victor, you are sure of getting one of the finest instruments of its kind science has achieved.

Radio Corporation of America, RCA Building, Radio City, New York 20. Listen to The RCA Victor Show, Sundays, 2:00 P. M., Eastern Daylight Time, over NBC Network.



Until recently a closely guarded military secret, Shoran was developed at RCA Laboratories—a world center of radio and electronic research. Here, in this vast community of scientists, the same imagination and skills that developed Shoran keep RCA and RCA Victor the outstanding names in radio, television and recorded entertainment.



RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA

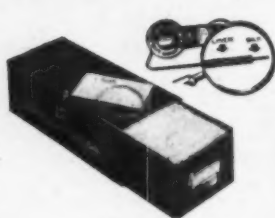
SPEED UP REPAIRS WITH THESE G-C AIDS!

**G-C is HEADQUARTERS for
RADIO PARTS and SERVICE AIDS**



All Types
of Radio
Cements,
Chemicals,
Coil Dopes,
Compounds.

G-C leads the field in supplying Radio-Electronic Manufacturers and Service Men with Parts, Tools, Radio Cements, Chemicals and Compounds. Insist on Genuine G-C Quality.



Dial Cables, Dial Belts,
Packaged Hardware,
Cabinet Repair Kits



Speedex
Wire
Strippers
Alignment Tools
Ne-O-Lite Testers

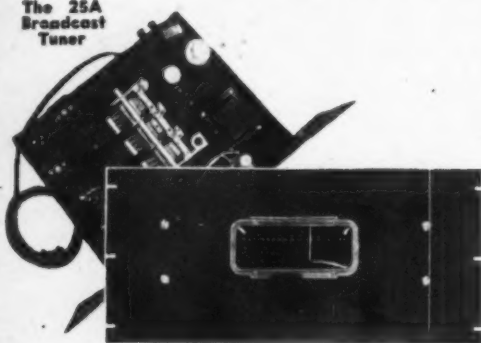


Order from Your Jobber—Send for G-C Catalog

GENERAL CEMENT MFG. CO.
ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS

**Presenting: A COMPLETE
LINE OF AUDIO EQUIPMENT**

The 25A
Broadcast
Tuner



- 1 550 Kc to 1550 Kc
- 2 High Frequency Equalizer
- 3 High or 500 ohm Output Impedance
- 4 Tuned R.F. or Superheterodyne Circuits
- 5 Blade Detection
- 6 Three Tuned Stages
- 7 Self-contained Power Supply

COLLINS AUDIO PRODUCTS COMPANY
126 Park Street, Westfield, New Jersey

Micro Amplifiers Featuring Miniature Tubes
High Quality Amplifiers for Recording and Transcription Playback
Public Address and Industrial Sound Equipment
Modulation Equipment



DON'T MISS THIS

DYNAMIC MIKE!

\$5.25 • HI-IMPEDANCE
TAX PAID • HIGH OUTPUT
WHILE THEY LAST • LOW PRICE

ALSO: 4 Meg. Pots. only 21c
5000 Ohm relays only 75c

O&S Laboratories
833 CHICAGO AVE EVANSTON ILL

Only
a
Few
**ORDER
TODAY**

9. With sweep oscillator still connected to converter grid, adjust series iron core trap coil L_2 of transformer T_1 until 12.75 mc. marker is down 50% in amplitude. See curve D Fig. 4. It should be noted at this point that it is the over-all response, curve D, of the i.f. amplifier that is similar to the idealized response of Fig. 1. and the response of groups of stages or a single stage may be altogether different.

10. With a 14.25 mc. signal applied to converter grid, adjust series iron core trap coil L_2 of transformer T_1 for minimum response at the adjacent sound carrier i.f. frequency of 14.25 mcs. This can be conveniently done by applying a 14.25 mc. signal to grid, reduce oscilloscope horizontal gain to minimum, and adjust iron core for minimum vertical line length.

11. With an 8.25 mc. signal applied to converter grid, adjust series iron core trap L_2 of transformer T_1 for minimum vertical line length.

R.F. Alignment:

1. Connect output of r.f. sweep oscillator to antenna input terminals. Connect oscilloscope vertical input cable across resistor R_1 , Fig. 8.

2. Depress push-button for channel number one. Adjust antenna, r.f., and mixer trimmers for maximum amplitude, flatness, and proper centering between end of channel markers; see Fig. 6.

3. Follow the same procedure on all channels.

4. To align oscillator trimmers, apply a modulated signal on the sound carrier frequency to the antenna input terminals. Align respective trimmers for maximum sound output with main tuning control set to mid-rotation. Follow the same procedure on all channels.

Sound Alignment:

In aligning the sound channel follow the normal procedures for aligning on FM i.f. system. Typical curves with an 8.25 mc. marker are shown in Fig. 7.

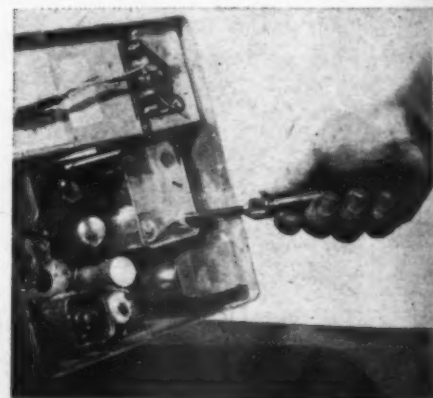
(To be continued)

VIBRATOR HASH

LOOSE bolts or screws on the car radio transformer case may result in noise or vibrator hash.

This is often more pronounced after the set is in operation some time.

In testing, the radio should be operated for at least one half hour and then the bolts tightened as illustrated. H.L.



Here they are

THE WORLD'S OUTSTANDING RADIO and ELECTRONIC BOOKS

...all from a single source...with "instant service"

RUSH SERVICE—Same-day shipment from Illinois or Calif.

Send orders only to Santa Barbara; those of \$10 or more for Eastern and Central points will be TELETYPE to Illinois warehouse for SAME-DAY shipment; smaller orders teletyped for 35c extra; others forwarded by AIR MAIL to warehouse. Complete stocks at Santa Barbara for Western orders.

THE OUTSTANDING PRACTICAL HANDBOOK

Radio's outstanding practical text...
...for over-training and regular purposes

The "RADIO" HANDBOOK

NEW, ENLARGED, TENTH EDITION

Radio's outstanding practical text. How-to-build-descriptions of dozens of tested-and-tried types of transmitting, receiving, and test equipment. Supplemented by basic electrical and radio theory in the simplest possible language for those without mathematical or technical training.

Illustrated with hundreds of diagrams and large photographs showing details of construction. Has the most complete tube tables to be found in any book.

New edition contains expanded U.H.F. sections, more test equipment which can be home-built, enlarged and modernized receiving and transmitting tubes tables, grounded-grid amplifier data, speech clipping, splatter suppressor, cathode follower data, pulse-time modulation, transformerless power supplies, wave guides, cavity resonators, butterfly circuit, klystron, U.H.F. crystal diode, radar, and highly-efficient mobile antennas.

The ideal text for the practical radioman.
Over 700 pages, durably clothbound, gold-stamped
Book No. RH \$2.00 postpaid in continental U.S.A.
\$2.25 elsewhere, postpaid.

Leading Engineering Handbooks

RADIO ENGINEER'S HANDBOOK

by F. E. Terman

The wealth of technical data contained in this handbook makes it indispensable as a complete reference work on radio and electronics. Charts, tables, circuit diagrams, and concise text material simplify the solution of complex, as well as simple problems.

Tables: Mathematical Relations, and Units, Circuit Elements, Circuit Theory, Vacuum Tubes and Electronics, Vacuum-Tube Amplifiers, Oscillators, Modulation and Demodulation, Power Supply Systems, Radio Transmitters and Receivers, Propagation of Radio Waves, Antennas, Radio Aids to Navigation, Measurements.

Book No. TH10 1019 pages \$7.00*

RADIO ENGINEERING HANDBOOK

by Keith Henney and Others

An extensive reference book prepared by 28 specialists. Contains abundant explanatory material, diagrams, formulas, and tables in each branch of the radio field.

Mathematical and electrical tables, Electric and Magnetic Circuits, Resistance, Inductance, Capacitance, Combined L, C and R Circuits, Measurements, Vacuum Tubes, Oscillators, Modulators, Detection, A. F. and P. F. Amplifiers, Receiving Systems, Power Supplies, High Frequencies, Code Transmission and Reception, Aircraft Radio, Antennas, Television, Facsimile, Broadcasting, Loud speakers and Acoustics.

Book No. HH10 945 pages \$6.00*

STANDARD HANDBOOK FOR ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

by A. E. Knowlton and a staff of specialists

This 2303-page volume is the leading reference work for electrical engineers. Prepared by a staff

of over 100 specialists, it contains 26 sections covering every phase of electrical engineering from units and conversion factors to electrophysics.
Book No. KH10 2303 pages \$9.00*

Commercial Operating

RADIO OPERATING QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS, by A. R. Nilson and J. L. Hornung

A practical study guide of the question-and-answer type useful for preparing for any of the radiotelegraph, radiotelephone, or amateur operator license examinations.

Book No. NQ10 415 pages \$3.25*

HOW TO PASS RADIO LICENSE EXAMINATIONS by C. E. Drew

A well illustrated and long-used question and answer manual for the coaching of candidates for the commercial radiotelegraph and radiotelephone operator license examinations.

Book No. DH20 320 pages \$3.00*

PRACTICAL RADIO COMMUNICATION

by A. R. Nilson and J. L. Hornung

A complete radio manual covering subjects of interest particularly to the commercial radio operator. Topics include basic electricity; transmitters, receivers, and associated apparatus; and operating instructions. FM and ultra-high frequencies are included in this new edition. May be mastered by the average high school or trade school student.

Book No. NC10 927 pages \$6.50*

U.H.F., F.M., and Television

U.H.F. RADIO SIMPLIFIED, by Milton S. Kiver

U.h.f. radio simply and clearly explained, in plain English, without mathematics. Covers principles, applications, and equipment; adapted for home study.

Book No. KU30 242 pages \$3.25*

INTRODUCTION TO MICROWAVES

by Simon Ramo

This book is unique in that it is a simple introduction to microwaves written in clear English and avoiding the use of mathematics altogether.

Book No. RM10 138 pages \$2.00*

Elementary Theory

FUNDAMENTALS OF RADIO, by F. E. Terman

A first book and also a good refresher for all radio students and workers. This text has been widely used in civilian and military classes. Requires no knowledge of complex mathematics.

Contents: The Fundamental Components of a Radio System, Circuit Elements, Resonant Circuits and Circuit Analysis, Fundamental Properties of Vacuum Tubes, Vacuum-tube Amplifiers, Power Amplifiers, Vacuum-tube Oscillators, Modulation, Vacuum-tube Detectors, Sources of Power for Operating Vacuum Tubes, Radio Transmitters, Radio Receivers, Propagation of Radio Waves—Antennas, Radio Aids to Navigation, Television, Acoustics.

Book No. TF10 458 pages \$4.00*

PRINCIPLES OF RADIO, by Keith Henney

A basic course in radio which may readily be comprehended by high-school or trade-school students and may be used in independent home study. Well illustrated.

Contents: Fundamentals, Direct-Current Circuits, Electrical Meters and Measurements, Production of Current, Magnetism and Electromagnetism, Inductance, Capacitance, Properties of Alternating-Current Circuits, Resonance, Properties of Coils and Condensers, Vacuum Tubes, The Tube as an Amplifier, Rectifiers and Power Supply Apparatus, Audio Amplifiers, Detection, Receiver Systems, Oscillators, Transmitters, Antennas and Electromagnetic Radiation, Frequency Modulation, Ultra-High Frequency Phenomena, Electronic Instruments.

Book No. HP20 534 pages \$3.50*

Radio Mathematics

MATHEMATICS FOR ELECTRICIANS AND

RADIOMEN, by N. M. Cooke

This book presents all of the mathematics needed for a clear understanding of a. c., d. c., and high-frequency circuit and of electron tube operation. The text material covers the entire subject from simple arithmetic to logarithms, trigonometry, and vectors. It is an excellent book

for the radioman who wishes to prepare himself for a more rigorous mathematical course. A wealth of illustrative examples and problems demonstrate applications of mathematical processes and reasoning to radio circuit investigation.

Book No. CM10 804 pages \$4.50*

APPLIED MATHEMATICS For Radio and Communication Engineers, by C. E. Smith

An accelerated and easy-reading, yet thorough, course in mathematics. Ideal for home study.
Contents: Arithmetic, Logarithms, Algebra, Geometry, Trigonometry, Vector Addition, Complex Quantities, Curves and Graphs, Simultaneous Equations, Quadratic Equations, Hyperbolic Trigonometry, etc.

Book No. SM-10 336 pages \$3.50*

We Also Regularly Stock These Books Send stamp for complete catalog

Elementary Theory

"Basic Elec. for Commun.," Timbie.....\$3.50*
"Elements of Radio," Marcus.....4.00*
"Fundamentals of Radio," Everitt.....5.50*
"Understanding Radio," Watson.....3.80*
"Electrical Commun.," Albert.....5.00*
"Electrical Fundamentals," Albert.....4.50*
"Basic Radio," Nees.....3.50*
"Basic Radio Principles," Sufler.....3.50*
"Radio Physics Course," Ghirardi.....5.00*
"Electrical Essentials of Radio," Starbuck and Osterheld.....4.50*

Intermediate and Advanced Theory and Engineering

"Radio Engineering," Terman.....\$6.00*
"Fund. of Engng. Electronics," Blak.....5.50*
"Prin. of Radio Commun.," Morecroft.....7.50*
"Engineering Electronics," Fink.....4.00*
"Applied Electronics," M. I. Stak.....6.00*
"Communication Engineering," Everitt.....5.50*
"Electronics," Millman and Seely.....5.50*
"Electronics for Engineers," Markus.....5.50*
"High-Frequency A.C.," McIlwain.....6.00*
"Radio Receiver Design," Sturley.....4.50*
"Technique of Radio Design," Zepher.....5.50*
"Prin. of Radio Engineering," Glasgow.....4.50*
"Electrical Engineer's Handbook," Fender.....5.00*
"Radiotron Designer's Handbook,".....1.00*

Electron Tubes and Industrial Electronics

"Electron Tubes in Industry," Henney.....\$5.50*
"Industr. Electr. Control," Cockrell.....3.75*
"Electronics in Industry," Chute.....5.00*
"Theory and Appl. of Electron Tubes,".....5.00*
"Principles of Electron Tubes," Reich.....4.00*
"Inside the Vacuum Tube," Rider.....4.50*
"Theory of Vacuum Tubes," Eastman.....5.00*
"High-Freq. Thermionic Tubes," Harvey.....3.00*
"Theory of Thermionic Vacuum Tubes,".....6.50*
"Electric Circuits," M. I. Stak.....5.50*
"Photocells and Their Applications,".....3.00*
"Electr. Optics and the Electr. Micro.,".....10.00*
"Gasdischarge Conduction and Electronics,".....5.00*
"Electronic Control," Chute.....4.50*

Radio Mathematics

"Mathematics of Radio Commun.," Wang.....\$3.30*

Ultra-High Frequencies

"Communication Circuits," Ward.....\$3.50*
"Hyper and U.H.F. Engr.," Barbacher.....5.50*
"Fields and Waves," Ramo.....5.00*
"Transm. Lines, Antennas, and Wave Guides,".....3.50*
"Electromagnetic Engr.," King.....6.00*

Commercial Operating Practice

"Radio Direction Finders," Bond.....\$3.50*
"Prin. Aero. Radio Engr.," Sandretto.....4.00*
"Aeronautic Radio," Eddy.....4.50*
"Radio Navigation for Pilots,".....2.75*
"The Radio Manual," Sterling.....6.50*
"Radio Code Manual," Nilson.....2.75*

Radio Servicing

"Modern Radio Servicing," Ghirardi.....\$5.00*
"Prin. and Prac. of Radio Servicing," Hicks.....4.00*
"Radio Service Trade Kinks," Simon.....3.50*
"Radio Troubleshooter's Handbook,".....5.00*

F.M. and Television

"Television Standards and Prac.," Fink.....\$5.50*
"Frequency Modulation," Mund.....4.50*
"Electron Optics in Television," Majors.....4.00*
"Television Simplified," Kiver.....4.75*
"Microwave Transmission," Slater.....4.00*
"Ultra High Frequency Techniques,".....3.00*
"Television," Zworykin and Morton.....6.00*
"Principles of Television Engineering," Fink.....5.50*

Miscellaneous

"Ref. Data for Radio Engineers,".....\$2.00*
"The Inductance Authority," Shippe.....3.50*
"Electronics Dictionary," Cooke.....3.00*
"Meas. in Radio Engineering," Terman.....4.50*
"High-Frequency Measurements," Mund.....5.50*
"Radio-Freq. Electrical Meas.," Brown.....4.50*
"Radio-Freq. Measurements," Hartshorn.....4.50*
"Pulsed Linear Networks," Frank.....3.00*

*Add 3% (minimum, 10c) for postage and packing; foreign, 10%. In Ill. and Calif. add sales tax. Prices are in U.S. dollars and are subject to change without notice.

HOW TO ORDER:

TO AVOID ERRORS give book number, author's surname, and title. REMIT by draft, money order, or check; currency, etc., is at your risk; foreign remittances must be in U. S. dollars. FASTER SERVICE when full remittance accompanies order; C.O.D.s accepted but take longer to handle, and cost an extra fee.

Editors and Engineers
LIMITED

1302 KENWOOD ROAD Santa Barbara CALIFORNIA

SAVE HOURS OF
CATALOG EXPLORING

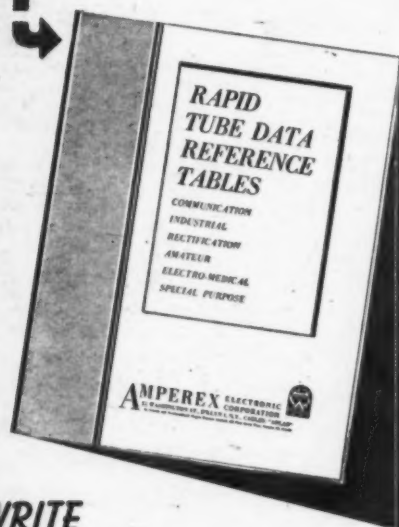
These 8 pages
OF
POWER TUBE
INFORMATION



— give essential characteristics of more than a hundred Communication, Industrial, Rectification, Electro-Medical, Amateur and Special Purpose tubes classified by function.

— tables are keyed to output with handy type-number cross index.

— truly useful on the desk of the busy distributor, maintenance engineer, and equipment designer and manufacturer.



WRITE

AMPEREX ELECTRONIC CORPORATION
25 Washington St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

NOTE TO WEST COAST USERS: Amprex tubes are stocked by RADIO SPECIALTIES CO., 1596 So. Figueroa Street, Los Angeles, California, and UNIVERSAL RADIO SUPPLY CO., 1404 Venice Blvd., Los Angeles, California.

In Canada and Newfoundland: Rogers Majestic Limited
622 Fleet Street West, Toronto 2B, Canada

A Method of OSCILLATOR KEYING

By H. T. MILLER

A novel circuit which will find wide application by the amateur operator.

EVERY alert amateur radio operator is interested in circuits that might have a possible application in his rig.

The circuit described in this article was originally designed as an indicating device on a highly specialized instrument in a research laboratory. The indicator was to be preferably an audio signal of some type so that the laboratory worker could have an indication in any part of the room. This audio signal had to be designed so that it could be keyed by an effective resistance of any value of from less than one ohm to possibly 500 megohms or more. In other words one ohm or 500 megohms had to cause the indicator to operate equally positively and effectively. Because of the nature of the contact material in the instrument only minute quantities of current could be tolerated.

The final circuit of such an indicator is shown in Fig. 1.

One half of the 6SN7GT is used as the control section while the other triode portion is used as a simple triode grounded-plate audio oscillator. The operation of the system shown is simple and straight forward. A negative charge is placed upon G_1 by resistor R_1 . Since K_1 and K_2 are common, this charge effectively causes current to cease flowing in the oscillator section of the duo-triode. Hence oscillations in this portion of the circuit do not occur.

Now if across points X and Y a resistance equal to, or less than, the value of R_2 is placed, a positive charge is placed upon G_1 and since K_1 and K_2 are common, current is caused to flow

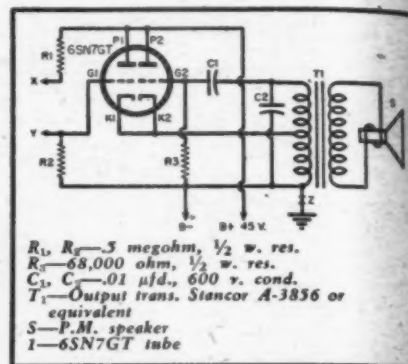


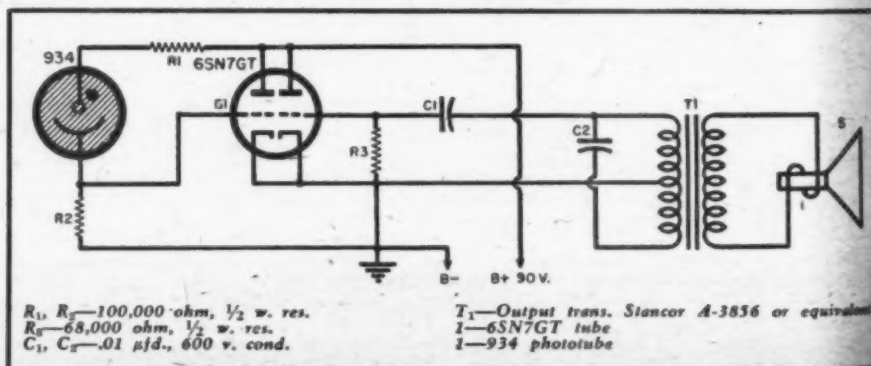
Fig. 1. Circuit diagram for control tube keyed audio oscillator.

in the grid return circuit of the oscillator and oscillations exist. Thus triode section 1 effectively controls the oscillator section.

To make the control section more sensitive resistances R_1 and R_2 may be increased to extremely large values. How sensitive the control can be made depends for the most part upon three things: 1. The type of wiring used. 2. The type of components used. 3. The type of tube used. In the case of the 6SN7GT, by using careful judgment in wiring and ordinary components, it is possible to make the resistances R_1 and R_2 as much as 100 megohms.

In ordinary practice the oscillator could be keyed at many points in the d.c. portion of the circuit. But this would immediately limit the versatility of the circuit. Assuming that we choose to key at point Z, the keying contacts would have to carry an appreciable amount of current. The im-

Fig. 2. Diagram for photo-control tube keyed oscillator.



RADIOMAN'S HANDBOOK

Backed by 20 years of Shop Experience

JUST
PUBLISHED

AT LAST, here's the book that radiomen everywhere have been waiting for—a book that gives them the answers to problems they meet daily on the job! It's a library of practical working information condensed into 350 pages of solid facts—just what radiomen told us they wanted in a PRACTICAL REFERENCE BOOK.

A Pocket-Size Reference Book Supplying "PAY RAISING" Answers on the Job!

Planned so that you can take it with you on the job, the Radioman's Handbook gives you the information you want—when you need it! You'll be able to make quick calculations—to give ready answers—to show the boss that you're on your toes when it comes to practical knowledge of radio construction, design, installation and operation. This is the road to a more responsible job—higher pay!

The Radioman's Handbook is a practical reference book—not a textbook. You won't have to study it—its hundreds of subjects are completely indexed for quick spotting. Diagrams and tables make every subject clear—easy to grasp. Authoritatively written from, and backed by 20 years radio shop experience of the Coyne Electrical School, the Radioman's Handbook contains all the latest facts on radio. It's a book that has been worth waiting for!



What This Great Book Contains

This partial list of the hundreds of subjects and over 3000 facts covered will give you some idea of the scope and completeness of this handy book:

- | | | |
|---------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|
| • MATERIALS | • TRANSFORMERS | • CAPACITORS & CAPACITANCE |
| • ABBREVIATIONS | • AMPLIFIERS | • COILS & COIL WINDING |
| • CIRCUITS | • RADIO RESISTANCE | • RESONANCE & COUPLING |
| • POWER FORMULAS | • INSULATION | • OSCILLATORS & ANTENNAS |
| • RECEIVING TUBES | (WIRE TABLES, etc.) | • RECEIVERS |
| • SOUND SYSTEMS & DEVICES | | ... AND MANY MORE |

\$3.25

Try this
BOOK
FOR
7 days
FREE

We want you to find out for yourself, FREE, how much this book will mean to you! Send no money, just fill out and mail the coupon, and we'll send you the book for 7 days' Free Trial. Look it over, take it with you on the job, feel the confidence you'll get by knowing you have all the answers in your pocket.

Then, after 7 days, if you don't agree that the Coyne Radioman's Handbook is everything we say it is, return it at our expense and owe nothing. If you are convinced that this book is worth many times its low cost, just send \$3.25 at the end of 7 days, and the book is yours. You have nothing to lose examining this book FREE, so fill out and mail coupon NOW!

FREE TRIAL COUPON

Technical Book Division, COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL, Dept. 66-73
500 S. Paulina St., Chicago 12, Illinois

☐ Send me, for 7 days' FREE TRIAL, the Coyne Radioman's Handbook. After 7 days I'll either return the book and owe nothing, or keep it and send you \$3.25 for payment in full.

☐ Send me, for 7 days' FREE TRIAL, the Coyne 7 Volume Set of Applied Practical Electricity. After 7 days I'll either return them and owe nothing, or send \$3.00 and \$3.00 per month until \$21.00 is paid or send \$19.75 cash.

(1 year of Consultation Service, and Technical Bulletins are included with this set, FREE, to keep you informed on the latest radio, electrical and electronic developments.)

Name _____ Age _____

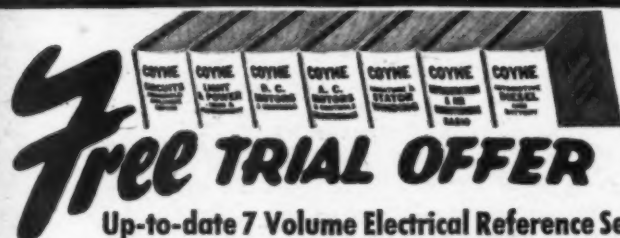
Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Where Employed? _____

☐ If you prefer to pay postman cash price as indicated above when books arrive, check here. Same 7-day examination and money-back guarantee of satisfaction.

Electrical Facts for Radiomen COYNE'S APPLIED PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY



Up-to-date 7 Volume Electrical Reference Set

Here, in 7 volumes, is a complete reference library covering the entire field of electricity—from home wiring to radio; from telephony to diesel. Over 3000 subjects are extensively covered, profusely illustrated by more than 2000 diagrams and photos.

The radioman, with his training and technical knowledge, finds this set the easy way for him to get an electrical background that will enable him to branch out into Electricity fields that tie in with RADIO. In this way, the Coyne 7 volume set enables the radioman to supplement, and increase his earnings.

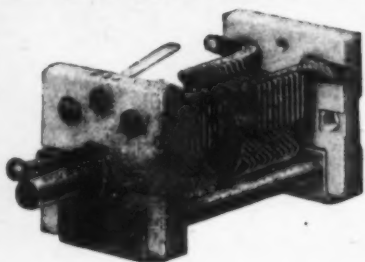
See for Yourself. Get this set for 7 days' FREE TRIAL. Look them over, check your toughest problem against them. Then, if you are not 100% satisfied, return them at our expense. Or keep them and send \$3 down, \$3 monthly until \$21.00 is paid (cash price \$19.75). Check the coupon NOW.

COYNE TECHNICAL BOOK DIVISION
ELECTRICAL SCHOOL

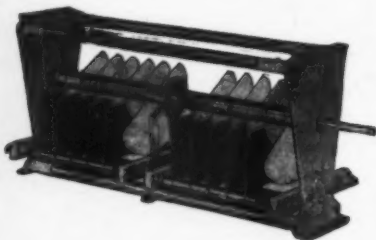
500 S. PAULINA ST., DEPT. 66-73 CHICAGO 12, ILL.



The BUD CONDENSER LINE covers all your needs for quality condensers



The TINY MITE condensers include a complete line of padders and single and dual section tuning condensers. When space or weight are limiting factors . . . these condensers will "fit the bill."



Modern design, plus precision production methods makes BUD GIANT transmitter condensers the choice of critical engineers for use in such applications as broadcast transmitters, high-powered transoceanic communication equipment and many other highly specialized electronic devices.

And this isn't all! Have your local distributor show you the complete BUD Condenser Line and see for yourself its many exclusive advantages!

**BUD Can Supply
All Your Needs! . . .**

. . . with the latest types of equipment including: condensers—chokes—coils—insulators—plugs—jacks—switches—dials—test leads—jewel lights and a complete line of ultra-modern cabinets and chassis.

BUD
BUD RADIO, INC.
CLEVELAND 3, OHIO

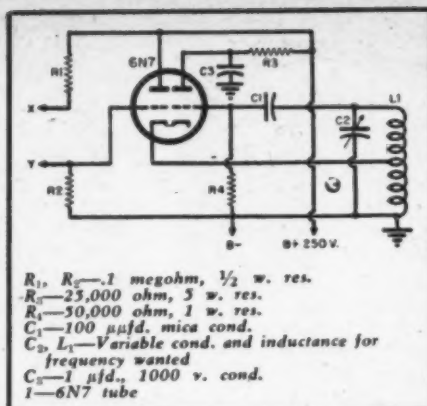


Fig. 3. Circuit diagram for control tube keyed radio frequency oscillator.

pedance of such a method of keying would be confined to extremely small values. In the case of the oscillator section of Fig. 1, a trial indicated that any value of resistance in excess of 2000 ohms definitely affected the performance of the oscillator.

Let us see what the ham can do with the basic control-oscillator circuit shown in Fig. 1.

Without any changes whatever the circuit in Fig. 1 can be used as a code practice oscillator. The key should be connected across points X and Y. With the values shown for R_1 and R_2 good clean-cut keying will result. However, for high speeds it will be necessary to reduce the values of R_1 and R_2 to about 68,000 ohms depending on the maximum speed the operator wishes to use. Observe also that since all wires running closely in parallel such as "zip-cord" or "microphone wire" have appreciable impedance, the length of the leads from points X and Y to the key may have an effect on the keying of the oscillator.

This circuit lends itself well to machine keying. By making simple contactors of X and Y in the form of brass brushes it was found that ordinary telegraph tape recorded on an instrument such as a *Boehm* recorder could very effectively key the control circuit. Using nothing except the resistance of the ink, the oscillator could be keyed. Based on past experience with the code recorders that burn the tape while recording instead of inking, this method of "playing-back" would be extremely good.

The oscillator in this circuit can easily be made a radio frequency oscillator of high stability as shown in Fig. 3.

This circuit is keyed just as effectively as the one shown in Fig. 1 by a similar control circuit.

The r.f. oscillator and control section makes an excellent v.f.o. with the distinct advantage of superb keying. It is only necessary for the ham to use the usual necessary constructional precautions of sturdiness in every detail in order to eliminate as much as possible the mechanical variations of circuit elements.

The 6N7 tube is used in this circuit to provide adequate oscillator output

without overloading the tube itself. Other tube types can be used just as well and there is no doubt that the pet oscillator tube of each individual ham will find its way into his circuit.

Just as for the audio oscillator, some adjustment of R_1 and R_2 may be required to achieve sharp keying at the highest speed used by each individual operator.

Phototube keying can be accomplished in this circuit by inserting a phototube between points X and Y. This circuit is shown in Fig. 2. The operation of this system is as follows: When light falls upon the cathode of the phototube electrons are caused to flow, in turn, changing the conductivity of the tube. As the conductivity of the tube increases, a more positive charge is placed upon G, causing triode section 2 to oscillate.

The amount of light flux required to control the oscillator is a function of R_1 and R_2 . The less the resistance of R_1 and R_2 the more light flux is required to key the oscillator. Nominal values are shown in Fig. 2. For high speed keying it is, of course, again necessary to keep the resistance values of R_1 and R_2 as low as possible.

The above method of phototube control has various other applications that will be apparent to the reader. For example, using the phototube controlled audio oscillator plus proper diffusing discs, this circuit can be used as a light meter in determining proper exposure in the making of enlargements.

There are many other uses for this circuit around the shack. For example, the circuit of Fig. 1 makes an excellent dynamic condenser checker. By placing either a paper or electrolytic condenser across X and Y and carefully listening to the audio output, one can easily and quickly ascertain the condition of the capacitor being tested.

—30—

TESTING SPEAKERS

IN CHECKING a radio when no signal or a very faint one on a local station is received, it is worthwhile to make a quick test for an open field coil of the dynamic speaker.

This can be accomplished by using the metal blade of a screwdriver to touch the screw which holds the spider to the pole piece of the speaker as illustrated.

With the set turned on, a strong pull on the tip of the screwdriver should be felt if the coil is not open. . . . H.L.





BACK AGAIN!
IRC Volume Control Kit
The Kit That Ends Your
Stock Headaches

All Steel Cabinet FREE With Ordered Controls

Here's a time-saver, service speeder—IRC Volume Control Kit, 18 Type D All-Purpose Controls, 6 Switches and 5 Special Shafts--a wide utility stock suited to 87% of all replacements.

This kit is delivered to you factory-packed in an attractive all steel cabinet, which provides 20 individual, marked compartments for the controls—you see at a glance what types to reorder. Three handy drawers accommodate switches and shafts. The hinged cover fastens shut securely so the cabinet may be carried with you when required. Base is arranged for stacking where more cabinets are needed.

The cabinet is FREE with the kit of 18 controls ordered at standard control prices. It is not sold separately. Order from your IRC distributor today!



INTERNATIONAL RESISTANCE CO.

401 N. BROAD ST., PHILADELPHIA 8, PA.

In Canada: International Resistance Co., Ltd., Toronto, Licensee

FOR THE BROADCASTER HARVEY HAS:

Caltron Pickup Cartridge

A vibrating reed magnetic pickup cartridge, interchangeable with most present cartridges. Impedance 100 ohms. No transformer required, feeds directly into grid. Has no bearings, pivot or rubber; withstands wide range of temperature and humidity. Ideal for transcriptions, with brilliance on highs, yet free of scratch and noise. Output 2.5 millivolts. Comes with replaceable metal stylus.....\$6.00
Sapphire stylus, additional..... 1.05

General Electric Cat. No. 14763 Pyranol Capacitor—1 mfd. at 15000 working volts DC. Filled with 1 gallon of non-flammable dielectric. Brand new. Harvey Special Price.....\$34.50

Harvey has a complete line of Cornell-Dublier condensers, Thordarson transformers and Sylvania Gas-Type Flash Lamps for high speed photography and stroboscopy units. We have all types in stock and can take care of your requirements immediately.

In stock now—Hallcrafters S-36 and S-37 U.H.F. Receivers for FM and high frequency reception.

Hammarlund Super-Pro Model SP-400-SX available for immediate delivery.....\$323.25

New Cardwell V.H.F. Oscillator—Uses 6F4 tube; complete with coils for 141-151 Mc., 215-230 Mc., 415-435 Mc.....\$10.80
6F4 tube, extra..... 3.55

Shure Model 556 Super Cardioid Dynamic Mikes in stock.....\$49.20

556A—35-50 ohms; 62.8 db below 6 mw. for 10 bar signal.

556B—200-250 ohms; 63.8 db below 6 mw. for 10 bar signal.

556C—35000 ohms for high impedance input; 55 db below 1 volt per bar.

Remember, HARVEY has full stocks
...same-day shipping service...fair
prices. Send us your order now!

Telephone:  LO. 3-1800

HARVEY

RADIO COMPANY INC.

103 West 43rd St., New York 18, N. Y.

Transmitter-Receiver for Hams

(Continued from page 40)

phone should cause the brilliancy of the pilot light in the antenna circuit to increase. This is an indication of upward modulation, and should the brilliancy of the light decrease, the capacity of C_3 should be increased by screwing down the adjustment screw. The slider on R_{13} should be set at approximately the midpoint. Different types of microphones will require more or less voltage than this and the voltage may be lowered by sliding R_{13} toward the grounded end or raised by moving it toward the cathode end.

The transmitter is so arranged that by means of throwing S_2 to the i.c.w. position, a feedback circuit consisting of R_7 and C_{13} is put into the circuit resulting in audio oscillation of V_4 . In the event that oscillation does not occur when this switch is thrown, it will be necessary to reverse the leads from S_2 to the transformer T_2 . With the components used, the frequency of oscillation in this particular unit is about 1000 cycles. Other types of transformers will probably have a different value of inductance and it will be necessary to change either the value of R_7 or C_{13} to change the tone to that most pleasing to the operator.

For code work, a key should be plugged into the jack, J_2 , and the microphone removed from its jack, J_1 . Some control of the tone will be obtained by varying R_8 . In general, R_8 should be used in its maximum position for i.c.w.

Almost any type of h.f. antenna may be used with the unit but it is preferable to use one fed with either 300 ohm line or coaxial cable. It is essential on high frequencies that the antenna be mounted as high as possible and in the clear as these frequencies in general follow "line of sight." Probably the simplest antenna for this work is the folded dipole. This type of antenna consists of two wires separated by 1" and with the ends connected together. The 300 ohm feeders are attached to the center of one of these wires by cutting the wire and connecting the feeders at this point. The over-all length of each wire in an antenna of this type may be calculated by the formula: Length in inches equals 5540 divided by frequency in megacycles. For example, if it were desired to operate on 146 megacycles, the length of each wire of the antenna would be about 37 3/4".

There is considerable controversy among amateurs whether horizontal or vertical polarization of the signal is preferable. It is probable, however, that the majority of stations use vertical polarization and improved results will be obtained when both antennas are of the same type.

If a 300 ohm feeder is used, it is essential that it be at right angles to the antenna for several feet to prevent unbalance of the line.



All Hams and Servicemen. Let us know your construction and service needs. We carry one of

the largest stocks in the west. All inquiries given prompt attention.

BUY IN THE WEST THE FUTURE ELECTRONICS CENTER

- 3x.1 μ fd 400 v Bathtub type condensers\$.11
- 1 1/2 to 3 μ fd variable; APC type with 3" long 1/4" shaft..... .29
- 3 to 10 μ hf variable; APC type with 2" long 1/4" shaft..... .29
- R-5166A Peerless Trans., 700CT, 120MA 5V-3A CT; 6.3V-4.8A CT 4.65
- Electrovoice Comet Crystal Microphone, complete with stand and cord 7.95
- Crystal holder, for 1/2x1/2 crystal, fits in 5 prong socket..... .06

ALL ORDERS FILLED SUBJECT TO PRIOR SALE. F.O.B. SAN DIEGO

THE HAM SHACK

1244 2nd AVE., SAN DIEGO 1, CALIF.



Tested and Proved
for Accuracy and Stability

Electronic Voltmeter Ohmmeter

A stable bridge circuit type vacuum tube meter for measuring AC-DC voltages and ohms. Actual tests establish its superiority. Simple to operate. Hand calibration and hand calibrated multiplier resistors assure constant accuracy and stability.

Measures DC volts up to 600 with constant input resistance of 11 megohms. Resistor in the DC probe permits readings in signal-carrying circuits. Positive or negative indications through a reversal switch. Net price, \$75.00.

Meter Ranges: DC 0-3; 0-30; 0-150; 0-300; 0-600. Multiply by 4 with external probe. AC 0-3; 0-30; 0-150; 0-300. Ohms 0-1000; 0-10M; 0-100M; 0-1 Meg; 0-100 Meg.

ELECTRONIC MANUFACTURING CO.
714 BAKE STREET, HARRISBURG, PA.

FAMOUS KENYON T-LINE TRANSFORMERS



BORN IN THE EARLY 1930's...

We, at Kenyon, take a good deal of pride in our famous T-LINE TRANSFORMERS. Similar units are now produced and advertised by many of our competitors who long ago realized that the T-LINE Housing was a superior Housing in many respects—outdating by years the unpotted open-type Transformers produced by other Transformer Manufacturers.

Additional features of the famous KENYON T-LINE are:

- Excellent Appearance
- Universal Mountings

Mounting centers remain exact because they are die-punched all at the same moment in a single operation.

- A Manufacturer's Dream

Because they provide an excellent electrical and mechanical design that can be made cheaply from plentiful materials.

Kenyon is extremely satisfied with its outstanding engineering developments. The KENYON T-LINE case when produced in the early 1930's was years ahead of its time.

Our engineers are indeed proud to be the originators of such a popular design and point to its duplication with pride.

Kenyon engineering intends to maintain its place as a pioneer in the continued development of outstanding Transformer Equipment.

**TODAY
THE MOST
COPIED-OF-ALL
TRANSFORMER
HOUSINGS**

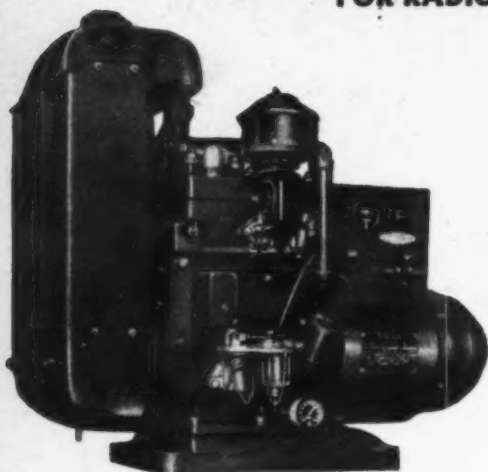


THE MARK OF EXCELLENCE

KENYON TRANSFORMER CO., Inc.

840 BARRY STREET
NEW YORK, U. S. A.

Model shown is from W2C series, 2 and 3-KW 60-cycle, 115 volt; powered by water-cooled, 2-cylinder engine.



Electricity

FOR RADIO AND ELECTRONICS USES

ONAN ELECTRIC GENERATING PLANTS supply reliable, economical electric power for electronics applications as well as for scores of general uses.

Driven by Onan, 4-cycle gasoline engines, these dependable plants are of single-unit, compact design and sturdy construction. Suitable for mobile, stationary or emergency service.

Onan Electric Plants are available in capacities from 350 to 35,000 watts; 115 to 660 volts A.C., 50 to 800 cycles; 6 to 500 volts D.C.; combination A.C.-D.C. types.

WRITE FOR INFORMATION OR ENGINEERING ASSISTANCE

D. W. ONAN & SONS
2176 ROYALSTON AVE., MINNEAPOLIS 5, MINN.



EXTRA-SENSITIVE, NOISE-PROOF QUALITY HEADSETS



MINIATURE

Sturdy, hi-quality headsets. Designed and manufactured to meet rigorous U. S. Government specifications! Both types are extremely sensitive, and employ matching transformers for hi-impedance outputs, and to isolate any plate current from the phones proper. Also, each employs miniature phone units, with Alnico magnets, engineered for maximum efficiency. The "MINIATURES" are a lightweight, compact type with soft-rubber eartips, flexible rubber cord, rubber spring-clip, and standard phone plug.

PRICE COMPLETE **\$5⁹⁵**

"NOISE-PROOF" headsets employ the same hi-efficiency phone units, but in rubber-cushioned magnesium earcups that fit snugly and comfortably over each ear. Ideal for hams and commercial operators who use "cans" a lot, and for recording engineers, aircraft pilots, and others. Their superiority, for comfort and efficiency, over regular headsets is overwhelming.

PRICE COMPLETE **\$8⁹⁵**

Send check or money order for postpaid delivery
Dealer and Distributor inquiries invited on quantity.

TAYBERN EQUIPMENT CO.
120 GREENWICH ST. NEW YORK 6, N. Y.



NOISE-PROOF

International Short-Wave

(Continued from page 62)

any of the other Scandinavian countries. "The difficult communications and great distances have prompted our politicians to agree upon the desirability of such broadcasts."

One or two talks, or a reading, are daily features, and radio plays or dramas are broadcast once a week during the greater part of the year. Outstanding vocal and instrumental soloists are featured at least weekly, besides which there are quite frequent performances by vocal and instrumental groups. The Iceland State Broadcast Service maintains a small orchestra ensemble and a mixed choir. Frequent performances are given also by teachers and pupils of a local College of Music, and the male voice choirs are still another popular feature. Music from phonograph records is also broadcast daily.

During the war, the Iceland State Broadcast Service leased considerable broadcast time to the British and United States governments for the purpose of broadcasting news and entertainment to Allied Forces stationed in Iceland. *Ríkisutvarpid* comments that "there was at all times perfect cooperation between the parties concerned."

From early times, it has been a national custom in Iceland that during the darkest winter days, the families on the farms and in the rural parts of the country would gather in their living quarters with their handiwork, while someone would read aloud to them from the *Sagas* or from some other literature of interest. This custom is abating somewhat, due to altered conditions, but the radio is now providing entertainment and education on broader lines with the aim of increasing the happiness and independence of each home and to strengthen the unity of all Icelanders into one national family, sounder and happier than ever before.

BBC to Verify!

Good news for both old timers and new DXers comes from Bryan Hayes, Local BBC Representative, 8 Althorpe Crescent, New Bradwell, Bletchley, Bucks, England, that the BBC will now verify. He writes:

"You may care to know that as I am the local BBC representative, I can verify for your readers all s.w. and b.c.b. reports of the BBC's reception. I am now doing this and my only charge is ten cents' worth of stamps (unused, of course); this is to cover cost of verifying and mailing verification back. QSL cards are in the printing, I understand, and I shall be able to issue a verification of all reports. I received some specimen copies from the BBC the other day and I enclose a specimen for you to see. So, if any of your readers wish to have reports verified, just tell them to send them along and I will verify with this card."

HOPP
Plastic
RADIO DIALS
DIAL WINDOWS, NAME PLATES,
SCALES, CALCULATORS,
GAUGES,
CHARTS,
ETC.

PLASTIC RADIO DIALS have endless possibilities in design, size, shape and color combination. Attractive and durable, our radio dials, windows and scales are preferred by many leading Radio manufacturers.

Not only for dials, but for numerous other electronic and electrical applications, Laminated Plastics are preferable.

Consult with our artists and engineers regarding applications for your particular purpose. Or . . . send us your blueprints or samples for quotation.

THE HOPP PRESS, INC. NEW YORK 1, N. Y.
400 W. 34TH STREET.

Please don't forget the ten cents' worth of unused stamps as these will help me with all costs. I am sure all your readers will want verification cards as this is the first time they have ever been issued."

Date from Chungking

By airmail from Chungking, Fung Chien, Director of XGOY, The Chinese International Broadcasting Station in that city, comes the following late information:

"Our 7 o'clock news has been suspended for some time owing to lack of adequate English announcers. We should like to add that we are now trying to resume that English program for the benefit of listeners in America. (I believe he refers to an evening transmission to North America, probably with English news at 7 p.m. EST, and which would most likely be transmitted over 11.913, actually 11.920, in the 25-meter band.)

"Presently, our station gives identification in English only when transmitting the English period, while for each kind of language broadcast other than English, identification is given in the very language concerned. Complying with your suggestions, we are trying to arrange to give identification in English oftener for the benefit of English-speaking people.

"We send verifications in letter form, International Reply Coupons may not be required." (A verification of my report of November, 1945, covering reception of XGOY on 9.805, was enclosed, written on rice paper. Evidently, one should allow six months for verification.) Simply address, XGOY, The Chinese International Broadcasting Station, Chungking, China.

Luxembourg Schedules Given

From the Chief Manager, Radio Luxembourg, Compagnie Luxembourgeoise de Radiodiffusion, Société Anonyme, Luxembourg Grand Duchy, comes this statement:

Radio Luxembourg's transmitter is located at Junglinster, Grand Duchy of Luxembourg, latitude 06 18 50 E.—49 39 40 N., with studios and offices at Luxembourg, Villa Louvigny. Frequency is 6.090 (49.26 m.) and schedule is:

Sunday—2:30-6 p.m., English. Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday—2:30-4:30 p.m., French; 4:30-5 p.m., English. Saturday—2:30-4:30 p.m., French; 4:30-6 p.m., English. No newscasts in English are listed, and to date no programs particularly designed for listeners in the United States and Canada have been produced.

"Receipt of reception reports we get from our listeners is acknowledged by means of a letter, whether accompanied by an International Reply Coupon or not."

Verification Data

Cleve Maher, Australia, writes that "I have always sent my reception re-

September, 1946

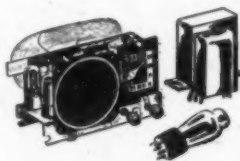
for everything in Radio

Get ALLIED'S 1946 RADIO CATALOG

FREE send for it now!

LARGEST STOCKS OF RADIO AND ELECTRONICS EQUIPMENT

Get the handiest, most complete Buying Guide in Radio! Packed with the latest, finest values in parts, tubes, test instruments, tools, books, communication receivers, Ham gear, public address equipment . . . more than 10,000 items of nationally known, guaranteed quality . . . the world's largest and most complete stocks. For earliest delivery, fastest service, lowest prices, depend on ALLIED! Send for this FREE 1946 Catalog now.



MORE THAN 10,000 ITEMS—Largest and most complete selection of radio and electronic equipment to serve the needs of engineers, servicemen, dealers, soundmen, amateurs, and builders. All the leading makes. Guaranteed quality. Lowest prices. Everything you need from one dependable supply source!



HAM GEAR

Earliest delivery on latest communication receivers and transmitters. Time payment plans; trade-ins accepted.

HOME SETS

Parade of 1946 radios and phonoradios. Handsome styles. Wonderful performance. Today's leading values.



NEW P. A. EQUIPMENT—Complete Sound Systems for every public address requirement. All the newest developments. Everything in amplifiers, speakers, microphones, accessories. New intercom systems. Also the latest developments in recording and record-playing mechanisms.



HANDY RADIO BOOKS

Radio Formulas and Data
Dictionary of Radio Terms
Radio Circuit Handbook
Radio Builders' Handbook
Simplified Radio Servicing
Radio Data Handbook

ALL SIX BOOKS No. 37-799 . . . 75c

HELPFUL CALCULATORS

These radio reference aids provide valuable data quickly:

Parallel Resistance and Series Capacitance Calculator. No. 37-988 25c
R-F Resonance and Coil Winding Calculator. No. 37-989 . . . 25c

ALLIED RADIO CORP.

833 W. Jackson Blvd., Dept. 1-J-6
Chicago 7, Illinois

FREE

☐ Send FREE 1946 RADIO CATALOG

☐ Send Six Books No. 37-799

☐ Send Calculator No. 37-960

☐ Send Calculator No. 37-955

\$.....enclosed

Name.....

Address.....

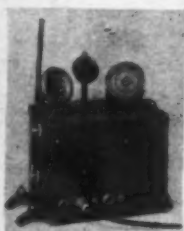
City.....Zone.....State.....

**ALLIED
RADIO**

Everything in Radio
and Electronics

"TAB"

That's a Buy



"TAB" Special

Navy TBY portable ultra Hi-Freq. 28 to 80 mc's transceiver Voice & CW Spot calibrated, including crystal calibrator, all tubes adj. ant; phones, mike, carrying case \$49.50. Additional spare parts, Vibrator supply, Trunk, Antenna, manual and other spares \$25.00.

DC-9 Crystal Std. 1000Kc G insp. S.C.	\$ 5.95
G.E. Pyranol 2 mfd 4000V wkg. (LP \$35.00)	4.95
New W.E. Dynamic microphone D-173340A	
Complete with 50' cable desk stand or chest plate, feedback reduction attachment, freq. range 50 to 9000 cycles "TAB" Special	11.95
With W.E. input mike trans. KS-9450	13.95
Dynamic mike cartridge only D173127	4.95
All 3 units Mike, Transf. rep. Cartridge	18.00
W.E. pp. input. tnsf. 100-10000 cy-KS-9448	2.50
W.E. pp. input driver 6V6's to pp. 805 grids freq. 100-10000 cy Tnsf. KS-9449	4.50
Both units KS-9448 and KS-9449	6.50
W.E. Vacuum Time delay fil Relay 115V-AC	1.49
W.E. Oil Cond. 4mfd 400V wkg. Two for	1.00
Sprague Oil Cond. 4mfd 1500V wkg. Two for	4.50
CD TJH Oil Cond. 6mfd 1500 wkg. Two for	5.95



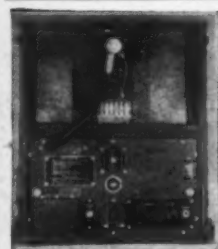
Raytheon 866A filament transformer 115V 60c pri, 2.5Vt IIA Sec and Two new RCA 866A tubes \$5.90 With Millen caps & sockets \$7.00 Raytheon Transformer only \$3.25

Transformer

High Voltage Like new 115V-60 Cy. Sec. 3200V no C.T.

For that California Kilowatt..... \$ 9.00
For single or P. P. 304TL tubes
Two units 6400V C. T. wt. 80 lbs. 16.00

WE tnsf 115V60cy pri-5V26A Sec. 15000V ins.	\$ 4.50
Condor Sprague Oil 10mfd 660VAC 2000VDC wkg.	2.70
Condor G.E. Pyranol 15mfd 660VAC 2000VDC wkg.	3.90
Condor F3L-822 Sanyamo. 002 mfd 8000V (LP\$32).	3.99
Condor G.E. 3mfd 330VAC-1000VDC - 2 for	2.50
Condor Oil & insulators 2mfd 2000VDC - 2 for	4.25
AC Voltmtr Wetgshoe 150V 2 1/2" BC. G'1	1.98
Crystal any freq. mtd. 2-10mcs ea. \$1.51	4 for 5.90
WE Crystal IN21-22-23 new lead sealed 3 for	1.50
Resistor Kit 100 BT 1/2" R1W. 50 to 2 megohms	2.50
Mica Condor Kit-gty Silvermica-50 for	2.00
Autosyn Bendix Xmitter & Rcvr new G'1	2.95
Autosyn Bendix Hobart 115V-60cy new-2 for	18.00
Allied Relay BJ 115VAC DPDT Samp Cts; new	1.49
Allied Relay BO 5000ohm DPDT 10amp Cts; new	1.92
RF chokes .01 & .001 mica cond 600V	25



Complete New Code practice set in trunk McElroy AN/GSC-T1 operates on 6, 12, 24, 115V DC & 115, 230 V AC for classroom, camp or club Code practice, gives both visual, blinker and audio adjustable freq. tone. Loud speaker also earphones connection. Room for phones and keys output good for at least 100 students. Brand new Gov't insp. Power

supply with two Vibrators worth the price alone. TAB Special \$22.50. Gov't cost \$19.7.

New S.C. J38 Keys 98c.	
Headphones W.E. 509 Hi Imp. 8' cord & plug	\$3.95
SC Headphones with Rubber cushions 1190	
Magnetron JAN 2132 new W'stghao rtd (\$154)	\$19.95
WE new IN25 Crystal "K" radar bd 1CM (LP\$9.95)	75
SCP1 JAN insp new with Duo-Diheptal socket	7.50
3BP1 JAN insp new with Duo-Diheptal socket	3.95
GE 3 cond Tinsel "SJ" new rubber cable 100 ft.	3.50
Cond mica .01 MFD-2500 V test type 4 (LP\$3.40)	2.10
ARRL Radio Amateur Handbook 1946	1.00
Navy sea trunk 12" x 22 1/2" x 18" used L.N.	3.95
Hallcrafters MO&XTAL HT-4 units SCR299	2.95
Butterfly UHF condor with WE 703A socket (\$95)	3.95
Kurman adj 1000CY AC source complete new G'1	.97
Punched Chassis 16 1/2" L x 6" W x 3"	.35
Punched Chassis 16 1/2" L x 13" W x 2"	.65
Stepping relay 10 pos new S.C.G'1 24 to 48 VDC	7.50

\$2 Min. order FOB N.Y.C. add Postage all orders and 25% deposit. Whitehall 3-3557. Send for catalog 300. Specialists in International Export, School, College & Industrial trade. Buy thru "TAB" and save.

"TAB," Dept. N9

SIX CHURCH STREET, NEW YORK 6, N. Y.

ports on Australians to the P.M.G. Dept., Melbourne (they sent a letter). Now, I find that by writing to 'Radio Australia,' Melbourne (that address will find them), cards are sent. The VLC card is blue with a yellow map of Australia and a radio mast on it. A pamphlet on 'Radio Australia' is sent also. It thus appears that all our s.w. xmtrs send verification cards. That of VLQ is black on a white card; the same for VLR; VLH sends a red on white card. And either of two cards seems to be sent from VLW; one is black on white, the other orange with a map of Australia and a picture of a kangaroo. The card for VPD2 is black and white with a native scene on it, one of the nicest QSL's I've seen."

"I recently received a card from Radio Saigon, in red and blue on white, with a picture of a local dancing girl in the background; it's in French and English."

"A very plain card is sent from Singapore, it is black on a yellow card, sent by Department of Publicity and Printing, British Military Administration; address in Singapore is the Cathay Building."

Verifications are now being sent out from KOFA, the AFRS at Salzburg, Austria; an IRC is not necessary. Address, Andrew J. Staiano, Station Engineer, Armed Forces Radio Station KOFA, Salzburg, Austria, A.P.O. No. 541.

OAX2A, 5.620, Radio Trujillo, Peru, verifies reception by letter and requests further reports; address, Apar-tado 338, Trujillo, Peru. (Cushen)

Best Bets for Beginners

Listeners in the Deep South will be interested in this group of Best Bets, compiled from separate lists furnished by Don Miller and Pete Brennecke, both of New Orleans, Louisiana:

CKLX, 15.09, Montreal, Canada, heard 11 a.m.-5.05 p.m. in the European beam; usually has excellent signal, but sometimes is QRM'd. CKNC, 17.82, heard in parallel, excellent at 1 p.m.

ZFY, 6.000, Georgetown, British Guiana, heard 2:45-7:45 p.m.; BBC news relayed at 5:45 p.m.; excellent with some CWQRM.

Komsomolsk, 15.23, U.S.S.R., relaying Radio Centre, Moscow, good signal in North American beam, 6:20-7:30 p.m., English news at 6:30 p.m.

Radio Dakar, 11.715, French West Africa, heard in French news at 2:15 a.m., terrific signals.

VLA4, 11.77, Australia, heard with experimental broadcast to Britain at 2:40 a.m., loud.

FZI, 11.97, Brazzaville, French Equatorial Africa, good in English news at 3:45 p.m. and 6:30 p.m.; and is excellent strength in a French transmission, 12 midnight-2:25 a.m.

HCJB, 12.455, Quito, Ecuador, excellent around 5 p.m. when relays English news from the United Network, San Francisco.

RNF, 9.550, Paris, heard 8:55-10:45 p.m. in North American beam; English news, 9 and 10:30 p.m.

Immediate Delivery

Your Net

Headphones, Signal Corps, 8000 ohms and 200 ohms, ea. \$ 2.49
Lots of 10 \$22.00; write for quantity prices.

Two post V.M. record-changer; it provides manual or automatic playing of ten standard 12" or twelve 10" discs with a minimum of waiting time between records 18.95

Phonograph motor for 110 volt A.C. 60 cycles and pickup that lists at \$10.00; Both for .. 7.95

Telegraph keys with cutout switch95

2500 mfd. 3 volt F. P. condensers49

Kit of twenty 5, 10 and 25 watt vitreous enameled resistors .. 1.89

Kit of ten bathtub condensers up to 1 mfd. 400 V. 1.95

8" PM speakers 3.59

5Y3G tubes39

5Y3GT tubes39

6J5 tubes48

12A6GT tubes89

10-12 tube power transformer, 6.3 V. winding 100 Ma. 3.69

Plus shipping charges

Write for our illustrated literature featuring all types of radio parts and tubes.

ARROW SALES, INC.

Dept. C

59 West Hubbard St.

Chicago 10, Illinois

FOR

Perfection

IN PERFORMANCE AND CLARITY OF TONE



USE
PERFECTION Brand
SPEAKERS
embodying
ALNICO 5

PERFECTION

ELECTRIC COMPANY

829 SOUTH STATE STREET

CHICAGO 5, ILLINOIS

Here's DC POWER for WAR SURPLUS ARMY-NAVY RADIO EQUIPMENT!

Get 6-12-24-28 Volts DC with a FEDERAL Power Supply

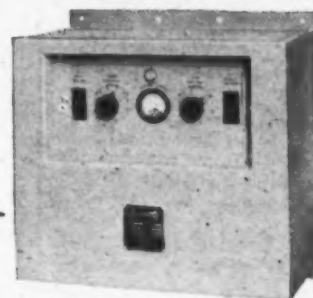
(FROM 115 AC 60 CYCLE — FOR USE WITHOUT BATTERIES)

... BUILT WITH SELENIUM RECTIFIERS
FOR LONG LIFE, HIGH EFFICIENCY

Now you can take full advantage of the fine equipment becoming available as war surplus. Without the inconvenience of batteries, without any wiring changes, Federal's power supplies give you the required DC voltages from any 115 volt, 60 cycle, AC source... *assuring the utmost in performance from the equipment!* And they're available now!

Powered by Federal "Center Contact" Selenium Rectifiers, they have practically unlimited life, operate noiselessly. They provide the heavy current, low voltage outputs required by mobile and airborne transmitters and receivers, ground station units, rotary equipment.

It will pay you to plan your power supply *first* when considering war surplus radio gear, motors, relays, inverters. Consult the chart below for ratings, and let us send you full information.



FTR 3106-S — Low ripple DC power supply. Highly flexible unit provides DC at 5 to 80 volts—12 amperes. Sturdily constructed, requires no maintenance.



FTR 3093-S — 12 volt battery eliminator. Supplies 3 amperes, continuous operation. Compact unit; weighs only 15 pounds. Larger models supply 5 and 7.5 amperes.

RATINGS: 6-12-24-28 VOLT POWER SUPPLIES

Model Number	AC Volts Single Phase 60 Cycles	DC Volts	DC Amperes	Filter
FTR-3246-AS	115	6	10	NO
FTR-3008-BS	115	5/10	24/12	NO
FTR-3093-S	115	12	3	YES
FTR-3138-S	115	12	5	YES
FTR-3185-S	115	12	7.5	YES
FTR-3133-BS	115	6-24	2-18	NO
FTR-3341-AS	115	28	5	NO
FTR-3182-S	220/3 phase	14/28	200/100	YES
FTR-3128-S	115	22-30	10	{ Regulated & Filtered
FTR-3300-AS	115	2-32	45	NO
FTR-3106-S	115	5-80	12	Choke Only

CLIP AND MAIL IN TODAY

Federal Telephone and Radio Corporation
200 Mount Pleasant Avenue
Newark 1, New Jersey

Please send full information on the following FTR power supplies (listed by model number):

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

Federal Telephone and Radio Corporation

In Canada:—Federal Electric Manufacturing Company, Ltd., Montreal
Export Distributor:—International Standard Electric Corporation, 67 Broad St., N. Y. C.



Newark 1,
New Jersey

TRANSVISION



THIS NEW TELEVISION KIT

Offers you a High Quality
TELEVISION RECEIVER

ready for Easy,
Rapid Assembly



Approx.
Price: \$125.00

Easy-to-Assemble: No knowledge of television required. Complete easy-to-follow instruction sheet gives you all the knowledge you need.

In addition to all other component parts, Kit includes the following:

- 1.) A thirty dollar Lectrovision seven-inch Picture Tube (other tubes not supplied).
- 2.) Pre-tuned R-F unit.
- 3.) Finished front panel.
- 4.) All solder and wire.
- 5.) Fifty feet of low loss lead-in cable.
- 6.) Complete easy-to-follow directions.

We believe that the comparative quality of this set is superior to other available sets.

The Transvision Television Kit has been developed and engineered by outstanding television specialists. For full information write to:

TRANSVISION, INC.

Box 364

New Rochelle, N. Y.

VLC5, 9.54 Melbourne, heard 8-8:45 a.m. in East Coast beam; English news, 7 and 8 a.m.

PZH5, 5.844, Paramaribo, Surinam, heard 6-8:32 p.m., sometimes is inaudible to 8 p.m., then has fair signal to sign-off.

KU5Q, 9.670, 7.645, 9.280, Guam, heard early mornings, good signals.

JLU-2, 9.525, Tokyo, heard 6:30-8 a.m. working KES-2 and KEL.

VLC8, 7.280, Melbourne, heard with program to Britain around 3 a.m.

GSD, 11.750, London, heard evenings in North American Service.

This Month's Schedules

Algeria—Europeans list current schedules of "The Voice of America in North Africa," Algiers, as 6-10:30 a.m. on 11.880; 6 a.m.-2:15 p.m. on 11.765; 2:30-6:15 p.m. on 9.610; and 12:15-6:15 p.m. on 7.540.

Anglo-Egyptian Sudan—From Sudan Government, Civil Secretary's Department, Public Relations, P.O. Box No. 282, Khartoum, Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, W. F. Cottrell, Broadcasting Officer, informs me that "call letters of STK are used only when this station is sending Morse telegraphy; no call letters are used for radiotelephone broadcasts. The transmitting station is at Omdurman. Address: Sudan Broadcasting Service, c/o Public Relations Office, Khartoum, Anglo-Egyptian Sudan. Frequencies of 13.320, 9.650, and 572.5 kcs. are used. Schedule is, Arabic programs, all days of the week except Thursday, 11:30 a.m.-1 p.m. and 2-2:30 p.m.; Thursday, 11:30 a.m.-12:30 p.m. and 2-2:30 p.m.; Friday, 3-4:30 a.m.; Sunday, 3-4 a.m. English programs are heard Thursday only, 12:30-1 p.m., including local news, music, talks. No programs are designed particularly for the Americas. Verification is sent; International

Reply Coupons are welcomed. The Service developed in the war to serve listeners in the Sudan, and the low-powered Morse transmitters of the Post & Telegraphs Department were adapted provisionally. Plans are under consideration for fuller-scale development. The Service publishes a weekly magazine, wholly in Arabic, for its public. 'Omdurman Calling' is announced at irregular intervals during the English program, and 'Huna Omdurman' (Arabic for 'Here is Omdurman'), during the Arabic ones."

Australia—Rex Gillett, DX Editor, "Radio Call" (South Australia), has just sent over a printed schedule of the Australian Broadcasting Commission's "National Short-wave Programs," Melbourne, Victoria, Australia. All mail matter should be addressed to Short-wave Section, Box 1688 G.P.O., Melbourne. Stations scheduled in the series included VLR2, VLR, VLH4, VLH5, VLH3, VLG7. Power of the VLR series is listed at 2 kw.; VLH series, 10 kw.; VLG7, 10 kw.

This interesting letter regarding the old VK's in Australia has been received by Cleve Maher, Sydney, from V. M. Brooker, Manager of the Broadcasting Department of Amalgamated Wireless (Australasia), Ltd., 47 York street, Sydney: "VK2ME, VK3ME, and VK6ME are still employed in the services set up during the war and it is hoped that when this work is completed, they or other transmitters, will again be available for the broadcasting of Australian programs. VPD is a telegraph station and is still in operation, while a 10 kw., VPD2, was stripped down for use as a high-speed telegraph transmitter and was made available to the Navy during the war. It will be rebuilt and most likely will be put into use again as the 'Voice of the Pacific' station."



"Thus ends another of Dr. Izzie's quiz programs. Tell the Truth or You'll Wish You Had!"

An Australian correspondent writes that in reply to a reception report of a station heard relaying *Radio Australia* on 6.100, the P.M.G. Department, Melbourne, advised that this frequency was used in testing the new 100 kw. transmitter located at Shepparton (near Melbourne), soon to be put into service under the call sign of VLB. (VLB might use 9.540 also.)

The evening transmission from VLC9, 17.84, Melbourne, to the Eastern United States and Canada, is now heard 7:30-8:45 p.m. with *English* news at 8 p.m.; good signals. VLC6, 9.615, Melbourne, is heard with good signals now mornings here in the East, but the best signal from "down under" continues on VLC5, 9.54, Melbourne, 7-8:15 a.m. with news at beginning and repeated at 8 a.m. VLG10, 11.76, Melbourne, is heard some mornings with fair to good signals, paralleling VLC6. Swedish observers report hearing VLA6, 15.200, Melbourne, around 4:15-5 p.m. with *English* news at 4:45 p.m. *Radio Australia's* VLA4, 11.770, has been heard with good signals at 1:45 a.m. testing to Switzerland.

Austria—From the Public Administrator of the Austrian Broadcasting System, Dr. Siegmund Guggenberger, Wien IV, Argentinierstrasse 30A, Vienna, Austria, comes this information on *Radio Wien (Radio Vienna)*: Wien I, medium-wave, 10 kw., 591.9 kcs., and short-wave, 0.4 kw., 6.250; 0.4 kw., 7.317; 0.35 kw., 10.000, and 0.2 kw., 12.000, all listed 10:45 p.m. to 7:30 p.m. next day. Wien II, medium-wave, 10 kw., 1.316 kcs., is scheduled 12 noon-3:15 p.m. All broadcasts are in German only. The Director points out that "owing to the vast devastations caused by the last few weeks of the European war, our transmitters have, at present, only a very limited power which we hope to increase as soon as possible, that is to say as soon as our station Bisamberg near Vienna will be rebuilt with its former capacity of 100 kw. Its construction will depend to a large extent on our future chances of obtaining the necessary technical outfit." An Ohio DXer reports hearing the 7.317 outlet at 12:10 a.m., in German, recently.

Official schedule of KOFA, 7.220, AFRS station at Salzburg, is 2 a.m.-7:30 p.m.

Bechuanaland—According to the South African Broadcasting Corporation, station ZNB at Mafeking is still broadcasting. But as it is the control station for the network of radio communications, its broadcasting operations are limited to gaps in the communication schedule, namely 5-6 a.m. and 12 noon-2:30 p.m. The frequency is 5.900 and the transmitter power is 200 watts. Audio input equipment, recordings, and the staff to operate are supplied by the SABC. Programs are entirely recorded music. No chance to hear this one in the U.S. unless on an accidental harmonic! (Ecksteen)

Belgian Congo—The Belgian National Radio's Spanish news for Spain

Highest Quality RADIO and ELECTRONIC Testing Equipment

Immediate Delivery from Stock Guaranteed

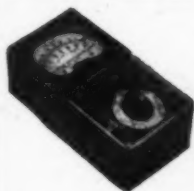
WESTON OHMMETER Model 689-1F List Price \$25.50 Our Price: \$14.85

This Ohmmeter has a double range of 0-10 and 0-1000 ohms for the accurate measurement of low resistance values. This type is widely used for production testing armature and field resistances, of small motors, relay and coil testing, transform, winding tests and other similar appliances. Complete with operating instructions, test leads and leather carrying case.



The New Model 543-S SUPREME MULTIMETER Net Price: \$24.75

1% WIRE WOUND PRECISION RESISTORS. Ranges at 1000 ohms per volt standard sensitivity. Full size 3" square meter with a rugged, accurate 200 microampere movement and a knife edged pointer. All ohmmeter ranges, including the megohm range are operated by batteries and contained within its durable black molded bakelite case.



McMurdo Silver Model 904 Capacitance Resistance Bridge Net Price \$49.90

1/2 mmfd./ohm thru 1,000 mfd./megohm: 0-50% power factor; 0-500 volt adjustable internal polarizing voltage; 0-10 and 0-100 ma. electron-ray leakage current meter; measures resistance, capacitance under actual operating voltages!



McMurdo Silver Model 905 Combination "SPARX" Dynamic Signal Tracer Net Price \$39.90

Frequency range from 20 cycles to over 200 megacycles. Contains isolating capacitor, resistor and one of the new radar u.h.f. crystal diodes. Loads a circuit being tested with only 3 mmfd. and higher than .5 megohm.

McMURDO Silver Model "Vomax" Vacuum Tube Voltmeter	\$9.95
SUPREME Model 589 Tube & Battery Tester	\$8.95
SUPREME Model 599 Tube and Set Tester	\$9.95
SUPREME Model 565 Vacuum Tube Voltmeter	\$3.50
SUPREME Model 546 Oscilloscope	\$9.75
R.C.P. Model 448 Pocket Multimeter	\$4.50
R.C.P. Model 424A Volt-Ohm-Milliammeter	\$2.50
R.C.P. Model 322 Tube Tester	\$1.50
R.C.P. Model 461A Sensitive Multimeter	\$3.00
R.C.P. Model 604 Electronic Multimeter	\$4.00
R.C.P. Model 322P Tube Tester (Portable)	\$5.50
R.C.P. Model 315 Tube Tester	\$9.50
R.C.P. Model 488A Ultra-Sensitive Multimeter	\$7.50
R.C.P. Model 668 Vacuum Tube Volt-Ohm-Capacity Meter	\$74.50
R.C.P. Model 665 A.V.T. Volt Ohmmeter	\$4.50
Reiner Model 335 Master Tester	\$27.50
Reiner Model 530 Squarewave Generator	\$95.00

The New Model S-10-A Pocket Size Oscilloscope Net Price: \$55.00

Complete cathode ray oscilloscope incorporating the cathode ray tube, vertical and horizontal amplifiers, linear time base oscillator, synchronization means and self-contained power supply. Complete with tubes and operating instructions.



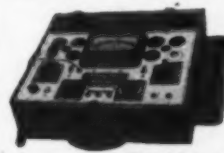
The New Model 274 Dumont Five-Inch Oscilloscope Net Price: \$99.50

Input Impedance:
Y Axis: Direct 5 meg., 60 uuf.
X Axis: Direct 5 meg., 80 uuf.
Z Axis: 10 rms. volts, 40 blank.
Y Amplifier: 1 meg., 70 uuf.
X Amplifier: 5 meg., 30 uuf.
Sine wave response uniform within 20% from 20 cycles to 50 KC.
Continuously variable frequency range from 8 c.p.s. to 30 KC. Synchronizing signal sources: internal or external.



The New Model 705 Signal Generator Net Price \$49.50

RANGES:
From 95 kc to 100 mc, continuously variable. Calibration accurate to 2% through broadcast bands, within 3% for high frequency bands. Planetary drive condenser, direct reading calibration, output modulated or unmodulated. Self-contained electronic modulation 400c sine wave available for external use. Special feature provided in having two degrees of modulation at both approx. 30% and 80%.



The New Model 802N Combination TUBE & SET TESTER Net Price \$59.50

D.C. Voltmeter: 0/10/50/500/1000 at 1000 ohms per volt. Four Range A.C. Voltmeter: 0/10/50/500/1000. D.C. Milliammeter: 0/1/10/1000 DC Ammeter 0/10. DB Meter: -8/15/15 to 29/29 to 49/32 to 55 decibels. Four Range Output Meter—same as AC Volts.

Reiner Model 451 Vacuum Tube Volt-Ohm-Milliammeter	\$190.00
Superior Model LA-11 Signal Tracer	\$15.75
Superior Model 1353 Volt-Ohm-Milliammeter	\$4.75
Superior Model 680 3000 Ohms Per Volt V.O. Milliammeter	\$27.05
Superior Model 670 Super-Meter	\$38.40
Superior Model PB-100 Volt-Ohm-Milliammeter	\$25.40
Superior Model 450 Tube Tester	\$29.50
Superior Model 650 Signal Generator	\$48.75
Superior Model 720 Multi Range AC Ammeter	\$48.50
Superior Model 600 Combination Tube and Set Tester	\$62.50
SHALLCROSS Decade Resistance Boxes	\$13.50
SHALLCROSS Portable Galvanometers	\$27.50
SHALLCROSS Model 630 Wheatstone Bridge	\$75.00
SHALLCROSS Model 637 Kelvin Wheatstone Bridge	\$100.00
RECORD CHANGER: Model VM-200	\$23.50
RECORD CHANGER: Model Maguire	\$24.50

Write for Our FREE New Post-War Catalogue!

Metropolitan

Dept. R, 6 MURRAY STREET
NEW YORK 7, N. Y., U. S. A.

ELECTRONIC & INSTRUMENT CO.

Cable Address: METRONICS

Phone: BARclay 7-5556

METERS

D. C. MICROAMMETERS GALVANOMETERS

Weston Model 301, 3/2", short scale galvanometer, 10 microamp each side of center, scale 0-20	3.95
Weston 301, 3/2", 0-200 Microamp.	7.50
General Electric, DO-41, 3/2", 0-200 microamp movement. Scale marked in volts and D. B. knife edge pointer complete with paper volt ohm milliammeter scale	6.00
General Electric, DO-41, 3/2", 0-500 Microamp movement scale, 0-20 K. V.	4.95

MILLIAMMETERS

General Electric, DO-41, ring mounting, 3", 0-2.5-25 MA dual range, zero center	2.50
General Electric, DO-41, 3/2", 0-30 MA	3.95
General Electric, DO-41, 3/2", 0-200 MA	4.95

D. C. VOLTMETERS and KILOVOLT METERS

Westinghouse, BX, 2 1/2", dual range 0-3.5 and 0-140 volt	1.98
Westinghouse, NX-35, 3/2", 0-15 Kilovolt, complete with 1000 ohms per volt, external wire wound resistors. List price \$160.00. Your cost	16.00
Westinghouse, NX-35, 3/2", 0-20 Kilovolt, complete with 1000 ohms per volt, external wire wound resistors. List price \$210.00. Your cost	21.00

A. C. AMMETERS

General Electric, AO-22, 3/2", 0-5 Amp. movement, 50 Ampere scale, comes complete with external current transformer. By adding primary turns to the donut transformer, range of the meter can be made 5-10-25-50 Amps. A.C. diagram furnished with meter	7.00
General Electric, AO-22, 3/2", 0-50 Amp. self-contained	4.50
General Electric, AO-22, 3/2", 0-80 Amps., self-contained	4.50
Weston, 476, 3/2", 0-120 Amps. complete with external current transformer	6.50

Weston, 528, Portable A.C. Ammeter

Dual Range 0-3 Amp. and 0-15 Amp. full scale. For use on any frequency from 25 to 500 cycles. The ideal instrument for all commercial, industrial, experimental home, radio, motor, and general repair shop testing. Comes complete with a genuine leather, plush-lined carrying case and a pair of test leads. A very convenient pocket-sized test meter priced at less than 50% of manufacturer's list. Your cost only

A. C. VOLTMETERS

Weston, 517, 2 1/2", ring mounted metal case, 0-15 volts	2.95
Westinghouse, NA-33, 2 1/2", 0-150 Volts	1.98
Weston, 476, 3/2", 0-130 Volts	4.50
General Electric, AO-22, 3/2", 0-150 Volts	5.50
General Electric, AO-22, 3/2", 0-300 Volts	8.00

SPECIAL METERS

Weston, 301, Power Level Indicator, 625 Microamperes, 1.2 volts A.C. movement complete with self-contained rectifier	6.00
General Electric, DO-46, 3/2", Rectifier Type Meter, Special scale, 400 Microamperes and 3 Volts A.C. movement complete with self-contained rectifier	5.50
J.B.T. 34F, 3/2", Frequency Meter 55-65 cycle, 11 reed, 100-150 Volts	6.00
Weston, 705, Sensitrol Relay: 0-100 Microamperes. Solenoid reset, S.P. normally closed	7.50
Western Electric, 3/2", 100-0-100 Microamperes D.C.	4.00
Western Electric, 3/2", 20-0-20 Ampere D.C.	3.00
Western Electric, 3/2", 0-500 Volts D.C. 1000 ohms per volt	5.00
Western Electric, 3/2", 0-1 MA D.C. movement, 0-20 K. V. Scale	3.00
Western Electric, 3/2", D. B. meter — 4 + 6, 1 Milliwatt in 600 ohms, full scale — 1 M.A. A.C.	5.00

All meters listed above are Surplus New

Write for complete listings.
Please add sufficient postage.
Excess will be refunded.

MARITIME SWITCHBOARD

336 CANAL STREET
NEW YORK 13, N. Y.
Worth 4-8217

is now heard at 4:15 p.m. instead of 4:30 p.m. on 9.740 (varying); last frequency listing of this station was again 9.738.

Official schedules of *Radio Congo Belge* are 12 midnight-2 a.m. on 9.380 and 6.295; 5:30-7:30 a.m. on 11.720 and 6.295; and 10:45 a.m.-4 p.m. on 9.380 and 6.295. All programs are in French or Flemish except for a Portuguese news period at 10:45 a.m.

Bolivia—CP38 recently verified reception for an Eastern DXer and gave schedule as 7-9 a.m., 10 a.m.-1 p.m., and 3-11 p.m.; they listed frequency of 9.505, but actually are lower.

Borneo—Additional information about *Radio Balikpapan* received by Rex Gillett, DX Editor, "Radio Call" (South Australia), is that "the station began operations March 1 with equipment of relatively low standard. Many good-quality recordings obtained from the former Australian Amenities Station 9AG assisted in getting the station started. Broadcasts daily on 9.125, 7-9:30 a.m. Atmospherics permitting, the PCJ (Hilversum, Holland) broadcast is picked up at 8 a.m. on a *Wells-Gardner* RAO-5 communications receiver for relaying." West Coast monitors report they have not picked up *Radio Balikpapan* lately, but add that a station on 10.050 might possibly be that station; if not, it is probably another Javanese; sign-off on 10.05 is at 9:30 a.m., last half-hour is in Dutch.

Brazil—ZYC8, 9.610, Rio de Janeiro, is heard in Portuguese, 6:30-6:45 p.m. with good signals; complete schedule not known.

Bulgaria—Sofia is reported from Sweden on 7.670, but schedule is not definitely known. On 9.350, the Home Service is now scheduled, 11 p.m.-1 a.m., 5:30-7 a.m., 11 a.m.-1:30 p.m.; the European Service, 2-3:40 p.m., with the *English* period, 3:30-3:40 p.m.; 352.9 m. is in dual, at least a part of the time. Address, *Radio Sofia*, Information Service, Sofia, Bulgaria. *This station wants reports.*

Burma—*Radio Rangoon*, 6.040, closes at 8:15 a.m. following a native-type program. The 11.845 transmitter is scheduled, 8:30-10:15 a.m. with *English* news at 8:45 a.m. On Sundays, the *English* news is usually heard at 9 a.m. just prior to closing down with "God Save the King."

Canada—It is interesting to note that Andre Thomasson recently picked up VE9AI, 9.540, Edmonton, Alberta, in Sweden in the early morning.

CKNC, 17.82, Montreal, is reported heard Friday morning, 8-8:10 a.m. sign-off beamed to Norway. And CKNC and CKLX (15.090), also Montreal, has been heard Thursday night from 7:15 p.m. with a transmission beamed to South America. *Expansion of the CBC's International Service transmissions is anticipated.*

Celebes—*Radio Macassar*, 9.370, has a news broadcast in Dutch at 7:45 a.m.; identification is announced each quarter of an hour as "Here is *Radio Macassar*." Latest schedule re-

The

FINEST RADIO KIT

Ever Offered



- Beautiful Walnut Plastic Cabinet 9 1/2 x 5 3/4 x 6 1/2
- 5-Tube Superheterodyne
- 12SA7, 12SQ7, 12SK7, 50L6, 35Z5 Tube Complement
- 5" ALNICO 5 PM Speaker
- All Other Components are of the Highest Quality
- All Parts are Mounted, Ready to Be Wired
- The Design Insures Simple Construction and Excellent Reception

Your Cost Less Tubes, \$11.95

Terms—10% Deposit With Order,
Balance C.O.D.

GROSSMAN RADIO & ELECTRIC CO.

120 CEDAR ST.

New York 6, N. Y.

Another Clark Achievement!



This is the 20-watt member of the Clark family of carefully engineered public address amplifiers. The PA-20 is generously rated to provide plenty of faithful volume for all except the very largest auditoriums. As in the latest radio equipment, small components are terminal strip mounted for instant accessibility.

- Inputs: 2 microphones, 1 phonograph.
- Frequency response: 30-15,000 Flat within 2 db.
- Distortion: Less than 5% over entire range.
- Hum: At least 60 db below full output.
- Output: 20 Watts (24 watts maximum).
- Output Impedance: Tapped for 4, 8, 16 and 500 ohms.

The PA-20 represents top quality engineering and performance at moderate cost. Ask your jobber or write direct for further information.

Clark Radio Equipment Corp.

4313 LINCOLN AVE. CHICAGO 18, ILL.

ported is 5:30-9:30 a.m. with *English* between 8-8:45 a.m. on Monday, Wednesday, Friday. A Swedish reporter says news in *English* is heard some days at 6 a.m.

Ceylon—Paul Dilg, Monrovia, California, has received this letter from the Station Director, Radio Unit SEAC, 191 Turret Road, Colombo, Ceylon: "Very many thanks for your reception report of our station in the 49-meter band, the first report that we have received from the United States. Our 88.3 m. transmission is only intended for listeners in Ceylon and South India, with its small aerial power of 1 kw., and it is extremely doubtful whether you would be able to receive it. The station on 4.900 is *Radio Colombo*, catering to Ceylon only. Our transmission schedule, operative from June 1, is 15.12, 7:30 p.m.-6:45 a.m.; 6.075, 7:15 a.m.-12 noon. Further reception reports and any program comments will be welcomed."

Cleve Maher, Australia, reports schedule of the 3.395 (88.3 m.) frequency as 6 a.m.-12:30 p.m. Australians report that the 6.075 outlet is sometimes heard earlier than the scheduled opening of 7:15 a.m.; at 7 a.m. some morning, an AFRS program has been presented. The *English* news is at 7:30 a.m.

Australians report the station on 4.900 announcing as "The Ceylon Broadcasting Station" signs off at 12:30 p.m. with the playing of "God Save the King."

It is reported from England that *Radio SEAC*, 15.120, has been picked up there, 1-1:30 p.m. with a special test transmission beamed to the British Isles. The 15.210 frequency also is reported heard well at 6 a.m. in the U.S. relaying the BBC news from London; at 6:43 a.m., the program outline for the day is given and the transmitter power is announced as 100 kw.

China—Current schedules of The Chinese International Broadcasting Station, XGOY, Chungking, have just arrived by airmail: To Australia, Asia, New Zealand, and East Russia, 11.913, news in *English*, 4 a.m.; in Cantonese, 4:15 a.m.; in Kuoyu, 4:30 a.m.; in Russian, 4:45 a.m. (Sundays, Western Music); Western Music, 4:55 a.m.

To Japan, 11.913, Japanese music, 5 a.m.; news in Japanese, 5:05 a.m.; Western Music, 5:15 a.m.; talks in Japanese, 5:20 a.m.; pause, 5:30 a.m. (I have been picking up this transmission and notice that sign-off is usually at 5:25 a.m. EST, and is quite abrupt.)

To North America, 9.635 and 7.153, news and commentary in Kuoyu, 7:40 a.m.; news in *English*, 8 a.m.; in Cantonese, 8:15 a.m. (Sunday, music); news in *English*, 8:30 a.m. (Sunday, music); news in *English* at dictation speed, 9 a.m. (Sunday, code and music); pause, 9:40 a.m.

To Europe, 9:635, news in Russian, 9:45 a.m. (Friday, music); news in *English*, 10 a.m. (Sunday, music); in Kuoyu, 10:15 a.m.; National Anthem,

September, 1946

X-RAY VIEW

Astatic Nylon 1-J

PICKUP CARTRIDGE

- A. 2-64 Ejection Screw
- B. Crystal
- C. Needle Guard
- D. Taper Nylon Chuck
- E. Taper Nylon Needle Knee
- F. Sapphire Playing Tip
- G. Needle Locating Fin





GIVES AND MAINTAINS IMPROVED PERFORMANCE

THIS important, new-type Crystal Pickup Cartridge, employing a Nylon Chuck and matched, replaceable, sapphire-tipped Nylon Needle, contributes immeasurably to improved phonograph reproduction. Among its many advantages are: suppression of mechanical resonances of crystal element, improved tracking at low needle pressure, reduced record wear, and permanent needle reproduction with needle replacement advantages. The use of Astatic's Nylon 1-J Cartridge assures phonograph manufacturers and ultimate users or owners alike that the quality of reproduction will remain constant regardless of needle replacements because the Nylon needle is matched to the cartridge and **NO OTHER** type of needle may be used.

The Nylon 1-J Cartridge is furnished with Astatic Studio Master 400 Transcription Pickups and new Model 508 Pickups for 10" and 12" records.



THE

Astatic

ASTATIC CORPORATION

CONNEAUT, OHIO

Astatic Crystal Devices
manufactured under Brush
Development Co. patents.

IN CANADA: CANADIAN ASTATIC LTD. TORONTO, ONTARIO



Have You Seen The Solar System?

It's a bi-monthly magazine of authoritative information on new developments in the capacitor field. Simply fill in the coupon below if you'd like to receive this easy-to-read technical publication regularly at your home or at your office.

FREE

Solar Manufacturing Corporation
285 Madison Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

Gentlemen: Please send me the SOLAR SYSTEM regularly, starting with the current issue.

Name

Address

City Zone No. State

RN

Let us solve your Audio problem

We Are Fully Equipped to Design and Build Your Amplifier Requirements.
MANUFACTURERS — JOBBERS — SCHOOLS — INSTITUTIONS

WRITE FOR DETAILS

Unit Price

\$4.95



Model 35

3 tubes AC-DC, uses 12SQ7, 50L6, 35Z5.
Tone and volume control with line cord.
Available for dynamic or PM speaker.

**PHONO
AMPLIFIERS**

**Immediate
Delivery**



Model 80

3 tubes AC only, 4 watts output uses 6J5, 6V6, 80 tubes. Tone and volume controls.
Uses PM speaker. Supplied with line cord and set of tubes.

Unit Price

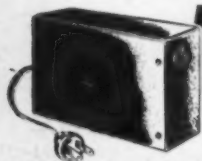
\$10.50

Send Deposit with Order—Quantity Prices on Request

SOUND PRODUCTS COMPANY

80 Main Street

WHITE PLAINS, N. Y.



*New Photo
Electric Unit*

MODEL A-2

WITH ADDED SENSITIVITY

For numerous control applications such as burglar alarms, industrial safety controls, automatic counters, or in conjunction with a chime or bell to announce entrance of persons in stores and offices. For A.C.

Complete with tubes and built-in PDT relay. **\$11.95**

LIGHT SOURCE—Will operate up to 25 feet with above unit. **\$5.95**

Write to Dept. RN

ADSON RADIO CO.

221 FULTON ST., NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

BUFFALO'S LEADING SUPPLY HOUSE

In the BUFFALO Area
see DYMAC INC. for your
radio and electronic parts and
equipment

Dymac INC.

2329-31 Main Street, Buffalo 14, N. Y.

10:25 a.m.; stop, 10:30 a.m. On Tuesday and Thursday, the beam to Europe is radiated with news in Russian, 9:45 a.m.; Chinese music, 9:35 a.m.; news in English, 10:15 a.m.; in Kuoyu, 10:20 a.m.; stop, 10:30 a.m.

With the above schedules came the following list of "Short-Wave Stations of the Central Broadcasting Administration of China:" XGOA, 5.918, 7.5 kw., Nanking; XGOY, 11.913, 35 kw., Chungking; XGOY, 9.635, 35 kw., Chungking; XGOY, 6.146, 35 kw., Chungking; XGOY, 7.153, 10 kw., Chungking; XRRR, 6.100, 10 kw., Peiping; XRRR, 10.260, 10 kw., Peiping; XUPA, 6.990, 10 kw., Kweiyang; XORA, 11.780, 4 kw., Shanghai (they still insist that 11.780 is the frequency although XORA is actually heard on approximately 11.695/8); XGOL, 10.000, 200 watts, Fuchow; XTPA, 11.650, 500 watts, Canton; XOPB, 7.400, 600 watts, Hangchow; and XUPB, 8.388, 100 watts, Amoy.

Swedish sources give schedule of XORA, 11.780 (actually 11.695/8) as 7:30 p.m.-1 a.m. and 4-10:30 a.m.; carries the English news from XGOY, Chungking, at 8 a.m.

XGOL, Fuchow, has disappeared from 9.035 and is definitely back on about 9.997 (listed as 10.000), a former frequency, heard on West Coast, best after 7:30 a.m. to sign-off at 9:30 a.m.; relays the 8 a.m. English news from Chungking's XGOY. This station is heard in Texas from 6-8 a.m. fade-out, and also with another transmission at 6:30-7:45 p.m. sign-off.

Colombia—HJCAB, 9.690, Bogota, is heard with good signals evenings; HJCD, 6.160, Bogota, has news in Spanish at 10 p.m., sign-off is 10:15 p.m. HJCT, 6.200, Bogota, is heard with good signals to 11 p.m. sign-off, while HJFK, 6.100, Pereira, is heard with fair strength around 9:30-10 p.m.

Cuba—COBQ, 9.238, Havana, is heard identifying in Spanish and English at 10:30 a.m., paralleling CMCQ on BCB. COCO, 8.696, Havana; COBL, 9.833, Havana; and COCW, 6.325, Havana, are all good evenings.

Czechoslovakia — Czechoslovak Radio, 15.230, Prague, is coming through with a good signal, starting with identification signal at 6:45 p.m., ending transmission at 7:30 p.m. At 7 p.m. opens the transmission with the Czech National Anthem, "Kde Domov Mug," or "Where Is My Home," followed by comments and musical program, ending with a repeat of "Kde Domov Mug." While listeners in the East report this program is entirely in Czech, I recently heard a woman announcer at 7:15 p.m. giving English news and announcing, "This is the Czech radio." It is assumed that this frequency, OLR5A, has replaced OLR4A, 11.840, in the evening North American beam, although OLR4A was reported to me as late as early July as heard in the East with English news, at 7:15 p.m. OLR4A is now heard afternoons in European languages to 4:20 p.m. sign-off, replacing the 6.010 frequency.

Tests that were heard some weeks ago from OLR5C, 15.160, 11-11:20 p.m. and 12-12:20 a.m., alternating with OLR5A, 15.230, seem to have been discontinued.

Denmark—A monitor in Wisconsin has received this letter from the Danish, *Statsradiofonien* in Copenhagen: "The Danish *Statsradiofonien* (State's Radio Broadcasting System) is at the present time operating the following short-wave transmitters, in conjunction with the regular BCB transmitters, and carries the same programs as the BCB transmitters: OZF, 9.520, 6 kw., 1:35-6 p.m.; OZH, 15.320, 5 kw., 9 a.m.-2 p.m. OZH, however, is operated only on Sunday, and is used with a directional beam-antenna, beamed to the East. For this reason and the fact that we are at the present time using only 5- and 6-kw. transmitters, we do not think that reception in the States will be very good. As to our new transmitter, this is going to take a little time to put on the air. We are being delayed by lack of materials and unless we receive these before we expect them, we will not be on with the new job until the early part of 1947. The new transmitter will have an output of 50 kw. and will be beamed to the States on certain transmissions."

Dominican Republic—HI1Z, 6.312, Ciudad Trujillo, is heard with excellent signals in the East with an all-Spanish program to 10:45 p.m. sign-off.

Egypt—SUV, 10.055, Cairo, is heard irregularly around 7:15-7:30 p.m. relaying correspondence to the American networks; strong signals.

England—Greenwich Observatory time signals are transmitted 4:55-5 a.m. on GIC, 8.640; GKU3, 12.455; GBR, 16.000; and GYB8, 19.080; and at 12:55-1 p.m. on GKU3, GBR, and GKU2 (17.685). The station opens one minute and six seconds prior to the above, repeating its call letters four times in Morse followed by a tuning note, then 306 dots, the final on the exact hour.

Finland—OIX2, 9.503, Lahti, is being heard in Sweden, 7:15-7:45 p.m.

France—A Paris transmitter on 15.24 is heard in Australia, 7-9 a.m., in French. Paris sends good signals to North America evenings, 9-10:45 p.m., with English news at 9 and 10:30 p.m.; frequencies, 9.550 and 11.847 (sometimes, 11.886).

According to the French Press and Information Service in New York, letters about the *French Radio* should be addressed to Paul Girson, 14 East 53rd street, New York City.

FFE, 13.710, Paris, is good daily around 1-3 p.m. calling New York and relaying French programs.

French Equatorial Africa—FZI, 9.440, 9.984, 11.970, Brazzaville, now has English news at 7 p.m. instead of at 7:25 p.m. Although not scheduled at that time, *Radio Brazzaville* was heard recently on 15.595 between 10-10:30 p.m. with extremely strong signals.

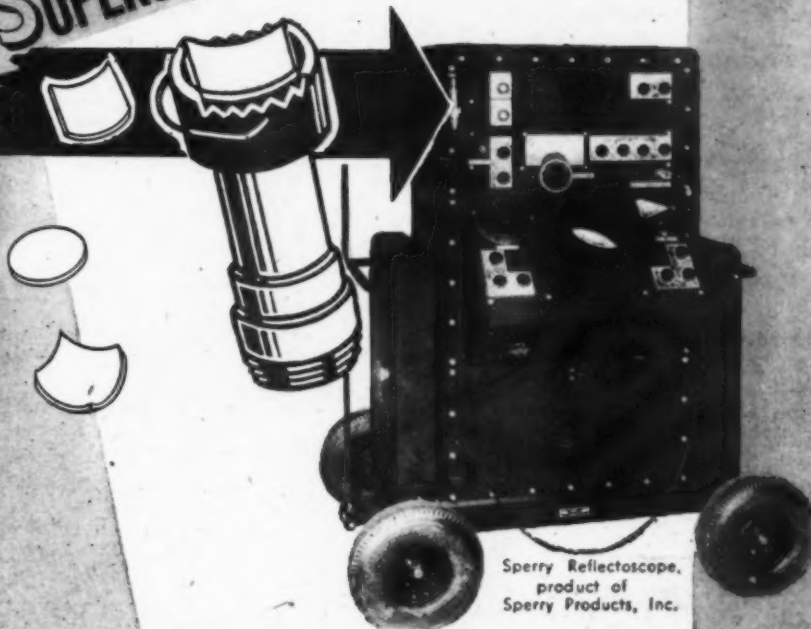
French Indo-China—Radio Saigon,

Crystalab

TRADE MARK REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

SPECIALISTS IN
SPECIAL CRYSTALS

SUPERSONIC CRYSTALS

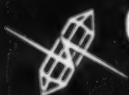


Sperry Reflectoscope,
product of
Sperry Products, Inc.

CRYSTALAB SUPERSONIC CRYSTALS

Excellent examples of CRYSTALAB skill in special crystals are Crystalab Supersonic Crystals such as those used in the famed Sperry Reflectoscope. These Supersonic Crystals are adaptable for a multitude of scanning devices for the detection of flaws in practically all materials. Metal plated on contact surface for longer wear. Radii of curvatures from 1 inch to 12 inches with tolerances maintained to $\pm .001$ inches. Crisp, clean, square corners . . . chip free edges. Slight, moderate, or firm damping of crystal as specified by you. Made to your size and shape requirements within physical limitations of piezoelectric quartz. Fundamental frequencies .5MC to 12MC.

Crystalab maintains a complete research and engineering staff to help you solve your supersonic problems.



CRYSTAL RESEARCH

LABORATORIES INC.

29 ALLYN ST., HARTFORD 3, CONN. PHONE 7-3215

Now! Get COPIES of Anything, in a Jiffy!

... Right in your own office or plant! New, low-cost, error-proof method saves typing, drafting, checking—TIME!



Amazing New Unit—

The APÉCO PHOTOEXACT

Copies anything written, typed, printed, drawn, or photographed

Photo-Copier
\$55
Copies up to 16" x 22"

Also continuous cabinet models for prints of any length, up to 42" wide.

Quickly, Easily copy

BLUE PRINTS, TRACINGS, WIRING DIAGRAMS, SPECIFICATIONS, DRAWINGS, GRAPHS, CHARTS, LETTERS (over 100 others)

Make accurate permanent copies of anything at 1-a-minute speed—for less than the price of a phone call! No darkroom or technical knowledge needed. Anyone can operate APÉCO—"America's Most Widely Used Photocopy Equipment." Get full information, TODAY!

MAIL COUPON NOW for this FREE book



American Photocopy Equipment Co.
2849 N. Clark St., Dept. HK96
Chicago 14, Ill.

Send, without obligation, your 20-page illustrated book on Photocopying and its savings in time, money and labor.

NAME.....
COMPANY.....
TITLE.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY & STATE.....

MASCOT SLIDE RULE

Fits the pocket. Quickly solves any problem in multiplication, division, proportion. Gives the square, the square root, logarithm and reciprocals of all numbers. Trig scales give sines and tangents of numbers. Fine black graduations on white celluloid. Complete with instructions. Price in fabricoid case \$1.00, in leather case \$1.25. Money back if not satisfied. Special offer to agents and dealers.



MONITOR SLIDE RULE—6" Dia. Made in white Vinylite. Same scales as Mascot Slide Rule. Complete with instructions. Without case, \$2.95. Leatherette case, 75c additional.

TAVELLA SALES CO.
25-SN West Broadway, New York 7, N. Y.

RADIO ENGINEERING TELEVISION ELECTRONICS

Courses in every phase of radio and electronics open to high school graduates. Thorough training, modern courses. Enrollment limited. Approved Veteran Training.

VALPARAISO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
Dept. RS Valparaiso, Indiana

11.778, has English news at 5 and 8:30 a.m., with 4.81 in dual.

French West Africa—Radio Dakar, 11.715, comes on at 2 a.m. with flute-like identification; the French news is heard, 2:15-2:25 a.m.; no English reported; good signals in the East. Reliable sources indicate that Radio Dakar now has three daily transmissions on both 11.715 and 6.917, 2:15-2:25 a.m., 7:15-7:45 a.m., and 1:45-4:25 p.m. The 11.715 frequency is heard well before the 4:25 p.m. sign-off.

Germany—Baden-Baden on 7.610 is reported heard in Sweden around 1

p.m. in French. It is also reported that from the French Zone of Occupation of "Tyskland," Baden-Baden radiates the same program as the medium-wave station at Freiburg, on a frequency which appears to be 6.300, 11:45 p.m.-1 a.m., 5:30-7 a.m., and 11:45 a.m.-3:45 p.m.

Leipzig (also reported as Radio Berlin) 9.688, is heard with fair signals in the East some nights as early as 10:45 p.m. and with news in German at 11:03 p.m.

Guam—KU5Q has been busy lately in connection with Operation Cross-
(Continued on page 156)

SAFETY BIAS SUPPLY

By
R. O. DECK, W9JVI

THE USE of grid-leak bias alone does not protect transmitting tubes should excitation fail. Cathode bias is not the answer, as it wastes precious plate voltage. Battery bias is simple, cheap, and efficient but has not enjoyed great use, possibly due to poor thermal and age characteristics.

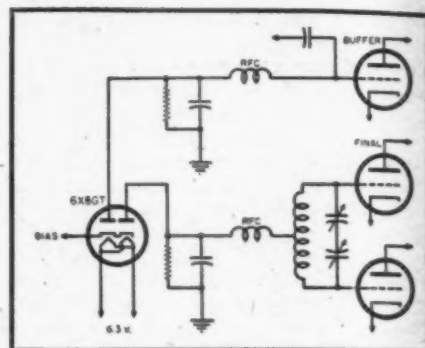
The bias supply described here may be used with modern beam or pentode tubes, or triodes requiring small grid currents. Best of all, it provides complete protection for the high-voltage rectifiers as well, delaying plate voltage until they have had time to reach operating temperature.

An ordinary receiver transformer is used, and a 6X5GT rectifier provides the time delay. Two could be used for greater currents than the 60 ma. provided here. The pilot lamp also serves as a fuse.

If a suitable relay is at hand, it may be connected in series with the bleeder resistor at the point marked "X". This would open the plate supply circuit if the bleeder opened up. However the more common 2500 or 5000 ohm coil, low priced relays may be operated from a tap on the bleeder.

Heavy duty contacts are not necessary on this relay, as it will normally close before the plate switch is closed, and will open only after the plate switch and the filament switch are opened.

Plate voltages should not be applied until after the filaments have heated and the bias voltage is present.



If the grid current greatly exceeds the supply rating, and the grid leak draws a small current, bias isolating rectifiers may be used. The grid leak values will depend on the type of tube in use.

Very little filtering has been found necessary, and no other electrolytic condensers are needed. Decoupling filters are normally included at the transmitter stages.

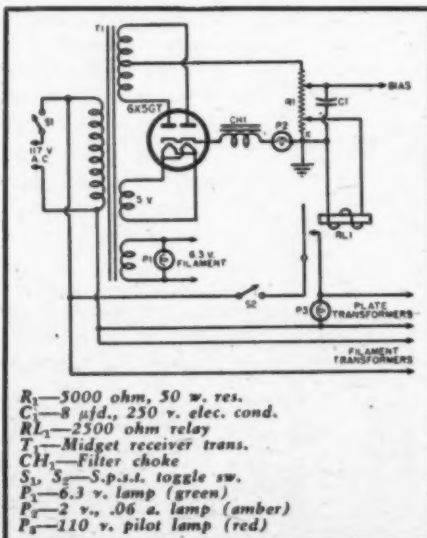
The bleeder resistor should have a very liberal wattage rating, as it may carry a larger current than expected. Also the greater length permits better tapping.

It will be noted that the bias rectifier is supplied from a five volt winding. Because of the low current, the actual voltage is rather more, giving a delay of about fifteen seconds.

Should it be desired to incorporate bias isolating rectifiers, the use of 6X5GT tubes supplied by the 6.3 volts winding is advised. These are sometimes used to supplement grid-leak bias, when tubes requiring large grid currents are used. They are quite unnecessary when using a single small triode or screen-grid tube such as the 807, 813, 815, etc.

The smallest and cheapest of broadcast transformers will yield at least two hundred volts maximum at 40 ma. or more, depending on the rating given. Because of the use of choke input, less voltage than usual is obtained. A very cheap choke is quite satisfactory.

The red plate pilot lamp may be a 110 volt candelabra based type, or a plate transformer having a 6.3 volt winding may be used. An idle filament transformer or bell transformer can also be used to light this pilot. It is not advisable to use a neon lamp supplied from the high voltage unless very safe voltage dividers are used.



Operation Crossroads

(Continued from page 35)

or." But more about this next month. Proceeding to the forward fire control tower, directly under the radar antennas, I set up my wire recorder in readiness for the big event. We were approximately 21 miles from the point of detonation and from our perch 85 feet above the water were able to get a bird's-eye view of the ghastly but beautiful spectacle that appeared off our starboard.

The destroyer escort's bow was in perfect alignment with the expanding cloud after we turned about and steamed downwind at thirty-three knots.

The recorder was kept in continuous operation for well over an hour and I was able to record, with the help of Commander Rugen, a step by step delineation of what we were witnessing.

Next I ran down to the Flag Plot room where I interviewed Captain Cruise shortly following the blast. He stressed the importance of radio communications in making such a test possible. Later I talked to Admiral Sprague and he too was most pleased with the communications setup. The broadcast that you tried to hear in the States was recorded almost in its entirety and in that area, of course, was crystal clear.

Hurrying back to another high perch, I was able to watch and record the return of the mother control ships to the flight deck of the Shangri-La. A total of sixteen planes made their landings with only twenty second intervals and no mishaps. Here's a summary of operations.

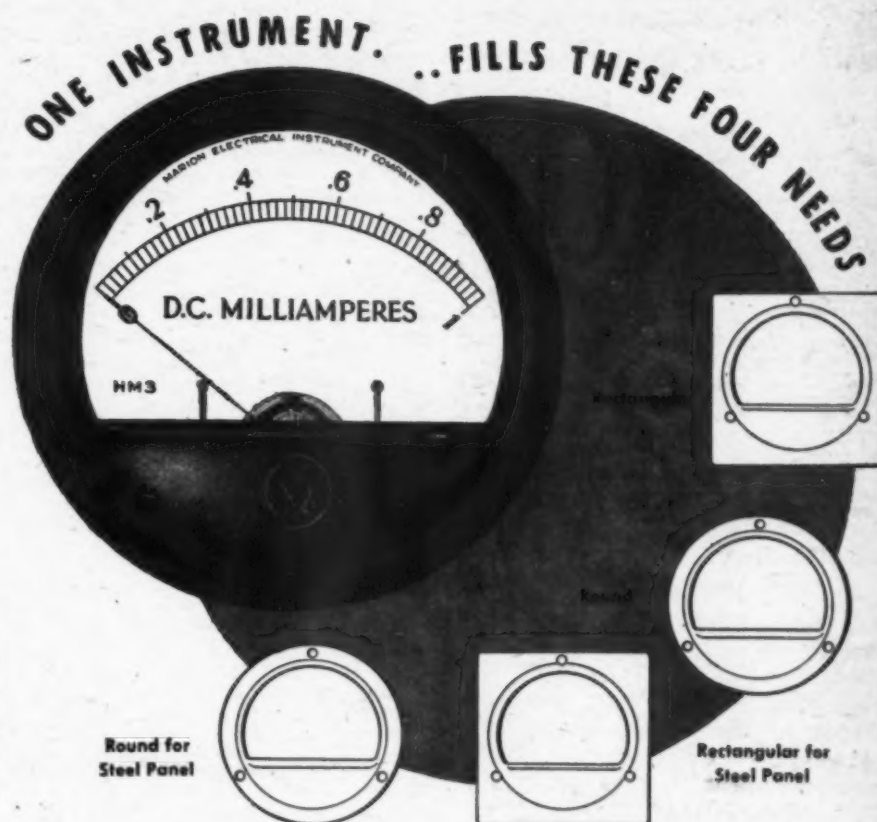
The word on ATOMIC Day came early the day before. There were lots of ships and personnel to get out of the lagoon, and movement of ships to assigned areas in the safe zones started 24 hours before the drop. Nearly all Task Groups left key "last minute" personnel and ships in the lagoon and on ships in the atoll islands. Here's how the bulk of the Task Force evacuated the lagoon and where they went:

1. THE TECHNICAL GROUP, including instrumentation, laboratory, and Drone Boat Units, cleared Bikini Atoll late in the afternoon before ATOMIC Day.

2. THE TARGET GROUP had a large number of ships not in the target array, and the responsibility for large numbers of personnel from the actual target ships in the array. Most of these crews were put on transport ships. The bulk of the non-target ships of the GROUP cleared the lagoon by 1700 or 5 p.m. the day before the blast. The non-target ships of the TARGET GROUP took stations at safe distances.

3. THE TRANSPORT GROUP which included the APPALACHIAN, BLUE RIDGE, and PANAMINT cleared the atoll during the late afternoon of ATOMIC Day minus one . . .

THE "4 FOR 1" APPLICATION ADVANTAGE OF Marion Glass-to-Metal Truly Hermetically Sealed 2½" and 3½" Electrical Indicating Instruments



Marion "hermetics" offer new flexibility in application, stocking and sales. Just one instrument, with its appropriate flanges, fills four different requirements . . . the only thing that's necessary is to fit the flange to the need in question. In addition to being truly hermetically sealed, these instruments are magnetically and electrostatically shielded. And are supplied with

Interchangeable Round and Square Colored Flanges

. . . which are the key to the "4 for 1" Advantage. With these, it is possible to order a minimum number of instruments in the most popular ranges, and apply either the round or square flange according to usage. This feature simplifies ordering and inventory procedures for the manufacturer . . . and stocking and selling for the jobber. Besides black, the flanges are available in 12 iridescent colors — including red, blue, green, gold and silver. The use of color has been found to add to the eye-appeal and, consequently, to the sales value of otherwise drab equipment.

100% GUARANTEED

for six months — after that, regardless of condition and provided the seal has not been broken, we will replace any 2½" or 3½" instrument from 200 microamperes upward for \$1.50; and 2½" and 3½" type with sensitivity greater than 200 microamperes for \$2.50.

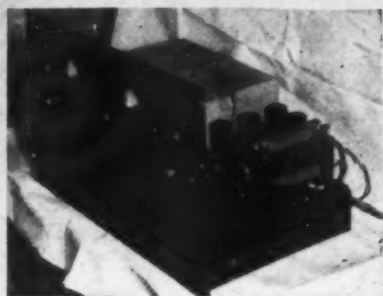


MARION ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO.

MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE

BRIDGE PLANT, 415 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 11, N. Y. U. S. A. (CABLE: WUKMANET)

IN CANADA: THE ASTRAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, SCARBORO BLUFFS, ONTARIO



PRECISION ELECTRONIC REGULATED POWER SUPPLY

Immediate Delivery
Type A:—Variable from 210 to 335
V.D.C. at 400 M.A.
Type B:—Variable from 535 to 915
V.D.C. at 125 M.A.

Built for the U. S. Army as part of power supply of RA-57-A, but never used. Adapted to civilian use by mounting on 12 1/4" or 14" x 19" panel, black or grey crackle finish, & installing meters, brackets, chassis, pilot lights, switches, fuses, etc. Fits any standard 19" rack or cabinet. Complete with tubes and ready to plug in. All units checked and inspected at 150% of rated load before shipment

Specifications:

Input: 115 V. 50-60

Regulation: Less than 1/10 V. change in output voltage with change from 85 to 145 V.A.C. input voltage & from no load to full load (over wide latitude at center of variable range)

Ripple: Less than 5 Millivolts at all loads and voltages.

Tubes used in Type A: 2—834; 4—6L4; 2—4SF5;

1—VR150; 1—VR105.

Tubes used in Type B: 2—834; 2—6L4; 2—4SF5;

1—VR150; 1—VR105.

Construction Features:

Weston 301 (or equal) ammeter & voltmeter. Can vary voltage by turning small knob located on front of panel.

Separate switches, pilot lights & fuses for filament volts & plate volts.

All tubes located on shockmount assemblies. Fuses mounted on panel & easily accessible. Rigid construction. Individual components were designed to withstand the most severe military conditions & are greatly under-rated.

Some of the current users of these power supplies are:—electronic laboratories; aircraft, metallurgical & chemical research labs.; technical schools; commercial & amateur radio stations, etc.

NET PRICE:

Type A—\$175 F.O.B. Baltimore

Type B—\$168 F.O.B. Baltimore

Subject to 10% increase

Approx. shipping weight, 100 pounds

For further information write to—

NATIONAL RADIO SERVICE CO.

Reisterstown Rd. & Cold Spring Lane
Baltimore 19, Md.

**Correspondence Courses in
RADIO ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING**

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING Get good electrical field. Prepare yourself at Low Cost, for success in the modern course. No simplified anyone can understand quickly.

RADIO ENGINEERING Extra free course in radio, public address, phono-electric work. Train you to be super-service man, real vacuum-tube technician. Service men needed badly. Diploma on completion.

WRITE Send postcard or letter for Free Catalogue of school catalogues, full details, all about deferred payment plans, etc. **SEND NOW!**

LOW \$25 **AS** **5** **Courses**

LINCOLN ENGINEERING SCHOOL, BOX 931-932, Lincoln 2, Neb

Ted McElroy

World's Largest Manufacturer of
Wireless Telegraphic Apparatus

COMPLETE CENTRAL OFFICE EQUIPMENT

McElroy Manufacturing Corp.

82 Brookline Avenue • Boston, Massachusetts

the afternoon before the burst. Before leaving the lagoon, certain ships in the transport group picked up the bulk of the crews of the target ships. The entire group proceeded in an easterly direction about 18 miles from the target.

4. THE NAVY AIR GROUP headed by the Shangri-La, myself on board, and plane guards approached the lagoon on "A minus one day." We cleared Bikini Atoll prior to the day before the drop and operated within a 15 mile radius of Point Tare, or about 30 miles southeast of Bikini. The Shangri-La launched her four drone planes from this area and then returned to Roi Island late in the afternoon.

5. THE SURFACE PATROL GROUP cleared all ships out of the lagoon prior to sunset the day before the first drop, with the exception of one destroyer and one tug which were stationed at the entrance to the lagoon as "check-off" ships and dispatch boats, where they remained until the MT. MCKINLEY steamed out on ATOMIC Day. THE SURFACE PATROL GROUP proceeded to sector HUDSON where it remained until units were despatched after the blast to take up duties as radiological patrol vessels.

6. At the same time, the ARMY AIR GROUPS were located at KWA-JALEIN and ENIWETOK, where they busily prepared for A-Day at the time ships in the Task Force were taking up their positions.

7. There were some additional units of the TASK FORCE which were not present at Bikini the day before the first test. There was a NAVY SEA-PLANE UNIT located at EBEYE. THE SURVEY UNIT had two principal units out measuring waves, THE JOHN BLISS at RONGELAP ATOLL, and the JAMES GILES at WOTHO ATOLL. Both these ships were prepared to leave their locations on an hour's notice if movements of the radioactive cloud made that necessary.

Thus you have a rough idea of major ship movements of the TASK FORCE starting with the "Go" signal from Admiral Blandy, which came when the weatherman gave him the nod.

There was a considerable number of personnel still in the target area as the clock registered midnight. A total of 46 persons were on Amen, Bikini, Enyu, and Erik islands attending to the final preparations of instruments and cameras and other recording equipment. On the ships in the target array, 246 men made last minute adjustments and preparations. A lone man was still in a small boat at the starting buoys. . . . All worked against a vital, and final deadline.

It must be remembered that the blast could have come anywhere between about 0930 and 1200. However, the planned time for detonation, known as "H" or "HOW Hour" was 0930. The actual clocked time at which the bomb went off was known as

TRUTONE

PREPARED ASSORTMENTS GUARANTEED FIRST QUALITY

ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES	
Fluorescent Kitchen Unit	\$ 5.25 ea.
Fluorescent Desk Lamp, Beautiful Finish, less bulb	6.25 ea.
Bulbs for above	.75 ea.
Single Burner Electric Stove less Switch	2.55 ea.
Single Burner Electric Stove with Switch	2.95 ea.
Double Burner Electric Stove with Switch	6.25 ea.
Non-Automatic Electric Iron	4.75 ea.
Non-Automatic Toaster	3.75 ea.
Radiant Bowl Heater	4.25 ea.
Cabinet Type Heater	12.00 ea.
Electric Broiler, Deluxe Type	13.75 ea.
ELECTRICAL ACCESSORIES	
Bakelite Caps	.05 ea.
Rubber Caps	.09 ea.
Electric Iron Elements	.35 ea.
Nichrome Electric Stove Element	.35 ea.
Bakelite Heater Plug	.10 ea.
3 Way Cube Tap	.11 ea.
Cord Connector	.11 ea.
Replacement Toaster Element	.75 ea.
CORD SETS	
6 ft. Appliance Cord with Plug	.31 ea.
Electric Iron Heater Cord with Bakelite Plug	.45 ea.
Electric Iron Heater Cord with Switch Plug	.79 ea.
Broiler Cord 3 Contact Plug	.65 ea.
15 ft. Garage Trouble Light	1.95 ea.
RADIOS AND PHONOGRAPHS	
Superheterodyne 5 Tubes complete with Bakelite Cabinet and Tubes	22.95 ea.
Superheterodyne 6 Tubes complete with Wooden Cabinet and Tubes	26.95 ea.
Portable Phonograph complete with Tubes and Speaker	29.90 ea.
Automatic Portable Phonograph complete with Tubes and Speaker	49.95 ea.
PREPARED ASSORTMENTS	
100 1/2 Watt Resistors All Insulated	2.98
100 1/2 Watt Resistors All Insulated	3.98
100 1 Watt Resistors All Insulated	4.45
50 2 Watt Resistors All Insulated	3.98
50 200 Volt Paper Condensers	2.48
50 Mica Condensers	2.58
20 Dry Electrolytic Filter Condensers	6.75
10 25 ft. Hollis Hookup Wire—Asst'd colors	1.98
10 Volume and Tone Controls—No Switches	1.98
100 ft. Spaghetti and Vinylite	.98
10 Coils I.F., R.F. Ant. and Osc.	3.98
20 Wafer and Ceramic Band Switches	3.98
20 Auto Suppressors	2.98
50 Electrical Wiring Devices—Plugs, Taps, Bases, Elements, Fuses, etc.	8.00
SEND FOR TRUTONE COMPLETE RADIO AND ELECTRICAL LIST	
Terms: 25% deposit required with order. Balance C.O.D. Merchandise sent prepaid if full remittance accompanies order.	

TRUTONE PRODUCTS CO.

303 W. 42nd St. Dept. N New York 18, N. Y.

famous for GREAT VALUES

OUTSTANDING OFFERINGS OF NEW KITS

6 Tube SUPERHET KIT—two band complete with tubes and solid color (green, red, ivory, etc.) wood cabinet. Includes all parts, except wire and solder. Per Kit.....\$18.50

PHONO KIT. Consists of AC Phono-Motor, Pick up, all parts necessary for 3 tube phono Amplifier, including 5" P.M. speaker. Excludes wire, solder and tubes\$16.25

With PA 12 portable leatherette-the covered all wood cabinet. \$7.95
Above Kit of tubes.....\$1.85

All prices are F.O.B. New York City.

Write for our new catalogue showing new test equipment, tubes and a large variety of new replacement parts. We ship anywhere in the U.S.A.—promptly.

**RADIO DEALERS
SUPPLY COMPANY**

135 LIBERTY ST., NEW YORK 6, N. Y.



R. A. Bartlett, AETM 2/C, checks IFF of radar identification unit.

"M" or MIKE Hour." Mike hour was important because it formed the basis of all subsequent time references used in instrumentation. Now, what ships were still in the lagoon as ATOMIC Day arrived?

As I mentioned before most of the ships of the Task Force took their positions for ATOMIC DAY on the day before. There were a few important elements of the Force which had to remain in the lagoon until the early hours of A-Day. The most important of these exceptions were:

1. The FLAGSHIP OF THE TASK FORCE, THE MT. MC KINLEY.

2. The instrumentation ship KENNETH WHITING, supervising last minute settings of recording and measurement instruments, and picking up all personnel that remained on the atoll on A-Day, except the drone boat boys, the target ship group and some personnel on Amen and Erik islands.

3. The instrumentation ship CUMBERLAND SOUND.

4. A PGM, or small gunboat type vessel, at anchor off AMEN island and another off ERIK island picked up last minute personnel there.

5. THE FALL RIVER, flagship of the TARGET VESSEL GROUP.

6. Two APA's, transports, including the GEORGE CLYMER, Flag of the TRANSPORT group, remained to pick up the bulk of personnel left behind when the hands of the clock started moving through ATOMIC DAY.

I might say here that every man that had a job to do on the target ships had special instructions on what to do if he by some freak should be stranded on his ship in the lagoon. The senior member of the "Last-minute" crew was the last man to leave each ship according to plan. Before he left he hoisted the international alphabet flag, a red and yellow-striped flag called Yoke flag, at the yard arm. If a straggler turned up, he had instructions to haul down the Yoke flag and hoist all possible bunting. This signal would have halted the test until the man was removed.

September, 1946

BRILLIANT PERFORMANCE

that never grows dim

TURNER MODEL 211 DYNAMIC MICROPHONE

Designed and engineered for the user who wants finest reproduction under a variety of conditions, the Turner 211 Dynamic is the answer to the demand for a high fidelity yet highly rugged microphone.

Turner engineers utilize an improved magnet structure and acoustic network to extend the high frequency range and raise the extreme lows. A specially designed precision diaphragm results in unusually low harmonic and phase distortion without sacrifice of high output level.

Field tested under the most difficult operating conditions, the Turner 211 Dynamic is not affected by temperature or climate. Its response remains free from peaks or holes from 30 to 10,000 cycles. Adapted to both voice and music pickups, the Turner 211 is the ideal companion for quality recording, sound system, public address and broadcast equipment.

Ask your dealer or write

THE TURNER COMPANY

900 17th Street N. E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa



TURN TO TURNER FOR THE FINEST IN ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT
Licensed under U. S. Patents of the American Telephone and Telegraph Company,
and Western Electric Company, Incorporated.



SPECIFICATIONS

- Output Level: -54DB at high impedance (1 volt/dyne/sq. cm).
- Frequency Response: Flat within ± 5 DB from 30-10,000 cycles.
- Impedance: 30-50 ohms, 200 ohms, 500 ohms, or high impedance.
- Case: Salt-shaker type, chrome satin finish, 90° tilting head.
- Cable: 20 ft. heavy duty with removable type connectors.
- Uni-directional
- Mounting: 5-27 thread (Standard Thread).



*They Stay
in adjustment*

... because of

TWO TIER BONDED CONSTRUCTION

WEBSTER

Automatic Record Changers



MODEL 56

Two-Tier Bonded Construction, exclusive with Webster Record Changers, places the entire changer mechanism between two formed steel plates, where it is held rigidly in place by five bonded steel posts. This construction keeps the moving parts of the mechanism in proper relationship at all times, eliminating service troubles which stem from warpage. Webster's Two-Tier design assures dependable operation and flawless enjoyment of records.



- Velocity trip—changes more kinds of standard records than the usual "fixed radius" or "oscillating groove" type of trip action
- Fool-proof operation—pickup arm can be moved without damage while machine is in change cycle
- Protects finest records, yet will change many old, badly worn records.

THE CHOICE OF MUSIC LOVERS EVERYWHERE

WEBSTER CHICAGO

5610 Bloomingdale Avenue
CHICAGO 39, ILLINOIS

32 years of Continuous Successful Manufacturing

AMATEURS and RADIO REPAIRMEN

10 lbs. of Radio Parts
Only \$1.79

Resistors • Chokes • Condensers
Contact Points • Sub Assemblies
Tuners, etc., etc.

Place your order at once and one motor
will be included with each order

GEORGE BROOKS & ASSOCIATES
220 S. Halsted St.
Chicago 6, Ill.

The MT. MCKINLEY and all other ships not in target array reported clear of the lagoon two hours before HOW-hour. These included, instrumentation units, evacuation ships, drone boat units... all ships, which left Bikini Atoll deserted of human life. The drone boats were anchored in the lee of ENYO Island.

With the ships out of the lagoon on A-Day and in their assigned positions about Bikini, action switched to the Army-Navy Air Forces where things had been moving for several hours. There were eight primary air task units in this operation, for a total of 73 airplanes. Other airplanes in secondary roles of logistic support brought the total CROSSROADS airplanes to 140. Here is how this complicated air phase got underway.

Operations

Three hours and 45 minutes before H-Hour, the bombing B-29 took off from Kwajalein. At about the same time, the Shangri-La, with her drone aircraft aboard, passed point Tare.

The sector axis was in the direction from which the average wind (ave. for all altitudes up to 20,000 feet) was blowing and was rotated periodically as necessary to correct for wind shift. Test A had average wind direction from approximately 75 degrees true, roughly east, northeast. This brings us to one hour and forty-five minutes before the drop.

When the bombing plane was at altitude and ready to start the first practice bombing run the command plane, a B-29 aerial eye for Admiral Blandy, approached Bikini. The press-radio plane approached Orbit Point Easy at 7000 feet (orbit point is a rendezvous point). The Press photography airplane was also at Easy but at 3000 feet ready to circle the target array according to plan. Off at Orbit Point Love and at Uncle, air-sea rescue planes arrived.

Fifteen minutes later, the Army Air Photographic Unit flying at 26,000 feet arrived followed by a second Army Air Photo Unit flying at 1000 feet above the actual bombing altitude which was not announced. This unit proceeded to Orbit Point Peter while observer aircraft carrying members of the evaluation groups arrived at Easy, coming in at 7500 feet.

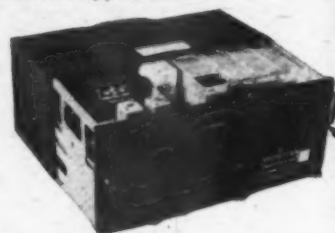
One hour before the blast the MT. MCKINLEY and other ships which left the lagoon in the morning of ABLE DAY reached their prescribed positions for test "A." The MT. MCKINLEY took position on the inner circle of sector CHEVROLET, where she was the nearest ship (about 11 miles) bearing human beings to the center of the blast. The only possible exception was the destroyer USS BARTON, which was at Point WILLYS, eight miles from the target. Immediately after the detonation, the WILLYS joined the "downwind" radiological patrol. The CUMBERLAND SOUND reached sector GRAHAM.

The KENNETH WHITING was in sector GRAHAM, and the transports

TECHNICIANS
EXPERIMENTERS
HAMS

SUPER SPECIAL AIRCRAFT RADIO RECEIVER BC 348-Q

A fine communication receiver with a fine commercial appearance.



Aircraft, amateur and commercial receiver
Continuous frequency coverage—200 to 500
kc and 1.5 to 18 mc. Voice, tone and CW
reception with manual or avc.

Excellent selectivity, sensitivity and stability make this the most outstanding of any receiver yet available from govt. surplus. Operates from 24 volt internal power supply. Can be easily converted to 110 volt a.c.

Receiver is 8 tube, 6 band superhet with 2 stages of TRF and 3 stages of IF and includes BFO and crystal band pass filter.

The following tube line-up is used:
4—6SK7; 1—6SJ7; 1—6SA7; 1—
6SR7; 1—6V6GT.

\$60.00
Net price
f. o. b.
Los Angeles

ORDER TODAY WHILE LIMITED QUANTITY LASTS!

RADIO Equipment

DISTRIBUTORS

709 S. Main St., Los Angeles 14, California

MATHEMATICS FOR RADIO AND COMMUNICATION

by GEORGE F. MAEDEL, A.B., E.E.

To master the technicalities of radio—to read engineering literature intelligently—you must have the mathematical groundwork covered by these absorbing books prepared for home study. Book I (314 pp.) covers the algebra, arithmetic, and geometry; Book II (329 pp.) covers the advanced algebra, trigonometry, and complex numbers necessary to read technical books and articles on radio.

MAEDEL PUBLISHING HOUSE Room 149
593 East 38 Street, Brooklyn, New York

Send me MATHEMATICS FOR RADIO AND COMMUNICATION as checked below. I enclose payment therefor with the understanding that I may return the book(s) within 5 days in good condition and my money will be refunded.

Name.....

Address.....

☐ Book I at \$3.75 plus 3c postage.

☐ Book II at \$4.00 plus 3c postage.

☐ Books I and II at \$7.75 postage prepaid.

Foreign and Canadian prices \$5c per volume higher.

RADIO NEWS

which picked up "last minute" personnel joined their group along with the APPALACHIAN, BLUE RIDGE, and PANAMINT in sector MARMON. The two PGM's which evacuated AMEN and ERIK islands reached sector PACKARD.

In the meantime, the destroyer O'BRIEN, a veteran of many Pacific battles, took up station at INITIAL POINT, a distance of 35 miles southwest of the target and the destroyer R. K. HUNTINGTON took up a position at ORBIT POINT BAKER, 50 miles southwest of the target. These two destroyers acted as reference ships or aiming sights for the bomb carrying B-29 which swept in over them on the way to the target. The only problem they faced was getting up plenty of steam and high-tailing it out of there, immediately after the blast, because they were "downwind" of the atomic cloud, and not so fast as a plane in getting away. That was one time they didn't want to have any engine trouble. Immediately after the detonation, these destroyers joined the "downwind" radiological patrol. All ships were in position awaiting the big moment. Meantime, however, air operations were humming with increasing intensity.

With all that air traffic, a highly specialized wartime development was brought into effective play, an air-sea rescue team. As the more active planes of the operation assumed their positions in this fabulous traffic pattern, the rescue planes assembled over Wotho.

In the next half hour, the entire air operations plan hit its traffic peak ... 30 minutes to H-hour when all had to be ready.

At 30 minutes before the blast the CUMBERLAND SOUND announced over voice radio "Thirty Minutes Before Bomb Detonation (Repeats) Stand by—Mark."

C-54 Photo planes assumed their levels at 12,000 feet. Four Navy F6F's, single-seater fighter photo planes meanwhile completed their runs and cleared the area. The Navy's big PBM's, cameras bristling, moved to rendezvous points and the entire air armada by this time was flying tracks in accordance with General Kepner's air plan. Then came the drones of the Army Air Forces. Five B-17's were maneuvered to altitudes from 30,000 feet to 13,000 feet; and within five minutes four Navy F6F Drones and their control planes arrived at ORBIT POINT VICTOR at altitudes from 28,000 feet to 10,000 feet. Instrumentation aircraft, two B-29's, similar to the two accompanying strike aircraft at the Hiroshima and Nagasaki strikes, tracked 1000 feet above the atomic bomber. Radiological reconnaissance planes, two B-29's, and two TBM's spread-eagled the various elevations where the characteristic bomb cloud was expected. Then with 20 minutes to go, the press plane slipped away from the target area and headed for its observation point 20 miles from the blast. From that point on, the



Photo courtesy Pacific Division Bendix Aviation Corp. North Hollywood, Calif. Transmitter-Receiver Unit for mobile communication equipment. Model LTR-1



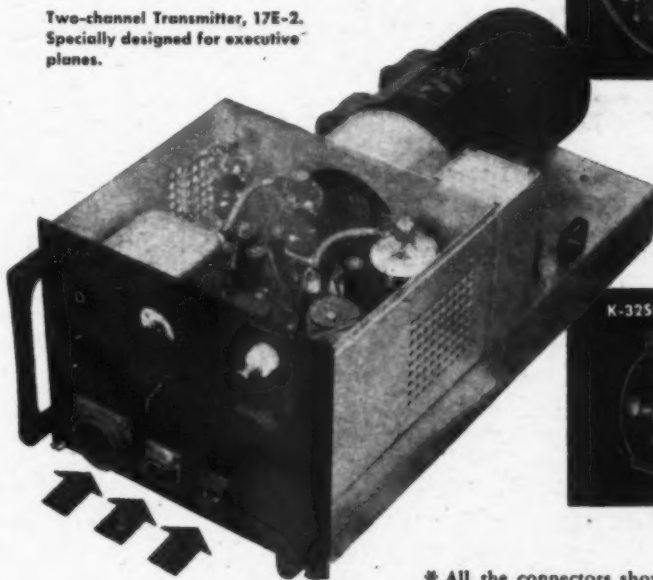
K-23C Plug

Integral Clamp

QUALITY ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS IMPROVE OPERATION AND SELLING FEATURES OF ANY EQUIPMENT...

An axiom of the electrical equipment industry receiving greater and greater acceptance is "No equipment is better than its electrical connections." Cannon Electric has long taken pride in furnishing connectors for quality equipment. These vital parts are recognized by manufacturers as "musts"—such as the Collins and Bendix new equipment shown here. Many other prominent firms specify Cannon Plugs because "Equipped with Cannon Plugs" means quality connections.

Two-channel Transmitter, 17E-2. Specially designed for executive planes.



RK-22 Plug

Photo courtesy Collins Radio, Cedar Rapids Iowa.



K-325L Receptacle

* All the connectors shown in the transmitters are type "K." If you wish a bulletin covering these fittings, write Cannon Electric Development Co., Dept. 1-258, 3209 Humboldt Street, Los Angeles 31, Calif. for Type "K" Bulletin, or contact our representatives located in principal cities of the U.S.A.

**CANNON
ELECTRIC**
DEVELOPMENT COMPANY
LOS ANGELES 31, CALIF.
In Canada—Toronto, Ont.



SINCE 1915



PAPER and TRANSPARENT TUBES for the RADIO and ELECTRICAL FIELD

Spiral wound—diameters 1/16" to 3". Exacting specification work in large quantity lots. Prompt delivery on Condenser Tubes, Socket Liners, Etc., Etc.

DIAMOND STRAW & MACHINE CO

114-116 East
New York



16th Street
N. Y.

JUST OUT! Gov't Surplus
SOLID BRASS 12 FOOT PORTABLE

RADIO ANTENNAS

Real \$15 value now only \$3.95 POST PAID

FOR HOMES, BOATS or AUTOS

Same as used on Army tanks. These telescopic **RUSTPROOF** antenna have a tremendous pick-up and eliminate dangerous wiring. Made of Solid Brass throughout which practically insures

NOISE FREE RECEPTION

12 exceptionally rugged sections
compress into 1 ft. 4 in.

Handy for Camping Trips, also Useful for
Transmitting Sets, FM Sets and Television
Receivers

Each antenna comes with clamps, nut, lug, and wire. Easy to install anywhere.

QUANTITY LIMITED

MAIL ORDER TODAY. A real \$15 value for
only \$3.95 Postpaid. Send check or money
order now, or mailed C.O.D. plus postage.
Money back in 10 days if not satisfied.

RADIO HOSPITAL

1113 LEXINGTON AVE., DEPT. R2 NEW YORK 21, N. Y.



entire air fleet moved into the detailed air schedule and maintained position in the vast moving pattern of aircraft, standing by for the drop.

Fifteen minutes before the drop, the CUMBERLAND SOUND broadcast estimated time of the bomb detonation again. Then at ten minutes before drop, CUMBERLAND SOUND announced that fact.

The bomb plane, by procedure set by Joint Task Force One, made its trial run over the target. Radar aids were tested, the target closely inspected by the bombardier, and all possible margins of error were checked during this run to set the stage for the second or live run for the colossal job of placing the bomb on the focal point of the target after its free fall of more than six miles.

Once the bomb was dropped, then the air plan hit its peak. Army and Navy drones which had been circling at their proper altitudes, poised for the burst, now streaked for the cloud. The Navy system was to have control ships (mothers) on the opposite side of the cloud to pick the drones up on the way out . . . and guide them to their landing field at Roi Island. The Army Air Forces picked up their own drones by their same mother ship, and guided them back to Eniwetok. One Navy drone's automatic pilot failed before it reached the cloud and it crashed at sea. The other planes after they performed their detailed assigned missions returned to their bases, then turned to the technical job of tracking the radioactive cloud which became the top business of the (post-burst) air phase.

Re-Entry

The plan of re-entry was primarily dependent on these factors:

The probability of considerable hazard, which was expected, required that ships and personnel not required for safety inspections and urgent salvage work be kept clear of the atoll until such danger passed completely. However, approximately half an hour after the detonation PBM's (Navy flying boats) were sent into the target area at an altitude of 2000 feet. If they did not run into radioactivity after flying a zigzag pattern over the target they would have repeated the flight at 1000 feet and at 500 feet. If they had encountered dangerous radioactivity, they would have returned to a position northeast of the atoll to await further orders. About an hour after the initiation of the radiological reconnaissance, the PBM's and one or two helicopters approached the shores of Bikini from the windward. They took dirt samples from the atoll and advised on the contaminated areas at a lower level than the PBM's. Further radiological reconnaissance was carried out during the period immediately after the detonation by means of four radio-controlled LCVP's which broadcast Geiger counter reports of the degree of contamination in the target area as they were guided about through the ships by a "mother" plane from the BEGOR. In order to provide the mother plane with accurate information on the position of the drone boats, a helicopter hovered over the target fleet to give minute by minute reports of the position of the drones. At the same time destroyers of the Surface Patrol proceeded to monitor for the spread of radioactivity in air and water outside the atoll, both up and downwind. Surface and deep water samples were taken but the priority job was to determine the early limits of radiologically dangerous areas in air and water. Biological samples also were taken according to plan. At the same time air reconnaissance by two Geiger-counter equipped B-29's were set about the stern task of delimiting the radioactive cloud masses. There was no assurance that the area would be declared safe on A-Day, or the day following. However, re-entry was effected within 24 hours and here is how it was accomplished.

The order of re-entry, when the safety and radiological experts gave the word was as follows:

Wave 0—The MT. McKINLEY operated independently in accordance with orders from CJTF-1.

Wave 1—Six gunboats approached the lagoon through the southeastern entrance. These gunboats constituted the first re-entry wave and carried monitors of the radiological safety party.

Wave 2—The second section of the radiological safety party in 20 LCVP's (small landing craft), were on their ships, each containing three monitors and an assistant as

RADIO NEWS

well as a full crew. Their mission was to trace the extent of the contaminated area and to move in among the ships of the target array as soon as safety permitted. They reported, along with the monitors in the first section, to the Chief of the Radiological Safety Section, when no contamination was encountered.

Wave 3—The initial boarding and inspection party was moved in as soon as the lagoon was declared free of radiological hazards. This wave was comprised of six ARS's, small ships of sea going tug type, specially fitted for rescue and salvage, and four LCVP's, carrying the initial boarding teams, and two other ARS's, as primary and secondary control vessels. Each boarding team, in addition to a radiological safety officer, included a bomb and ammunition disposal officer and a technical representative of the Director of Ship Material and a photographer. Their function was to fight fires, to control flooding and to advise the commanding officer of the salvage unit in matters of safety and to record the extent and general nature of the damage. Radiological safety officers checked all parts of the ships for radio-activity prior to detailed survey of damage. This inspection began before the boarding party went aboard the ship. It continued as long as there was any indication of radioactivity present.

Wave 4—The remainder of the salvage unit.

Wave 5—The technical group.

Wave 6—The transport group, including the APPALACHIAN, BLUE RIDGE and PANAMINT.

Wave 7—The target vessel group with the hands that manned the target ships.

The remaining ships with reasons for re-entry followed the above waves into Bikini Lagoon.

We arrived back at Kwajalein at 4:30 that afternoon, having flown in from the Shangri-La on a TBM.

The following day was spent in trying to make arrangements for the long flight to the mainland. Luckily I was able to get passage on an ATC Cargo Carrier which was carrying precious film of the blast aboard. We flew to San Francisco with only one short stop at Honolulu. Through the timely help on the part of our Chicago Office, I got space on a TWA Stratoliner for Chicago. I arrived at ten o'clock on the morning of July 5th, exactly four weeks after having left the same airport.

I am firmly convinced from what I have seen that the next war, if it ever comes, will be one of radio guided missiles. Atomic bombs will become drones in themselves and they in turn might also serve as control media for the guiding of accompanying missiles. The science of radio control is not new. With new techniques and perfection of control, it is entirely conceivable that the next war would be one conducted at remote distances by "push button radio." We hope that day never comes.

-50-

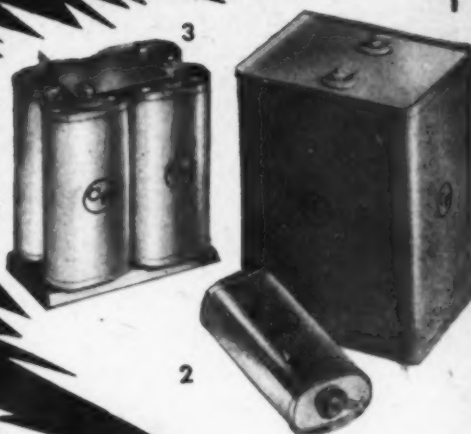
September, 1946

PLASTICONS*

The Best Photo-Flash Capacitors

**SPEEDIER DISCHARGE
MORE BRILLIANT LIGHT**

*For
Photographic
Quality*



PLASTICONS* The most complete line of Energy Storage Capacitors

PLASTICON* Type AOCE

Capacitors are used extensively in Energy Storage Welders

Cat. No.	Watt Seconds	Peak Chg. Volts	Hgt.	Dimensions W	Th	Wt. lbs.	List Price
AOCE18C4	5	1600	4	2	1/4	.5	\$ 4.00
AOCE22C3	7.5	2250	4	2	1/4	.5	4.50
AOCE3M2	8	3000	4	2	1/4	.5	4.65
AOCE4M1.5	12	4000	4	2	1/4	.5	4.95
AOCE55C1	15.1	5500	4	2	1/4	.5	5.50
AOCE2M15	30	2000	4	2	1/4	.5	21.50
AOCE2M25	48	2000	5 1/2	3 1/4	3/8	2.7	38.00
AOCE25C32	100	2500	6 1/2	4 1/8	3/4	4.5	45.00
AOCE4M12	100	4000	4 1/2	4 1/8	3/4	4	42.00
AOCE4M24	200	4000	8	4 1/8	3/4	7.5	60.00

Referring to Plasticons illustrated.
1—Type AOCE
2—Type AOCE
3—Illustrated group arrangement of AOCE units with following advantages: flexibility, lighter weight, economy.

* PLASTICONS: Plastic-Film Dielectric Capacitors

PLASTICONS* Are Superior to Paper Capacitors:

- Lighter Weight
- More Compact
- Lower Losses (less inductance and series resistance)
- Operate More Safely at High Voltages
- Lower Absorption (less residual energy)



Order from your jobber: If he cannot supply you, order direct

Condenser Products Company

1375 NORTH BRANCH STREET • CHICAGO 22, ILLINOIS

FOR ALL Electricians

AUDELS
ELECTRICIANS EXAMINATIONS

AUDELS
WIRING DIAGRAMS

AUDELS
ELECTRICAL DICTIONARY

AUDELS
ELECTRICAL POWER CALCULATIONS

AUDELS HANDY BOOK OF
PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY

AUDELS
RADIOMAN'S GUIDE

AUDELS
TELEVISION

AUDELS
ELECTRONIC DEVICES

AUDELS
ELECTRIC WELDING

AUDELS
ELECTRIC LIBRARY

PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY at your finger ends. Answering your Questions and giving the facts and figures of your trade.

Audels Electrical Guides contain Practical Inside Trade Information in a handy form. Fully illustrated and Easy to Understand. Highly Endorsed. Check the books you want for 7 days' Free Examination. Send No Money. Nothing to pay postman. If satisfied pay only \$1 a month until purchase price is paid.

ASK TO SEE THEM.



Get This Information for Yourself. Mail coupon today. No obligation unless O.K.

CUT HERE

MAIL ORDER

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

Please send me postpaid for FREE EXAMINATION books marked (x) below. If I decide to keep them I agree to mail \$1 in 7 days on each book ordered and further mail \$1 monthly on each book until I have paid price.

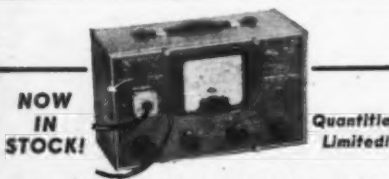
- ☐ ELECTRICIANS EXAMINATIONS, 250 Pages . . . \$1.
- ☐ WIRING DIAGRAMS, 210 Pages 1.
- ☐ ELECTRICAL DICTIONARY, 9000 Terms 2.
- ☐ ELECTRICAL POWER CALCULATIONS, 425 Pages. 2.
- ☐ HANDY BOOK OF ELECTRICITY, 1340 Pages . . . 4.
- ☐ RADIOMAN'S GUIDE, 914 Pages 4.
- ☐ ELECTRONIC DEVICES, 216 Pages 2.
- ☐ ELECTRIC WELDING, 400 Pages 1.
- ☐ ELECTRIC LIBRARY, 12 vol., 7000 Pgs., \$1.50 Each

Name _____

Address _____

Occupation _____

Employed by _____ R.N.



McMURDO-SILVER "VOMAX"

Net Price\$59.85
Model 904 Capacitance-Resistance Bridge..	49.90
Model 905 "Sparx"—signal tracer	39.90
SIMPSON 230 volt-ohm-milliammeter	24.75
SIMPSON 240 volt-ohm-milliammeter	26.50
SIMPSON 260 volt-ohm-milliammeter	38.95
SIMPSON 305 tube tester	46.25
SIMPSON 330 tube tester	98.50
SIMPSON 315 signal generator	67.35
TRIPLETT 666-H v.o.m.	20.00
TRIPLETT 2413 tube tester	49.50
TRIPLETT 625-N v.o.m.	45.00
TRIPLETT 2432 signal generator	88.50
APPROVED A-200 signal generator	49.50
WATERMAN 2" pocket oscilloscope	55.00

Also, many other instruments in stock.
25% deposit required with C.O.D. orders.

SCENIC RADIO & ELECTRONICS CO.

53 Park Place • Dept. B • New York 7, N. Y.

Manufacturers' Literature

Readers are asked to write directly to the manufacturer for the literature. By mentioning RADIO NEWS, the issue and page, and enclosing the proper amount, when indicated, delay will be prevented.

VACUUM CAPACITORS

A new brochure, ETX-3, describing the General Electric line of vacuum capacitors for use in aircraft, military and commercial radio electronic circuits, has recently been released for distribution by the company.

The bulletin is complete with schematic drawings, circuit diagrams, rating and installation photographs, in addition to major design and operation features of the capacitors.

This line of vacuum capacitors is especially suited for high frequency and high voltage circuits where stability of operations and small size are important factors, according to the company. They may be used in circuits where peak voltages range from 7500 to 16,000 volts.

A copy of brochure ETX-3, entitled "G-E Vacuum Capacitors" is available from the Tube Division, General Electric Company, Electronic Department, Schenectady, New York.

REINER INSTRUMENT

A four-page bulletin, describing the company's Model 333 laboratory volt-milli-ammeter is currently available from Reiner Electronics Company, Inc.

The bulletin covers the principles of operation and all applications of this new instrument.

A copy of bulletin No. 105 will be forwarded to those making their request to Reiner Electronics Company, Inc., 152 West 25 Street, New York 1, New York.

SUPPLY EXHAUSTED

Electronic Corporation of America has asked us to advise our readers that the supply of the booklet "The Amazing Electron," recently announced in this column, has been exhausted and is no longer available.

Our readers are asked not to forward additional requests for this booklet as the company does not plan to print more copies at the present time.

SPEAKER CATALOGUE

University Loudspeakers, Inc. has just released a new 22-page catalogue covering their line of super power speakers, breakdown-proof driver units, reflex loudspeaker trumpets, radial reflex projectors, industrial paging speakers, radial communication speakers, submergence and explosion proof speakers, compact railroad and marine speakers, and radial cone speakers.

Several models of each type of unit are illustrated and size and frequency range data is provided.

A copy of this catalogue is free for the asking. Address your requests to University Loudspeakers, Inc., 225 Varick Street, New York 14, New York.

WALL CHART

A heavy-paper chart, suitable for filing or wall use, has been issued by Shallcross Manufacturing Company and covers their line of Akra-Ohm Precision Fixed Wire-Wound Resistors.

This chart, which is free of charge, contains complete engineering details of the line. Fifty-four different resistor types are illustrated and described. Full details are included on adaptations for specific engineering purposes. Dimension data, mounting specifications, minimum and maximum resistance values, tolerance, temperature charts, temperature coefficient data and other factors are arranged in easy-to-find style. All resistors are illustrated in a close approximation of actual size.

A copy of the chart will be forwarded upon request to Shallcross Manufacturing Company, Collingdale, Pennsylvania. Ask for the Shallcross Akra-Ohm Resistor Engineering Data Chart.

TUBE CATALOGUE

Chatham Electronics of Newark, New Jersey, has recently released a new catalogue covering their line of electronic tubes.

Operational data on several types of thyratrons and rectifiers is included along with base connections, information and ratings.

This catalogue is intended to be the basis of a complete file, new data sheets being issued from time to time to supplement this original catalogue.

A copy of this bulletin will be forwarded to those requesting a copy from Chatham Electronics, 475 Washington Street, Newark 2, New Jersey.

DILECTO CATALOGUE

Continental-Diamond Fibre Company of Newark, Delaware, are currently offering a new catalogue covering Dilecto Sheet grades of their laminated phenolic plastic.

This 42-page catalogue features a complete electrical and mechanical property data sheet which should be of value to design engineers. Information covers 32 different grades of this material tabulated in easy-to-read form.

Individual grades are discussed in the catalogue as to various application characteristics.

RADIO NEWS

A copy of catalogue DO-49 will be sent upon request to *Continental-Diamond Fibre Company*, Newark 49 Delaware.

TOBE CATALOGUE

The 1946 edition of the *Tobe* catalogue has recently been made available by *Tobe Deutschmann Corporation* of Canton, Massachusetts.

Included in this catalogue is an up-to-date compilation of structural data and performance characteristics of capacitors having widely diversified application in the production of electrical apparatus.

This 40-page edition includes a section devoted to "Filterettes," radio noise suppression units manufactured by the company. This section contains detailed data and specific recommendations for the selection of units to quell radio noise from common electrical devices.

The catalogue is available without cost to those engaged in the production of electrical and electronic apparatus. Requests should be addressed to the company, *Tobe Deutschmann Corporation*, Canton, Massachusetts.

MAINTENANCE HANDBOOK

A new handbook, "Maintenance of Industrial Electronic Equipment" has just been announced by *Westinghouse Electric Corporation*.

Six basic maintenance operations; cleaning, inspecting, feeling, tighten-

ing, adjusting and lubricating, are discussed and applied to vacuum and ignitron tubes, capacitors, resistors, fuses, bushings and insulators, relays, switches, transformers, filter chokes, terminal blocks, meters and other components. Safety precautions to be observed during preventive maintenance operations are also included.

A copy of the booklet, B-3658, may be secured from *Westinghouse Electric Corporation*, P.O. Box 868, Pittsburgh, 30, Pennsylvania. Be sure to specify the booklet number when making your request.

RESISTOR CATALOGUE

A two-color, 8-page catalogue, featuring their precision line of vitreous enameled resistors, has been released for distribution by *Model Engineering & Mfg., Inc.* of Huntington, Indiana.

All types of vitreous enameled resistors are shown in the catalogue, including some special non-inductive and ferrule types. Since this line, which was formerly manufactured by *Utah Radio Products Company* of Chicago, is now being manufactured by *Model Engineering & Mfg., Inc.* the old *Utah* numbers have been assigned to these new resistors in order to avoid confusion. The listing of these resistors has been simplified so that full electrical and physical characteristics can be determined rapidly. A complimentary line of resistor mounting hardware is also included in this catalogue.

The catalogue is available free to

engineers and purchasing agents who make their request to *Model Engineering & Mfg., Inc.* Huntington, Indiana, on their firm letterhead.

CAPACITOR BULLETIN

The *Radolek Company* of Chicago, Illinois, is currently distributing a new catalogue covering the *Solar* line of condensers suitable for radio servicing.

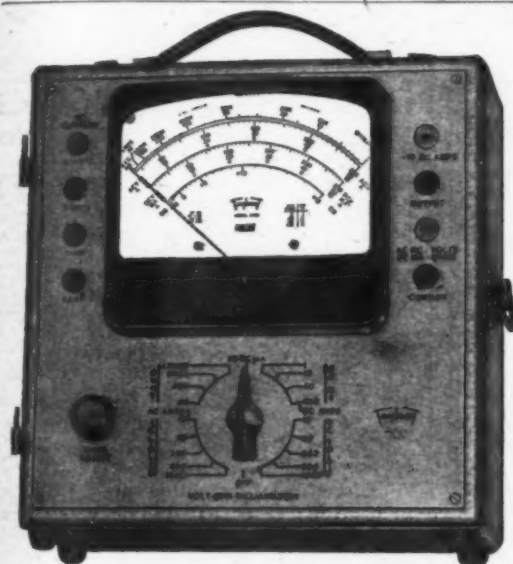
Included in the listing are *Solar* "Minicap" dry electrolytics, Type DH "Universal" dry electrolytics, Type DY "Twist-Prong" dry electrolytics, Types D, DM and DI dry electrolytics with round screw-base metal cans, paper capacitors, suppressor types, Type XTIMS oil-filled tubular paper capacitors, Types MO and MW receiving mica capacitors and "Elim-O-Stat" suppressors.

A copy of this bulletin covering all types of capacitors for industrial, service, and amateur use will be sent upon request to *The Radolek Company*, 601 W. Randolph Street, Chicago 6, Illinois.

BULLETIN SERVICE

Centralab, Division of Globe-Union, Inc., has instituted a new policy of issuing temporary bulletins covering their line because of the rapidly changing conditions in the radio industry.

These bulletins include part numbers, standard values, tolerances, working voltages, power factor limits,



NEW ENGINEERING • NEW DESIGN • NEW RANGES 30 RANGES

- Voltage: 5 D.C. 0-10-50-250-500-1000 at 25000 ohms per volt.
5 A.C. 0-10-50-250-500-1000 at 1000 ohms per volt.
Current: 4 A.C. 0-.5-1-5-10 amp.
6 D.C. 0-50 microamperes — 0-1-10-50-250 milliamperes—0-10 amperes.
4 Resistance 0-4000-40,000 ohms—4-40 megohms.
6 Decibel -10 to +15, +29, +43, +49, +55
Output Condenser in series with A.C. volt ranges.

Model 2400 is similar but has D.C. volts Ranges at 5000 ohms per volt.

Write for complete description

MODEL 2405

Volt•Ohm•Milliammeter

25,000 OHMS PER VOLT D.C.

STANDARDS ARE SET BY

TRIPLET

SPECIFICATIONS

NEW "SQUARE LINE" metal case, attractive tan "hammered" baked-on enamel, brown trim.

■ PLUG-IN RECTIFIER—replacement in case of overloading is as simple as changing radio tube.

■ READABILITY—the most readable of all Volt-Ohm-Milliammeter scales —5.6 inches long at top arc.

■ RED•DOT LIFETIME GUARANTEE on 6" instrument protects against defects in workmanship and material.

Triplet

ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO.

BLUFFTON, OHIO.

THE SECRET'S OUT!
The New and Spectacular
ACA-100DC AMPLIFIER
Is Ready For Delivery!

DESIGNED BY A. C. SHANEY



A revolutionary development in amplifiers cleverly designed to defy obsolescence and amazing in its performance. New circuits, new materials and new processes are actually combined in this one amplifier to produce the most satisfying musical amplifier the world has ever known. If you are one of those discriminating persons for whom nothing less than the best is a disappointment, you are one for whom the ACA-100DC was designed. Send for technical literature.

AMPLIFIER CORP. of AMERICA

396-98 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 13, N. Y.

A. C. Shaney's FM-AM AMPLIFIER MANUAL is still available at 25c

Designed for YOU



BEACHCOMBER

A portable phonograph with a Garrard spring wind motor. Battery operated amplifier with 3 tube push-pull output. Crystal phono pick-up. 5" permanent magnetic speaker. Lightweight solid plywood cabinet with leatherette cover in choice of colors. Plays 10" or 12" records with cover closed.

\$49.95

List Price

Fed. Tax Included
 Less-Batteries

Model 314



List Price

\$38.95

Fed. Tax Included

Model 311

VAGABOND

AC operated phonograph containing a 5" magnetic speaker and a 3 tube amplifier. Crystal pick-up and heavy duty turntable. Solid plywood cabinet with leatherette cover in choice of colors. Equalizer for new improved tone control.

LINCOLN ELECTRONICS CORP.

653 11th Avenue, NEW YORK 19, NEW YORK—CI 6-0594

A TOOL SHOP IN YOUR HAND

Smooth, steady power for buffing scratched cabinets, metals, corroded tube and socket pins; removing burrs, sanding, etc. Grinds, drills, saws, engraves, etc. 25,000 r.p.m. AC or DC. Wt. 12 oz. In steel case with 45 accessories, \$25.00. Handee only, \$18.50.

THE RIGHT ACCESSORIES

Choose them from the complete line—over 300 made right in the Handee plant.

CHICAGO WHEEL & MFG. CO.

1101 W. Monroe St.
 Dept. RE, Chicago 7, Ill.

FREE 64 PAGE CATALOG

HANDEE • TOOL OF 1001 USES

JOBBERS

AMATEURS AND SERVICEMEN

SPECIAL

Klystrons 723A-B, each.....	\$ 6.72
B.C. 729 receiver, used and B.C. 730 transmitter, used	15.95
When purchased separately, each.....	10.00
2 volt, 7 prong synchronous vibrator for G.E. portable, each.....	2.69
Radio fuses, assorted sizes, 100.....	3.65
0-200 micro amp meter, 2 3/4 inches, each	3.65
Meter rectifiers (halfwave), each.....	.95
" " (fullwave), each.....	1.69
Western Electric condensers and retard coils, 10 assorted.....	1.95
Five conductor cable, 20 ft. lengths....	.79
1/2" & 3/4" ceramic standoff insulators, threaded, per 100.....	2.75

BIG SAVINGS

Write for our circular featuring radio components at bargain prices

AMERICAN SALES COMPANY

1811 West 47th Street Chicago 9, Illinois

leakage resistance, color code and dimensions of the parts. The first of these bulletins, Form 933, covers the company's BC (by-pass and coupling) capacitors. The material included in these temporary bulletins will later be incorporated in a permanent catalogue.

A copy of this form will be forwarded upon request to *Centralab, Division of Globe-Union, Inc.*, 900 East Keefe Avenue, Milwaukee 1, Wis.

INSTRUMENT COURSE

Westinghouse Electric Corporation has just completed the preparation of a new course designed to present fundamental knowledge of the construction, operation and selection of electrical measuring instruments.

The course includes sound slide films, a complete pocket-size textbook, and an instructor's manual.

Although this course was primarily designed for use within the *Westinghouse* organization, it has been made available to educational institutions, engineering societies and the engineering departments.

Subjects covered include the importance of electrical instruments, permanent magnet moving coil mechanism, the electro-dynamometer mechanism, stationary coil and moving iron mechanism, rotating vane mechanism, and the selection and use of electrical instruments.

Distribution of the course is being handled by the Industrial Relations Department, *Westinghouse Electric Corporation*, 306 Fourth Avenue, Pittsburgh, 30, Pennsylvania. Orders or inquiries regarding this course should be directed to this department.

ASA CATALOGUE

A revised list of standards approved to date has been published by the *American Standards Association* and is available free of charge.

The 845 standards listed in the catalogue include definitions of technical terms, specifications for metals and other materials, and test procedures.

Also included is a listing of the 154 American War Standards which were used by the Army, Navy and WPB and are, at the present, being reevaluated for possible peacetime adoption.

The listing should be of value to engineers and manufacturers and will be sent free of charge upon request to *American Standards Association*, 70 East 45th Street, New York 17, New York.

W-L RELAY BOOKLET

A four-page bulletin covering their line of midget metal base relays is being offered by *Ward Leonard Electric Co.*

This fully illustrated bulletin covers coil and contact data, contact arrangement diagrams, dimension sketches, etc. These relays are designed for use in small radio transmitters, and aircraft control circuits.

Bulletin 104 will be forwarded upon request to *Ward Leonard Electric Co.*, 31 South Street, Mt. Vernon, New York.

QTC

(Continued from page 45)

lines . . . All of the maritime nations of the world except the U. S. have rapidly moved toward combining sea and air transport for the better interest of commerce in their respective countries. . . . Four strong maritime countries, Sweden, Denmark, Holland and Norway have already established overseas air routes to various points throughout the world in which private shipping enterprises either control outright or have a substantial interest—five more nations, France, New Zealand, Canada, England and Australia are starting integrated government operation of steamship and air lines in overseas commerce. Nearly fifty other nations have the right to compete with American shipping and air lines under treaties which the U. S. must honor—all such lines have or will be approved by the CAB. Nine American steamship companies attempting to obtain the same permission to operate joint air-sea lanes have been refused. This certainly appears as though the American firms are not being given the fair break which is necessary if they are to compete with foreign firms . . . this will mean a big drop in sea commerce if the foreign lines operate combination services via both sea and air transport. To radiomen and all maritime workers this would seem to be of great importance, however their interest seems so far to be of the mild variety or they would be demanding some type of legislation more to their advantage.

THE Liner America, the largest U. S. built ship, former north Atlantic passenger vessel, is being held up in her reconversion to commercial use by the shortage of materials for furnishings—she is being refitted at Newport News and will make a good berth for several marine radiomen upon her return to service after several years as the transport West-point. . . . 73

FORTY AND TWENTY REOPENED

EFFECTIVE July 1st at 3:00 A.M. EST, the FCC announced Order No. 130-H allowing the resumption of operation on the bands from 7150 kc. to 7300 kc. and 14,200 to 14,400 kc. for type A1 emission.

In addition, the band from 14,200 kc. to 14,300 kc. may be used for type A3 emission by those operators holding a Class A license, provided that the station is also licensed to a Class A operator.

The 3900 to 4000 kc. band has been enlarged to now read 3850 to 4000 kc. under the same conditions applying to the 14,200 kc. to 14,300 kc. band.

The use of type A3 emission on the 28 mc. band is now limited to the portion from 28,500 kc. to 29,700 kc.

-50-

September, 1946



Where Will You be in **ELECTRONICS** IN 1947?

Study NOW for a Better Job Then!

. . . Use Cleveland Institute home study courses for professional self-improvement.

CLEVELAND INSTITUTE OFFERS—

1. Mathematics for Radio and Communication Engineering.
2. Advanced Course in Radio Communication Engineering—
A college-level Radio Engineering Course.
3. Master Course in Radio Communication—
Covers fundamentals of Radio and includes complete preparation for FCC Commercial License Examinations.
4. Specialized Television Engineering—
Including post-war Television techniques.

All courses include

The CIRE Remarkable Workbooks of Instructional Aids, prepared by the instructing staff of Cleveland Institute.

Choose the course best suited to your needs—Start with the section you are qualified to enter—Use the economical CIRE "Pay-As-You-Go Plan."

Write for Descriptive Folder.

CLEVELAND INSTITUTE OF RADIO ELECTRONICS

Contractors to the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation

Successors to

NILSON RADIO SCHOOL
Founded 1939

SMITH PRACTICAL RADIO INSTITUTE
Founded 1934

RN-9 TERMINAL TOWER, CLEVELAND 13, OHIO

APPROVED FOR VETERAN TRAINING UNDER G-1 BILL OF RIGHTS

(Mail this Coupon)

Cleveland Institute of Radio Electronics, RN-9 Terminal Tower, Cleveland 13, Ohio.

Gentlemen: Please send information about your home study courses in Radio Electronics.

NAME I desire training in.....
ADDRESS I have had experience in broadcasting ☐ servicing ☐
CITY operating ☐ mfg. ☐ CAA ☐ Army-Navy ☐
ZONE..... STATE..... amateur ☐ other..... I am a
High School Grad. ☐ College ☐ Degree ☐
☐ Check here for Veteran Enrollment Information.

Build Your Own

The Finest In Radio Kits



The design, engineering and materials simplify construction and insure excellent reception and tone.

Cabinet is beautiful example of craftsmanship, made of choice veneer.

Tubes Required: Two 12SK7, One 12SA7, One 12SQ7, One 35L6, One 35Z5.

YOUR COST WITHOUT TUBES, \$15.00

Terms—10% Deposit with Order Balance C.O.D.

JUST WIRE IT

'All Parts Are Mounted

Immediate Delivery

ATOMIC HEATER & RADIO CORPORATION

DEPT. A. 104 PARK ROW, NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

CONVERT YOUR 5 PRONG CRYSTAL Socket for both OLD and NEW type holders in



Don't bother with adapters. Just do this: Solder a jumper between No. 2 pin receptacle and No. 3 as indicated in drawing above. Then pinch sleeves of 2 and 4 slightly so as to grip new, smaller pins. New type holders plug across 4 and 3. Old style holders plug in regular manner. And here's another tip from PR... get the new PR Precision CRYSTALS for accuracy... unconditionally guaranteed... maximum power output... activity... stability... low drift... even on highest frequencies. All frequencies available at your jobbers NOW. Petersen Radio Company, 2800 West Broadway, Council Bluffs, Iowa. (Telephone 2760)

10 METERS—PR Type Z-5.....\$5.00
20 METERS—PR Type Z-3..... 3.50
40 and 80 METERS—PR Type Z-2..... 2.65



ELECTRICAL TRAINING

Intensive 8 months' residence course in fundamentals of industrial electrical engineering, including radio, electronics. Prepares for technician, engineering aides. Approved for veteran training. 53rd year. Catalog.

BLISS ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
7600 Takoma Ave.
Washington 12, D. C.

TELEVISION COMPONENTS

MAGNETIC DEFLECTION YOKES—For such tubes as 9XP1, 7CP1, 10BP4, 10EP4, 12AP4, etc. Designed for deflection angles up to 50 degrees. Electrostatically and Electromagnetically shielded. 2 1/4" long x 2 1/2" diameter.....\$14.75
HORIZONTAL BLOCKING OSCILLATOR.....\$ 1.75
VERTICAL BLOCKING OSCILLATOR.....\$ 1.75
TRANSFORMERS.....\$ 1.75
Immediately available. Order direct or through your jobber.

THE TELETRON CO.
1988 East 59th St. Cleveland 3, Ohio

Spot Radio News (Continued from page 14)

berg) runs, and from the Union of South Africa—of all places—we heard the other day that radar is being used to hunt whales. (Radar-equipped subchasers got a few whales by mistake during the war.) First skippers to use it had such good luck that other installations are being made and U. S. whalers are considering it.

MORE SEA-GOING radar may result from current research by the Navy Electronics Laboratory, where a study of the effects of weather changes on high frequency radio transmission is underway. Hoped-for by-product of the work is the possible application of high frequency radio transmissions to the science of weather forecasting. Scientists have long suspected that temperature, air pressure and humidity conditions in the lower atmosphere cause the wide variations in the range of ultra short-wave radio and radar transmissions, which have been received at times from hundreds and even thousands of miles away. At other times, they travel only a few miles. Different frequencies are known to operate best under certain weather conditions. By determining the right frequency for each particular weather condition, the scientists hope to extend the range of ultra short-wave transmissions, which have been generally limited to the optical horizon, or at best 150 miles.

THE RESEARCH is being conducted at an abandoned Army air base at Gila Bend, Arizona. It's costing \$500,000. "Our data is still in a preliminary stage," says Lt. A. P. D. Stokes, chief aerologist for the project, "but we have already been able to detect subtle atmospheric changes which precede approaching weather fronts two days before our most sensitive meteorological instruments have been able to pick up the change." Such advance notice would, if perfected, be invaluable to ship captains and all others interested in weather conditions coming their way. But of major interest to the radio world is the hope of Dr. John B. Smyth, civilian scientist on the Gila Bend project. He believes that the experiments may open the way for the extension of the range of ultra short-wave radio and radar transmissions, not to mention television, as much as 2000 miles. Usable conclusions from the research are not expected before the first of next year.

Personals

New director of public relations at FCC is **George O. Gillingham**, former newspaperman, Army chemical warfare service lieutenant-colonel, and Tennessee Valley Authority information director. It's not a new job for Mr. Gillingham—he held it 'til he joined the Army in 1942. **Earl Minderman**, who handled the work while Gillingham was away, will undertake

WANTED!

Articles by Radio Amateurs

2000 to 2500 words

Covering any material of genuine interest to radio amateurs, such as:

- Transmitters
- Receivers
- Antennas
- Test Equipment

Articles should be typewritten (double spaced) and accompanied by suitable diagrams, photos, and parts lists. Liberal payment will be made upon acceptance.

Address all communications to

Box 419

RADIO NEWS

185 North Wabash Avenue

Chicago 1, Illinois

ORDER NOW

Signal Corps 1-222A Signal Generator 15 to 160 MC.....\$69.00
300 Ohm Amphenol Twin Lead, per 100 ft. 2.80
75 Ohm Amphenol Twin Lead, per 100 ft. 2.60
P23 Army Head Set, 8000 Ohm with 5 ft. Cord and Plug..... 2.80
3 Gang 410 MMFD, Per Sect. Cond. Excellent Quality..... 2.95
2" PM Speaker (Bakelite Cased), Used in Walkie Talkie..... 1.80
Type 400 Advance—1 Kw. Antenna Relay..... 3.40
National ACN Dials..... 3.00
Signal Corps Telegraph Key..... 1.10

Complete line of
RCA, TAYLOR, GE, and EIMAC Tubes.
Also Shure, Turner, and Astatic microphones.
DOW RADIO
1759 E. Colorado Pasadena 4, Calif.
Pasadena Phone—SYcamore 3-1198
Los Angeles Phone—RYan 16683

RCA Institutes, Inc.
Offer thorough training course in all technical phases of Radio and Television

WEEKLY RATES **DAYS—EVENINGS**
VETERANS: RCA Institutes is approved under G. I. Bill of Rights
For Free Catalog write Dept. RN-46
RCA INSTITUTES, Inc.
A Service of Radio Corporation of America
78 Varick St., New York 13, N. Y.

RADIO NEWS

a special assignment under the direction of the chairman of FCC.

Release of RMA statistics to the general public has been okayed by **Fred D. Williams**, chairman of the Association's industry statistics committee.

-30-

"Juke Box" Analyzer

(Continued from page 44)

wire-wound volume control-type component.

The following procedure must be followed in the a.c. calibration: (1) Set S_1 to "AC" and S_2 to "Off"; (2) Set S_1 to 1-volt range; (3) Set potentiometer in calibration circuit for 0.1-v. deflection of std. voltmeter; (4) Connect calibration circuit leads to jacks J_1 and J_2 ; (5) Depress meter pushbutton switch S_3 , and observe deflection of instrument milliammeter; (6) Inscribe this deflection as 0.1 volt on the meter card or on a calibration chart or graph; (7) Advance calibration potentiometer for 0.2-v. deflection of standard voltmeter, depress S_3 , note milliammeter deflection, and record as 0.2 volt; (8) Repeat entire procedure every 0.1 volt until 1-volt limit of meter scale is reached; (9) Set S_1 to 10-volt range, and repeat procedure, checking every $\frac{1}{4}$ -volt point from $\frac{1}{4}$ to 10 volts.

D.C. Milliammeter. No d.c. milliammeter calibration is required if the

milliammeter and shunt resistors are accurate and if the circuit is wired correctly. The 0-1 scale of the meter will indicate automatically 0-1-10-100-1000 milliamperes. Should it be necessary to check the milliammeter circuit, however, the test circuit shown in Fig. 5B may be utilized. In this setup, a single dry cell supplies the direct current which is controlled by a rheostat, R . Best rheostat values for each current range of the meter also are listed in Fig. 5B. The standard meter is an accurate 0-1-10-1000 d.c. milliammeter.

The following procedure must be followed in checking the current ranges of the juke box tester: (1) In juke box tester, set S_1 to "DC," S_2 to "Off," and S_3 to 1-ma. range; (2) In test circuit, select proper rheostat R for 1-ma. range (See Fig. 5B), set rheostat to highest resistance, and connect test circuit leads to jacks J_1 and J_2 ; (3) Set standard meter in test circuit to 1-ma. range; (4) Depress meter pushbutton S_3 , and advance rheostat R in test circuit to obtain 0.9 ma. deflection of standard meter; (5) Observe reading of milliammeter in juke box tester, which should be identical with reading of standard meter in test circuit; (6) Repeat entire procedure, checking 9-ma. point on 10-ma. range of juke box milliammeter, 90-ma. point on 100-ma. range, and 900-ma. point on 1000-ma. range. The latter checking operation must be completed as quickly as possible, since

it is not wise to draw a current of very nearly 1 ampere from a dry cell over a long interval.

Signal Circuit. To determine if the signal generator circuit is operating correctly: (1) Connect headphones to signal output jack J_1 ; (2) Close battery switch S_1 and advance output control R , until comfortable signal is heard in headphones; (3) Adjust buzzer contact screw (or oscillator grid capacitor value) until signal tone has desired pitch; (4) Vary output control potentiometer from minimum to maximum to ascertain if full control of volume is obtained.

The juke box tester is operated like a regular radio set analyzer of the selective type. Most servicemen are familiar with the proper procedure. Several illustrations which are typical of all tests made with this instrument are given below, however, for the benefit of those readers who desire specific instructions.

CASE 1. Measurements at Socket of 2A3 Tube. (1) Remove 2A3 tube from chassis socket; (2) Insert plug adaptor A (See Fig. 4) on octal test plug at end of instrument cable, and insert "adapted" plug into empty 2A3 socket on chassis; (3) Connect test cable alligator clip to juke box chassis (ground); (4) Insert socket adaptor A (See Fig. 4) into octal socket on panel of tester, and plug 2A3 tube into this "adapted" socket; (5) Switch-on power to juke box. **Plate Voltage:** Connect J_2 to J_{11} and J_1 to J_6 ; set S_1 to "1000 v.,"

Fahnestock Clips

RADIO'S GREATEST CONVENIENCE

FAHNESTOCK SPRING BINDING POST GRIPS THE WIRE BY THE ACTION OF A SPRING

No tools required to make the connection. Grips the wire with just the right pressure for good electrical contact. Simply press down, insert the wire and let go. Does not injure wire, hence connection can be made or opened as often as desired. Available in large variety of types and sizes to fit any radio purpose and any requirement as to position, space or method of attachment. You will find them in the better sets.

Positive contact; cannot jar loose. Brass or bronze—nonrusting.

FAHNESTOCK ELECTRIC COMPANY, Inc.

46-44 ELEVENTH STREET
LONG ISLAND CITY 1, N. Y.

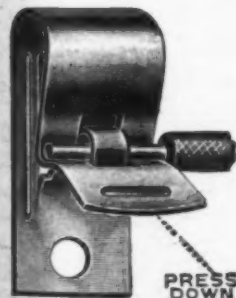
Please send us at once, Descriptive Literature, Prices and Delivery Schedule on

FAHNESTOCK CLIPS

For
Name
Address
City..... State.....



PRESS
DOWN
HERE
AND
LET GO



PRESS
DOWN
HERE
AND
LET GO



PRESS
DOWN
HERE
AND
LET GO

SENSATIONAL—NEW TEST EQUIPMENT



V. T. DC VOLTMETER-OHMMETER

The Model 100 has been expressly designed to withstand the critical demands of modern Radio; and at the same time supply the demand for a sensitive, accurate vacuum tube Volt-ohmmeter.

Extreme care in the matching and choice of component parts has resulted in a unit which we are proud to offer as the first in a line of quality TEST EQUIPMENT.

DC Ranges: 0 to 3-10-30-100-300-1000 Volts. All ranges have a constant input resistance of 11,000,000 ohms. Accuracy 3%.

AC Ranges: 0 to 10-30-100-300 and 1000 Volts. Sensitivity 1000 ohms per volt. Accuracy 5%. Electronic Ohmmeter Ranges: 0-1000 ohms, 0-10,000 ohms, 0-100,000 ohms, 0-1 megohm, 0-10 megohms, and 0-1000 megohms.

Model 100 is supplied in a black steel case $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6 \times 4\frac{3}{4}$ inches.

Adaptable for R.F. measurements by attaching probe into the DC Jack.

Net Price **\$52.50** Net Price **\$59.85**
without Probe with Probe

THE NEW R. F. PROBE



Measure R.F. with the same ease as measuring DC. It is no longer necessary to guess at which point the signal stops. The Probe will trace a signal from the R.F. and Oscillator through both the IF stages and Output stages of any receiver. This probe will enable the Laboratory engineer or service technician to measure every voltage required in the design laboratory and in Radio Servicing.

- Smallest R.F. PROBE made—low loss lamitex.
- Standard phone plug will fit D.C. Jack of VTVM.
- Frequency Range 60 cycles to over 100 megacycles.
- R.F. Voltage ranges 0/3-10-30-50. 50 Volts to be measured on 100 Volt range.
- Effective circuit loading: 3 mfd and 1 megohm
- Can be used as input meter or for measuring decibels.

List
If you cannot obtain items listed from your dealer, send his name and address to us.

ELECTRONIC DESIGNS

INCORPORATED
IRVINGTON ON THE HUDSON, NEW YORK

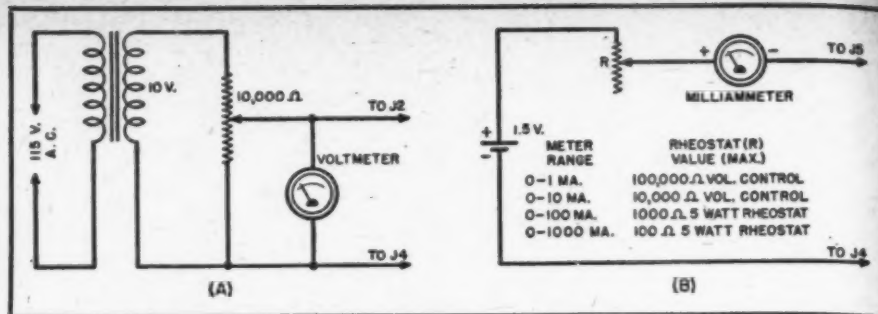


Fig. 5. Diagram for a.c. voltmeter calibration, (A); and for milliammeter calibration, (B).

S_2 to "DC," and S_4 to "Off"; depress meter pushbutton switch S_2-S_4 for plate voltage reading. **Grid Voltage:** Connect J_2 to J_6 and J_4 to J_{11} ; set S_2 to "100 v.," S_2 to "DC," and S_4 to "Off"; depress meter pushbutton switch S_2-S_4 for grid voltage reading. **Filament Voltage:** Connect J_2 to J_{11} and J_4 to J_{11} ; Set S_2 to "10 v.," S_2 to "AC," and S_4 to "Off"; depress meter pushbutton switch S_2-S_4 for filament voltage reading. **Plate Current:** Set S_2 to "DC," S_2 to "100 MA.," and S_4 to position 2; depress meter pushbutton switch S_2-S_4 for plate current reading. **Grid Current:** Proceed as for plate current, except set S_2 to "10 MA." and S_4 to position 3.

Measurements are made in the same fashion at any tube socket, except that in making voltage measurements other jacks along the J_6 -to- J_{11} string are involved (those corresponding to the tube socket numbering), other plug and socket adapters are required, other settings of meter insertion switch S_4 are involved (the switch position numbers corresponding to the numbers of the tube socket lines—and terminals—in which current measurements are to be made), and very likely other meter ranges will be required.

CASE 2. Checking Power Output or Amplifier Action. (1) Connect signal output jack J_1 to input circuit of juke box amplifier by means of shielded line; (2) Close signal switch S_1 and advance output control R , until strong, undistorted signal is obtained; (3) Set S_2 to "AC," S_2 to "1000 v.," and S_4 to "Off"; (4) Connect J_2 and J_4 to speaker voice coil terminals or to plate load resistor terminals (connections to ground and to plate of tube will suffice if tests are made along J_6 - J_{11} jack string), and depress meter pushbutton switch S_2-S_4 to obtain audio output indication; (5) If readable deflection is not obtained on "1000 v." scale, step range down successively lower until good reading is obtained.

This is a good audio signal tracing test for determining which amplifier stages are defective or inoperative. It is convenient to feed the signal into the grid circuit of a stage by connecting J_1 to grid and ground terminals along the J_6 - J_{11} jack string, and to check the output signal (as described above) by connecting J_2 and J_4 to plate and ground jacks respectively in the J_6 - J_{11} group. If all circuit voltages (d.c. and a.c.) have been found to be correct, poor amplification or no sig-



"Television is getting realistic now, isn't it?"

nal at all usually indicates a defective tube.

CASE 3. External Use of Meter. The voltmeter, milliammeter, and output meter circuits are available for external use in conventional testing. Regular test leads may be inserted into appropriate pin jacks in the J_1 - J_2 group. The a.c. and d.c. voltmeter is available through jacks J_3 and J_4 , the d.c. milliammeter through jacks J_5 and J_6 , and the a.c. output meter through jacks J_7 and J_8 . When using the meter circuits externally, switch S_1 should be set to its "Off" position and the octal plug on the end of the test cable should be placed out of reach. If the operator requires both hands to manipulate the test prods, meter pushbutton switch S_2 - S_3 should be locked down.

CASE 4. Checking Phonograph Pickups. Most juke box pickups can be checked by connecting the a.c. voltmeter (set to 0-1 or 0-10 volts) directly across the pickup terminals through packs J_9 and J_{10} , while a record is running under the pickup needle. In most cases, it will not be necessary to disconnect the pickup from the amplifier grid circuit in order to make this test. However, should a high value of d.c. grid bias voltage deflect the a.c. voltmeter, the 1 μ fd. isolating capacitor may be introduced into the circuit to correct the trouble by employing jacks J_1 and J_2 . When checking a pickup in this manner with record music as a signal source, the operator must not place too much importance upon the actual a.c. voltage value read, since the meter rectifier is not efficient at the music frequencies and the voltage indication is apt to be in considerable error.

-50-

For the Record

(Continued from page 8)

In testing a receiver it has been found best to start with the speaker (unless something more apparent is first detected) and work back in a methodical way through preceding stages to the antenna until the failure is found and is isolated. In this manner the repairman always knows just where he stands and in the long run he will be able to determine the fault faster than with haphazard random testing. Truly service ability lies in *Knowledge, Logic and System* more than in "Solve-All Instruments" as some people might have you think. It is usually wise to look a set over well before starting a test. In this way you acquire knowledge of the chassis layout, as well as form a mental picture or "block diagram" of the circuit functions. This little measure will usually give you some insight into the set from the start.

Adhering to sound business principles, doing accurate, high quality work and developing a pleasing business personality are the essentials for building a sound and secure radio repair enterprise.O.R.

September, 1946



Relays for every purpose—hundreds of types and sizes—completely cataloged and available for immediate delivery at a fraction of their original cost! This vast stock has been procured from Government contract termination sources and has been approved by JAN inspection.

These relays were built to the very highest standards of precision by the nation's leading manufacturers of this type of equipment. All are new, unused, and fully guaranteed. Write for our Relay catalog or send your requirements by wire or letter.

We also have available for immediate delivery a complete selection of G.E. Switchettes, Micro-Switches, and selenium rectifiers suitable for relay operation and other D.C. applications.

Government Contract Termination Material

Our tremendous stock of radio and electronic components includes a wide selection of the following items:

Condensers	Wire-Cable	Transformers
Resistors	Transmitting Tubes	Volume Controls
Switches	Tube Sockets	Vibrators

Wells' Amateur Radio Division

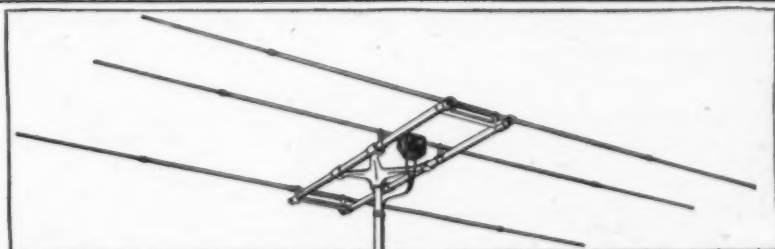
We have created a separate department especially for the benefit of Amateurs who wish to obtain fine parts and equipment at a very substantial saving. Items of interest to Amateurs have been listed in our special circular H-200. Write for it today.

USE COUPON BELOW FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION

Wells Sales, Inc., 4717-L West Madison St., Chicago 44, Ill.

- ☐ Please send Relay Catalog
☐ Please send Amateur Radio Circular H-200
☐ Please send prices and information on the following items:

NAME
 ADDRESS
 CITY ZONE STATE



S/C LABS ADJUSTABLE ROTARY BEAM KITS 702A, 702B, 702C

Type 702A	28.1 mc to 29.7 mc (10 meter band).....	\$39.95
Type 702B	50 mc to 54 mc (6 meter band).....	29.95
Type 702C	144 mc to 148 mc (2 meter band).....	24.50

The new S/C LABS THREE ELEMENT BEAM presents a distinct high-gain directive antenna designed for 2, 6, and 10 meter amateur bands, adjustable in every respect and sound in mechanical design. Electrically and mechanically engineered to give the best in efficiency. The antenna is constructed of the finest grade aluminum, weight of entire beam is less than 15 lbs.

PRECISION AND ADJUSTABLE ANTENNA
 Type 701A (28-44 mc) 10-meter amateur\$8.95
 Type 701B (44-88 mc) Television 5 meter amateur 7.95
 Type 701C (88-148 mc) FM 2 meter amateur..... 7.45
 In stock, all types of coaxial cables, transmission lines and hookup wire.
 See your local dealer or buy direct.

S/C LABORATORIES, Inc., Dept. R, 20-22 Van Wagenen St., Newark 4, N. J.

TOP SECRET



This famous portable receiver designed for and used by the U. S. Secret Service overseas is available to you for the first time in Kit form. 6 tubes included. Small, compact, ultra-efficient. No drilling or punching required. Complete wiring diagram supplied.

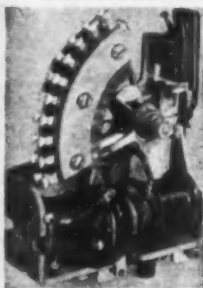
- Uses 6 Miniature Tubes 1R5, 1L4, 1B5, 3 1T4's in a superhet circuit
- 2 Band Covers 2-12 Megacycles
- Requires 90 Volts B & 1½ Volts A Battery
- Iron core (450 K.C.) I.F. Transformers
- B.F.O. for CW reception

QUANTITY LIMITED. SHIP-
PING WEIGHT, 4 LBS.
YOUR COST

\$19.95

(Less Phones & Hookup Wire)

Additional Information on Request



STEPPER RELAYS

2 pole 10 position Re-
lays—will operate on
24-48 Volts D.C. with
normally open holding
contact. Ideal for tele-
phone selector and
counting circuits.
Your Cost

\$6.50

Standard Mfgs. Oil Filled Condensers

- 1 mfd.—1500 W.V. upright mtg. \$1.10
- 3 mfd.—1500 W.V. socket hole mtg. \$1.65
- 3 mfd.—2000 W.V. upright mtg. \$1.89
- Meters 0-200 D.C. MA. 3½" square. \$2.95

20% Deposit with Order • Include Postage

KELVIN ELECTRONICS
74 Cortlandt Street, New York 7, N. Y.

CATALOG ON REQUEST

Come to the famous

COYNE
TRAINING SHOPS

where you learn by doing



TRAIN
FOR
**RADIO-
ELECTRONICS**
IN A FEW WEEKS

Prepare For A Good Job Now With
A Lifetime Future!

Trained Radio-Electronics men needed now. They will be needed too in the years to come. Don't be caught napping. Get a Radio training now and be ready. Learn by Doing. Free employment service for life after graduation. Many earn while learning. If you are short of money, ask about my Student Finance Plan. Now added Training in Industrial Electronics and Electric Refrigeration. We are also equipped to train those who qualify under G. I. Bill. We also have facilities for men with physical disabilities whether due to war or other causes. Fill in and mail coupon for details.

SEND COUPON FOR FULL DETAILS

H. C. LEWIS, Pres., Radio-Electronics Div.
COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
500 S. Paulina St., Dept. 66-1K, Chicago 12, Ill.
Send Big Free Book; also details about Coyne Part-
Time Employment and Student Finance Plan.
☐ Send G. I. Bulletin ☐ Physical Disability

NAME.....AGE.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY.....STATE.....

Practical Radio Course

(Continued from page 47)

changes of voltage on this electrode are in direct opposite phase (anti-phase) to those on oscillator grid *G1* (which is relied upon to modulate the main electron stream at oscillator frequency) and consequently tend to reduce the effective oscillator voltage applied for frequency changing.

Converter Tube Operation

This simple form of pentagrid converter may be considered as operating very much like a conventional variable-mu tetrode inner-grid injection type mixer with an associated triode oscillator, except that the oscillator triode grid is located next to the cathode and, being in the main electron stream, is common to both the variable-mu tetrode mixer and the oscillator triode. The main electron stream reaching the tetrode section of the tube is modulated by the oscillator grid voltage on *G1* in such a manner that there is no danger of driving the control grid of the tetrode positive.

Electrons emitted from the cathode surface are influenced by the various grid and plate voltages and divide up so that oscillator grid *G1* receives only about 3 to 6 per-cent of the electrons, the oscillator plate *G2* receives about 40 per-cent of the electrons (mainly through secondary emission from inner screen grid *G3*), grids *G3* and *G5* (screen grid) receive about 25 to 30 per-cent of the electrons, and the main plate receives the remainder of the electrons emitted. Because of the oscillator grid's strategic position next to the cathode, any oscillator voltage impressed on this grid will modulate the entire electron stream regardless of the ultimate destination of the electrons.

Referring to the circuit diagram at C of Fig. 2, it is interesting and instructive to review the various actions that take place within the tube when it and the associated circuit components are operating normally.

When the receiver is first turned on, the oscillator control-grid *G1* is at zero potential because it is tied to the cathode by the grid leak *R_g* (of about 50,000 ohms). As the cathode heats up and begins to emit electrons the feedback between the oscillator plate and grid circuits (through magnetic coupling between the osc. plate tickler and oscillator tank tuning coils) causes regeneration which immediately starts the triode circuit to oscillating. When the oscillator circuit is oscillating, oscillator grid *G1* is driven alternately positive and negative at oscillator frequency. While this grid is positive, grid current flows through the grid lead resistor *R_g*, and bias resistor *R_b* in such a direction as to tend to make this grid negative with respect to the cathode. This grid swing may make the grid negative by as much as 30 to 40 volts, and this be-

* Sylvania News, March 1943.

BARGAINS IN RADIO PARTS

PHONOGRAPH PICKUP



List Price \$4.95.

totatic. Crankle

inset. L26 Cartridge.

Brand New. Guaranteed.

n Lots of 12.....\$2.99 ea. Net

n Lots of 100.....1.99 ea. Net

n Lots of 500.....1.79 ea. Net

25%
Deposit
on All Ord-

DYNAMIC MIKE



List Price, \$24.00. Astatic

Model DN-42. High im-

pedance. Flat response from

10 to 7000 cps. Brand New—

Boxed.

In lots of 10.....\$8.99 ea. Net

In lots of 24.....8.69 ea. Net

In lots of 50.....8.39 ea. Net

25% Deposit on all orders.

BIGG
RADIO STORE
1506 W. WASHINGTON BLVD
LOS ANGELES
CALIF

Immediate Delivery from Stock

SUPREME 543-S Multimeter.....	\$24.75
SUPREME 589 Tube & Battery Tester.....	48.95
SUPREME 599 Tube & Set Tester.....	62.50
SUPREME 546 Oscilloscope.....	88.75
WATERMAN S-10-A Pocket Size Oscilloscope.....	55.00
DUMONT 274 Five Inch Oscilloscope.....	99.50
McMURDO SILVER "Spars" Dynamic Signal Tracer.....	39.50
McMURDO SILVER 904 Capacitance Resistance Bridge.....	49.50
McMURDO SILVER "Vomax" Vacuum Tube Voltmeter.....	59.95
R.C.P. 448 Pocket Multitester.....	24.50
R.C.P. 424A Volt-Ohm-Milliammeter.....	29.50
R.C.P. 322 Tube Tester.....	41.50
R.C.P. 664 Electronic Multimeter.....	45.00
R.C.P. 322P Tube Tester (Portable).....	45.50
R.C.P. 315 Tube Tester.....	59.50
R.C.P. 668 Vacuum Tube Volt-Ohm-Capacity Meter.....	74.50
R.C.P. 6 65 A.V.T. Volt-Ohmmeter Insulation Tester.....	94.50

Write for Free Catalog

ATLAS ELECTRONICS COMPANY

11 Edward M. Morgan Place
Dept. N9, NEW YORK 32, N. Y.

RADIO ENGINEERING!

EX-SERVICE MEN can complete work here in shortest possible time. Courses also in Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, Chemical, Aeronautical Engineering; Business Administration, Accounting, Secretarial, Science. 63rd year. Enter Sept., Jan., Mar., June. School now filled to capacity. No applications can be accepted until further notice.

TRI-STATE COLLEGE 1636 College Ave. ANGOLA, INDIANA

FILMGRAF PAT'D Conference Recorders

UNINTERRUPTED
Longtime (up to 12 hours) Conference
& Telephone Recordings on Safety Film
Models for Dictation "TALKIES"

ECONOMICAL
PERMANENT
INSTANTANEOUS
PLAY-BACK

MILES REPRODUCER CO., INC. 812 BROADWAY, N.Y. 3

comes the grid-bias point about which the grid varies in amplitude alternately in a positive and then a negative direction under the influence of plate circuit feedback. From this it can be seen that the maximum instantaneous negative potential on the oscillator grid *G1* may be as much as 60 to 80 volts.

Such a high negative potential on the oscillator grid would ordinarily be more than sufficient to reduce the tetrode electron stream (plate current) to zero over a substantial portion of each oscillator cycle were it not for a secondary source of electrons available to the signal grid *G4*. This second electron source is commonly referred to as the *virtual cathode* because it is employed exactly as though it were another electron-emitting cathode.

As the oscillator grid potential swings alternately positive and negative during each cycle of the impressed oscillator voltage, it varies the intensity of the electron stream shooting through it from the main cathode. Consequently, this electron stream pulsates at oscillator frequency.

Most of the electrons comprising this pulsating stream possess high velocities. Those that strike the wires comprising the inner screen grid *G3* cause secondary emission of electrons that are mainly attracted back to the two positive plate rods *G2*, and so contribute to the oscillator plate current. Those that shoot through the

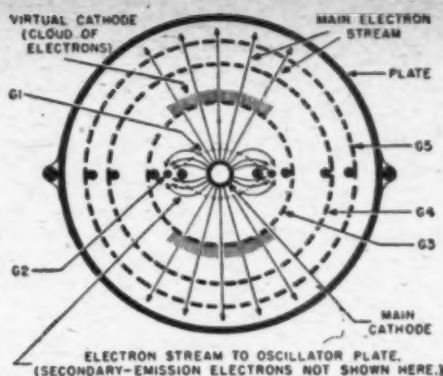


Fig. 3. Pictorial representation of the various grids in the simple pentagrid converter, the electron streams in the tube and the virtual cathode. The shading illustrates the instantaneous density of electrons.

openings in *G3* approach the signal grid *G4*. This grid has a negative potential at all times (due to the sufficiently negative bias voltage applied to it). This negative potential, (aided by the geometry of *G3* and *G4*), retards the oncoming electron stream so that a great many of these electrons are slowed down and so form a pulsating cloud of electrons between grids *G3* and *G4* as illustrated in Fig. 3. This pulsating cloud of retarded electrons constitutes a "virtual cathode" for the tetrode (mixer) section of the tube.

Electrons may be drawn away from this pulsating source (virtual cathode)

in a manner quite similar to that by which they were accelerated away from the main cathode. Therefore, the signal control grid *G4* operates just as if it had its own cathode, with the exception that this virtual cathode is not a constant (steady) source of electrons, and has no inertia.

The quantity of electrons in this electron cloud or *space charge* comprising the virtual cathode is not constant, but is instantaneously varying at the oscillator frequency. As the plate current of the tetrode mixer section at each instant depends on the transconductance of the signal-grid-to-plate system at that instant, which, deriving its electrons from the pulsating virtual cathode, is itself a function of the oscillator-grid potential at each instant, it follows that the plate current of the mixer section must be proportional to both at each instant. Consequently, both the signal and oscillator voltages effectively modulate the plate current, and the desired sum and difference (i.e.) frequencies are produced. Hence, frequency conversion by means of electron coupling has been accomplished!

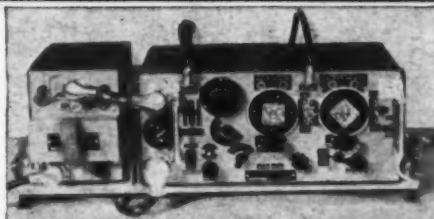
It is apparent that the tetrode mixer section operates somewhat independently of the triode oscillator section, except that the electron stream supplied to the mixer section is modulated at oscillator frequency by the grid potential of the triode oscillator.

With the exception of a special action that will be explained pres-

Exclusive at Newark! SURPLUS SPECIALS

MOBILE 40 & 80 METER XMTR- RCVR SET FAMOUS MARK II

ONLY \$34⁵⁰



Hams! It's unbelievable but true! You can now own a complete 40 and 80 meter mobile rig for only \$34.50. Here's what you get: Two sets in one. Phone and CW on 2 to 8 Mc (Right Smack in the 40 and 80 meter bands!) 6 tube Super Receiver, 6 tube MOPA Xmr. Also, a complete 235 Mc transceiver. Included in this wonderful buy is: 1 pair headphones, 1 key, 1 "A" set antenna with

variometer, 1 "B" set antenna, 1 control box, 1 microphone, 1 Dynamotor power supply kit, plus all the plugs, cable connectors, etc., that are needed for operation. And this rig can take it. It was originally designed for tank operation. Remember: Nothing else to buy. You're on the air with a mobile job you've been longing for AT THIS SENSATIONALLY LOW PRICE

BRAND NEW DYNAMOTOR POWER SUPPLY

Don't confuse this fine apparatus with second hand surplus now on the market. It's brand new, in original Signal Corps Carton.



Supplies 500 volts at 160 mls DC from any 6 volt or 12 volt battery source. A typical Newark VALUE! \$14⁹⁵

HAMS! EXPERIMENTERS! make a 10 Meter FIELD INTENSITY METER from this Signal Corps Test Set!

Unusual instrument, offers wonderful possibilities for very high frequency work. Meter alone (0-250 RF mls) worth more than price of complete unit. Only a few left. BRAND NEW! Sale Price .. \$9⁹⁵



OUR PLEDGE
NEWARK WILL HOLD THE
LINE ON PRICES OF ALL
SURPLUS AND REGULAR
MERCHANDISE

WRITE FOR
FREE FLIERS
AND CATALOGS

EICOR DYNAMOTOR

Ideal for your mobile rig. Each unit brand new and fully guaranteed. This dynamotor has two windings which deliver the following voltages:
12 VOLT INPUT DELIVERS / 500 volts at 50 mls
/ 275 volts at 110 mls
A compact, sturdy motor used by U. S. Army. Weighs approx. 6 lbs. Size: 7 1/2" l x 4 3/4" w x 4 3/4" h.

A TERRIFIC BUY FOR ONLY \$4⁹⁵

NEW YORK

CHICAGO

115-17 W. 45th St., New York 19, N. Y. 323 W. Madison St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Branch: 212 Fulton Street, New York 7, N. Y.

NEWARK
ELECTRIC CO. INC.

**Sigmon's - WEST VIRGINIA'S
LARGEST RADIO SUPPLY HOUSE!**

AMPLIFIER for GUITAR OR PHONO



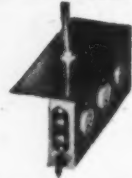
- ★ TUBES: 6SJ5, 6J5, 6L6, 5V4G
- ★ 4 Tubes—Hi Gain
- ★ Two Microphone or Instrument Inputs
- ★ Phone Input
- ★ 6 1/2 Watts—Beam Power
- ★ Solid Wood Cabinet
- ★ Aeroplane Cloth Covered
- ★ Tone Control
- ★ Heavy Duty 8" Speaker
- ★ Complete with Tubes

Complete with Tubes—List \$39.50 **Your Cost \$37.00**

VMI BRUSH CONTROL MIKE—Net \$10.40
MM TURNER CONTACT MIKE—Net \$ 9.45

PHONO AMPLIFIER

3 Tube AC-DC
Uses: 50L6, 35Z5, 12SR7,
and 450 ohm speaker
Net \$5.97



FOR LATEST CATALOG WRITE TO...

Sigmon's
RADIO
SUPPLY
CHARLESTON, W. VA.

BARGAINS

VM RECORD CHANGER

\$18.95 each

CARTON OF 2..... \$35.00
DEALERS & HAMS

Send us your name and address
for latest bulletin

MAC'S RADIO SUPPLY

8320-22 Long Beach Blvd.
South Gate, Calif.
Phone Kimball 4111

SUPREME QUALITY
Vasco

TRADE-MARK REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.
ELECTRIC SOLDERING IRONS
4116 AVALON BLVD., LOS ANGELES 11, CALIF.

NEW CATHODE-RAY TUBES

5CP1's in original sealed cartons, \$7.95 each, 13 pin diaphragm socket for 5CP1 when bought with tube, 45¢ each; otherwise, 90¢ each. New 5CP1 steel shields, cadmium plated, 85¢ each. Include shipping postage in your money order. 5CP1—3-lb. shield, 9-lb. New 954 & 956 Acorn tubes in original cartons, not rejects 85¢ each, postpaid in U. S.

Write for free electronic bargain list.
OHMEYER ENGINEERING
Fairview Blvd. Dept. C. Hempstead, N. Y.

ently, the operation of the oscillator portion is controlled almost entirely by the oscillator grid *G1* and not by the signal grid *G4*. Accordingly, the latter is incapable of producing electron (plate current) cut-off in the oscillator section, (because the oscillator triode secures its supply of electrons first, direct from the main cathode, as a study of Fig. 3 will show). Consequently, the gain of the mixer section of the tube can be controlled over a considerable range by a variable negative bias applied to signal grid *G4*, without substantially affecting the performance of the oscillator section. Therefore, automatic volume control (with all its desirable advantages) may be incorporated into the receiver by applying suitable a.v.c. bias to the signal-grid circuit of the tetrode section, as indicated in the circuit shown at *C* of Fig. 2. This is one important advantage that the pentagrid converter possesses over previous types of converters such as the autodynes.

It is apparent from the foregoing detailed explanation of its operation that this general type of pentagrid converter tube possesses many of the advantages of a two-tube frequency converter system. It provides, in addition, several improvements in the performance on the broadcast band of frequencies. These include: (1) a higher conversion gain. (2) An oscillator system which is fairly independent of the r.f. signal system (up to certain frequencies). (3) The possibility of applying a variable bias voltage to the signal grid for satisfactorily controlling volume. (4) The possibility of employing a.v.c. with a minimum number of tubes.

The general circuit arrangement illustrated at *C* of Fig. 2 is the most widely-used with this type of pentagrid converter and performs very well over the standard broadcast band. The oscillator usually is of the tuned-grid type as shown, since the comparatively large oscillator voltage required on the oscillator grid *G1* can be obtained more easily from a tuned-grid than a tuned-plate type oscillator.

Inherent Disadvantages of Simple Pentagrid Converter Tubes at Frequencies above 10 mc.

The ordinary pentagrid converter tubes, as represented by the 6A8, 1A7 and other tubes of similar construction employing the relatively simple design described here, have given excellent frequency-conversion performance at the standard broadcast band frequencies and on the short-wave broadcast band up to frequencies of approximately 10-13 megacycles—developing conversion transconductances as high as 550 micromhos, compared to about 350 or less for other types. Consequently, they are popular converter tubes for use in those receivers that are designed to operate over the standard broadcast band and possibly a few of the lower-frequency short-wave bands.

At frequencies above approximately



MARINE RADIO MANUAL

by
M. H. Strichartz

"One of the best texts that has come to our attention in the past few years," says Carl Coleman in RADIO NEWS.

"This manual," says *Electrical Engineering*, "provides a detailed, comprehensive account of the duties of the ship radio officer. The text is clear and readable and covers the fundamentals and advanced duties."

Included are chapters on: laws; work in port and at sea; paper work; distress and emergency communications; operating and trouble-shooting transmitters, receivers, direction finders, auto-alarms; radio medical aid; First Aid; learning International Morse Code.
528 Pages Illustrated Indexed **\$4.00**



CORNELL MARITIME PRESS

241 West 23rd Street
New York 11, N. Y.

A REAL SCOOP!

MINIATURE EXTRA-SENSITIVE

HEADPHONES

Signal Corps Type
HS-30 and matching
transformer plus extra
ear plugs at 1/10
original cost.



\$3.49
NET

POST PAID
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

- Wide Frequency Response
- High or low impedance
- Featherweight-Adjustable Headband

Electronic Supply Corp.

40-14 Greenpoint Avenue, Long Island City 4, N. Y.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY MONITOR PRODUCTS CO.

Crystalliner

\$57.50 net

F. O. B. Los Angeles

Shipping Wt.—Approx.—10 lbs.

PAPEL BROS.

2639 E. Fourth St.
LOS ANGELES 33, CALIFORNIA

RADIO

RADIO Technician and Radio Communications courses. Register now for new classes starting first MONDAY of each month. Day and Evening Classes.

AMERICAN RADIO INSTITUTE

101 West 63rd St., New York 23, N. Y.
Approved under GI Bill of Rights.

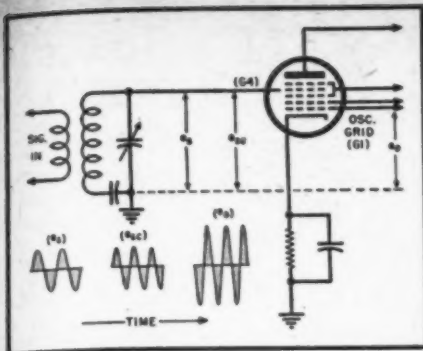


Fig. 4. How antiphase voltage of oscillator frequency developed in signal-grid circuit of single pentagrid converter due to space-charge coupling between G1 and G4 opposes modulating action of voltage impressed on oscillator grid and causes gain reduction at the high frequencies.

10-13 mc. certain inherent undesirable characteristics appear. (1) The conversion transconductance and gain fall off (the sensitivity drop being particularly rapid above about 15 mc.). (2) The oscillator stability decreases, for supply-voltage variations and the varying a.v.c. bias voltage applied to the signal grid cause the oscillator frequency to drift.

Reason for Drop in Gain of Simple Pentagrid Converters above 10 mc.—Space Charge Coupling

The reason for the drop in conversion transconductance at the higher frequencies is important. As the potential of oscillator grid G1 (see Fig. 3) approaches zero and swings positive during its voltage cycle, the quantity of electrons that get through it and join the cloud of electrons forming the "virtual cathode" between G3 and G4 increases. Consequently, this cloud takes up a larger space and the center of this space charge moves nearer to G4. As the potential of oscillator-grid G1 goes more negative, on the other hand, the quantity of electrons getting through it decreases, so the quantity of electrons in the cloud forming the virtual cathode decreases and the center of this space charge then recedes nearer to G3. Consequently, the virtual cathode shifts back and forth in the space between G3 and G4, and it is partially this shifting that causes the grid-to-plate transconductance of the mixer portion of the tube to change from a maximum to a minimum, at oscillator frequency.

Thus far, in our discussions we have regarded the negatively-biased signal grid G4 and its attached circuit as being entirely independent of the flow of electrons passing through it. Unfortunately this is not exactly true—especially at the high frequencies. The virtual cathode, consisting of a cloud of electrons each bearing a negative charge, constitutes an electrical charge in space—a space charge. This space charge, pulsating in value and approaching and receding at oscillator frequency, causes electrons to flow in and out of the wires compris-

HARRISON HAS IT!

ALL STANDARD LINES

We are Factory Authorized Distributors for the top quality manufacturers and we now have in stock lots more new, latest improved production Ham gear! Visit our stores today, for everything you need. We promise you fresh clean material—quicker—at the lowest current prices—and above all, our sincere desire to be of friendly, helpful service.

As one of the world's largest distributors of Communications Equipment, we are delivering plenty of

RECEIVERS

right now! ALL MAKES—practically all models.

If you want your new set in the quickest possible time send your order to HARRISON!

For example:—

NATIONAL HRO-STA-1. New model with noise limiter, metal tubes, ham bandspread coils, etc. Complete with pack, speaker, and coils 1.7 to 30 Mc. \$303.00

HAMMARLUND new Super-Pro. SPC-400-SX. 1.25 to 40 Mc. \$310.05

HALLICRAFTERS—Model S-36-A. FM-AM-CW with peak performance on 10 and 6 meters, a swell police job, a beautiful high-fidelity FM receiver for both old and new bands, an excellent piece of Lab equipment—all in one! Acorn tube RF section, noise limiter, 15 tubes. \$307.50

S-37. 130 to 210 Mc. \$591.75

RME45. New, revised model with calibrated ham bandspread. \$186.00

With speaker. \$186.00

Literature on Any Receiver Gladly Sent on Request

The PANADAPTER has earned its acceptance as a decidedly worth-while adjunct to any Ham shack! Harrison has it—in stock. \$99.75

MILLEN 50 WATT TRANSMITTER-EXCITER

Four bands on one crystal! No. 90,800, with one set of coils. \$37.50

1N34 CRYSTAL DIODE

Specified in recent articles for noise limiters, field strength meters, etc. \$1.80

TEMCO 75 GA TRANSMITTER Write for details.

CARDWELL VHF OSCILLATOR KIT \$10.80

New IRC RESIST-O-GUIDE

Color code indicator FREE, upon request, with orders over \$10.

NARROW BAND Frequency Modulation

WITH YOUR CW TRANSMITTER

The Sonar Exciter feeds into the crystal socket of any power rig. Eliminates BC Interference! Sensational results! Harrison Has It—Complete with tubes. \$39.45

HARRISON HAS IT!

HARRISON SELECT SURPLUS

Your assurance of good, usable, guaranteed, surplus material at sensationally low prices—TOP VALUE ALWAYS! Come in and browse through our large HSS Department.

BEAM POWER TUBE VALUES

807—Always popular! New Amateur net \$2.30 HSS—\$1.75 each! Three or more at \$1.47

814—Can give 160 watts output with only 1½ watts drive. Net price \$14.00, reduced from \$17.50. HSS. \$7.45

257-B

(4E27) Full power up to 150 Mc. 1.4 watts drives 230 watts output. Amateur net price is \$24.50, Harrison sells them for only \$6.90

0-1 DC MILLIAMMETERS

Flush panel mount bakelite case. 3½ inch diameter. D'Arsonval movement with jeweled bearings. 2% guaranteed accuracy. FB for multi-meter, field strength, etc. Excellent value at only \$4.75

.0001 MF 9000 VOLT

peak working mica condensers. Sangamo Type F3L. 3'x2½'x3' body. \$6.75

List price \$29.15. HSS. \$6.75

2 METER RF CHOKES

Ward-Leonard type Z-O. Per Dozen \$1.00 (\$65. per Thousand.)

COAXIAL CABLE

All new, perfect, and at lowest prices! Price per foot 1-100' and up

JAN TYPE Impedance O.D. 100' and up

RG-8/U 52 Ohms .405" 9¢ 6¢

RG-11/U 75 Ohms .405" 10¢ 7¢

*RG-13/U 74 Ohms .420" 14¢ 10¢

*RG-39/U 73 Ohms .312" 11¢ 8¢

RG-58/U 55 Ohms .195" 8¢ 5¢

TWINAX RG-22/U 95 Ohms .405" 25¢ 25¢

*Double Shield

Furnished in one piece within —0% to 20% of length ordered. Full measure!

24G TUBES

(8E24) An FB tube for VHF. 90 watts rated class C output. Compact size. Ham net was \$8.00, reduced to \$6.00, but Harrison sells them for only \$1.49 each.

Three or more at \$1.48

XTALS

Here is the VALUE in Ham band xtals that tops anything you have ever seen! Made for Signal Corps—so they must be good! Fully mounted and sealed crystal for less than the blank alone.

40 METERS in DC-35 and 80 METERS in DC-34 holders. .90¢

(Three or more postpaid.)

Specify frequency range when ordering.

Ask for Literature

MAIL ORDERS? Certainly! Just list everything you want (items in this ad, or any ad, magazine, or catalog) and include deposit.

73 de Bill Harrison, W2AVA

HAM HEADQUARTERS
Since 1925!



HARRISON RADIO CORPORATION

10 WEST BROADWAY • NEW YORK CITY 7

BARCLAY 7-9854

JAMAICA BRANCH — 172-31 Hillside Ave. — REPUBLIC 9-4102

PRE-EXAM TESTS

For Commercial Radio Operator
FCC LICENSE EXAMINATIONS



Rehearse the FCC license examinations
Practice the procedure
Practice the multiple-choice examination methods used by FCC

Check your knowledge
Locate your weak points
Correct your weak points before taking the actual examination

Prepared by Arthur R. Nilson, Famous Co-author of Nilson and Hornung's

RADIO QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS

Cleveland Institute of Radio Electronics, RN-9, Terminal Tower, Cleveland 13, Ohio

Cleveland Institute of Radio Electronics
RN-9 Terminal Tower, Cleveland 13, Ohio

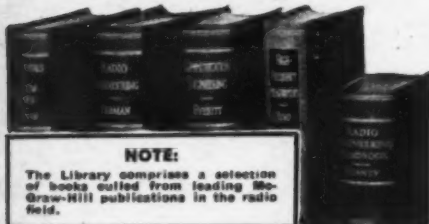
Please send information about Pre-Exam Tests.

Name

Address

City.....Zone.....State.....

NOW—A REALLY HIGH-POWERED— Radio Engineering Library



NOTE:

The Library comprises a selection of books culled from leading McGraw-Hill publications in the radio field.

- especially selected by radio specialists of McGraw-Hill publications.
- to give most complete, dependable coverage of facts needed by all whose fields are grounded on radio fundamentals.
- available at a special price and terms.

THESE books cover circuit phenomena, tube theory, networks, measurements, and other subjects—give specialized treatments of all fields of practical design and application. They are books of recognized position in the literature—books you will refer to and be referred to often. If you are a practical designer, researcher or engineer in any field based on radio, you want these books for the help they give in hundreds of problems throughout the whole field of radio engineering.

5 VOLUMES, 3559 PAGES, 2550 ILLUSTRATIONS
1. Eastman's FUNDAMENTALS OF VACUUM TUBES

2. Terman's RADIO ENGINEERING
3. Everitt's COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING
4. Hund's HIGH FREQUENCY MEASUREMENTS
5. Henney's RADIO ENGINEERING HANDBOOK

10 days' examination. Easy terms. Special price under this offer less than books bought separately. Add these standard works to your library now; pay small monthly installments, while you use the books.

10 DAYS' FREE EXAMINATION—SEND COUPON

McGraw-Hill Book Co.
330 W. 42nd Street, New York 18, N. Y.

Send me Radio Engineering Library, 5 vols., for 10 days' examination on approval. In 10 days I will send \$2.50 plus few cents postage, and \$4.00 monthly till \$26.50 is paid, or return books postpaid. (We pay postage on orders accompanied by remittance of first installment.)

Name

Address

City and State

Company

Position RN-9-46

Sterling ELECTRONIC VOLT-OHMMETER



\$11.85

**COMPLETE KIT
POSTPAID**

**\$3.00 DEPOSIT
REQUIRED ON
C.O.D. ORDERS**

TWENTY RANGES

VOLTAGE:
0.5/10/50/100/500/1000/5000 volts DC.
0.5/10/50/100/500/1000/5000 volts AC.
RESISTANCE: 0.1, 0.001 megohms in six well overlapped ranges.
SENSITIVITY: Over ONE MILLION ohms per volt on five volt range.
CIRCUIT: This instrument employs a special slideback type circuit developed during war by a scientist at the California Institute of Technology.
POWER: Meter operates entirely from 110 volt AC power line. No batteries whatever are required.
COMPLETE KIT: The STERLING ELECTRONIC VOLT-OHMMETER kit contains everything necessary. Merely assemble, wire, and plug in any convenient power outlet. In addition to all circuit components, the kit includes tubes, knobs, hardware, punched and drilled chassis, and professional appearing lettered panel finished in telephone black. Note that side panels illustrated are not included.

Sterling Electronic Co.

105 N. Sierra Bonita Ave., Dept. 3,
Pasadena 4, California

ing signal grid G_4 —that is, a current at oscillator frequency flows in and out of it. This is known as a *displacement current*, and the effect is called the *space-charge coupling* effect.

As a result of this action, displacement current of oscillator frequency oscillates back and forth through the signal-frequency tuning circuits associated with the signal grid, and due to the impedance of these a voltage e_{s4} of oscillator frequency is built up across the input grid (G_4) circuit as illustrated in Fig. 4. The oscillator-frequency voltage developed on signal grid G_4 will be greatest when the difference between the oscillator frequency and the resonant frequency of the signal input circuit is small—*percentage-wise*—which is the case at the high signal frequencies. Furthermore, this voltage on G_4 will be in-phase with that on the oscillator grid G_1 if the input circuit reactance is *inductive* with respect to the oscillator frequency, and will be 180° out-of-phase with it (antiphase) if the input circuit reactance is *capacitive* with respect to the oscillator frequency.

In receivers in which the ganged signal-tuning and oscillator-tuning circuits are designed so the oscillator frequency, f_o , is at all times *higher* than the frequency, f_s , of the incoming signal (as is the case in the usual receiver), the reactance of the signal circuit between the signal grid and cathode is *capacitive* at the oscillator frequency (because this frequency always is *higher* than the resonant frequency to which the signal circuit is tuned). Consequently, under this mode of operation the a.c. voltage e_{s4} of oscillator frequency developed across the signal-grid circuit due to the flow of displacement current occasioned by the space charge will be 180° out of phase (antiphase) with the oscillator grid voltage as shown in Fig. 4. Therefore, the modulating effect of this a.c. voltage upon the electron stream is directly opposite to that simultaneously being produced by the oscillator grid voltage. As a result, the *effective* modulation of the signal-grid-to-plate transconductance accomplished by the oscillator grid is *reduced*, so the value of the conversion transconductance (and conversion gain) obtained—which is proportional to this modulation—is also reduced. Since the displacement current occasioned by the space charge, and the voltage drop it produces, both increase as the frequency is increased, this loss of gain increases seriously at the higher frequencies.

As the oscillators of most super-heterodyne receivers are designed to operate at a frequency always *above* that of the incoming signal, this degenerative effect and consequent drop in gain occurs in increasing degree as the signal frequency is increased above about 10-13 mc.

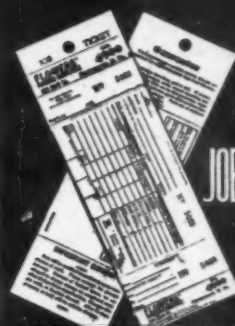
In a receiver in which the oscillator is designed to operate at a frequency always *below* that of the incoming signal by the amount of the i.f., the result of the space-charge coupling

STREAMLINE

YOUR SERVICE DEPARTMENT

with
4-in-1

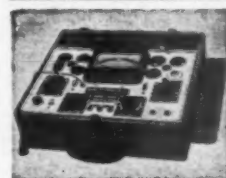
Job Cards - Shop Cards - Postal Notices - Storage Signals



NOW!
4-in-1
offers
JOB CARD STYLING

CUSTOM TAILORED
SERVICE RECORDS
STYLED TO ORDER

SAMPLES AND PRICES ON REQUEST **Radio Press** MORGANTOWN WEST VIRGINIA



**RCP Model 802N
Combination
TUBE-SET
TESTER**

Immediate Delivery
from Stock.

A complete tube tester and a complete set tester with only 5 simple switches to operate for both tube and set tester combined.

RANGES

DC voltmeter 0/10/50/500/1000 at 1000 ohms per volt.

AC voltmeter 0/10/50/500/1000.

DC milliammeter 0/1/10/100/1000 DC Ammeter 6/10.

Ohmmeter 0/500/5000/1,000,000/10,000,000. Low ohm resistor.

D.B. Meter—9/15/15 to 29/29 to 49/49 to 55 dbm.

Four range output meter—same as AC voltmeter. Size: 12 1/2 x 12 1/2 inches. Weight: 1 1/4 lb. Complete in handsome hardwood case, with test leads, self-contained batteries, ready to operate. Net..... **\$59.50**

ADSON RADIO CO.

221 FULTON ST., NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

EASY TO LEARN CODE

It is easy to learn or increase speed with an Instructograph Code Teacher. Affords the quickest and most practical method yet developed. For beginners or advanced students. Available tapes from beginner's alphabet to typical messages on all subjects. Speed range 5 to 40 WPM. Always ready—no QRM.

ENDORSED BY THOUSANDS!

The Instructograph Code Teacher literally takes the place of an operator-instructor and enables anyone learn and master code without further assistance. Thousands of successful operators say "acquired the code" with the Instructograph System. Write today for convenient rental and purchase plans.



INSTRUCTOGRAPH COMPANY

4711 SHERIDAN ROAD CHICAGO 46, ILLINOIS



NEW RADIO! TINY POCKET SIZE

Slips in your pocket or purse. Only 3 in. x 1 in. Complete with self-contained phone for personal use. Beautiful black plastic case. It is a patented fixed crystal - slide tuning dial. NO TUBES. BATTERIES. NO ELECTRIC PLUG-IN REQUIRED. USUALLY RECEIVES LOCAL BROADCASTS without outside aerial wires.

GUARANTEED TO WORK

when connected and used according to instructions. Can be used in homes, offices, hotels, and on the road. **SEND ONLY \$1.00** plus 50¢ shipping and handling. (cash, money order, check) and pay postman \$2.50 plus delivery fee on arrival or \$3.00 for postpaid delivery. IDEAL GIFT FOR CHILDREN OR ADULTS ALIKE. Get your PA-KETTE RADIO NOW for real enjoyment. Dealers in most cities. **PA-KETTE ELECTRIC CO., Dept. RN-5, Kearney, Neb.**

in the pentagrid converter tube is opposite to that just described—i.e., the voltage produced by it in the signal-grid circuit is *in-phase* with the oscillator grid voltage, so a *regenerative* effect results. This is why the manufacturers of some all-wave receivers design the receiver so the oscillator operates at a frequency *below* that of the incoming signal on the highest frequency band—even though it may be operated at a frequency *higher* than that of the incoming signal on all the lower-frequency bands in order to secure other advantages that result from such operation.

The effect of this voltage of oscillator-frequency set up in the signal-grid circuit due to space-charge-coupling is more or less the same as if the voltage had been set up by direct interaction. There are several ways of reducing the effect of such coupling. One can partially neutralize the space-charge coupling by inserting a small neutralizing capacitance, C_n of approximately 1 μfd . across the G_1 and G_4 grids as illustrated at C of Fig. 2. This is popularly known as a "gimmick" and usually takes the form of two short insulated pieces of wire twisted together with their outer ends left unconnected. An extension of the useful performance of the converter tube into somewhat higher frequencies is possible by this means.

However, neutralizing the space-charge coupling in this way is only a

partial remedy. The main difficulty is, of course, that the amplitude of the oscillations set up in the signal-grid circuit via this influence is very large compared with the amplitude of most short-wave signals received from distant stations. If we could only reverse matters, by making the inner grid, G_1 , the signal grid while applying the oscillator frequency to an outer grid, (outer-grid oscillator injection) a great improvement would result. As we shall learn in the next article of this series, this is precisely what has been done in several improved forms of frequency converter tubes for the higher frequencies, such as the triode-heptode and the triode-hexode converter tubes.

Reason for Excessive Oscillator-Frequency Drift in Simple Pentagrid Converter at the Higher Frequencies

Excessive oscillator-frequency drift resulting from variation in the a.v.c. bias applied to the signal-grid, or from fluctuations in the operating voltages at frequencies above about 10-13 mc. is another trouble encountered in the simple form of pentagrid converter. This is due to the fact that as the a.v.c. voltage applied to the signal grid G_1 is made more negative, the space charge comprising the virtual cathode is partially forced back through the meshes of the positive inner screen-grid G_3 (see Fig. 3). This causes more of the electrons to be attracted by the

positive oscillator plate (side rods), G_2 , resulting in an increase in the oscillator plate current. As this increase is not being produced by an increase in oscillator plate voltage, it means that the plate conductance of the triode oscillator has been increased, but, as this altered conductance, or its reciprocal resistance, is coupled to the oscillator tuned circuit via magnetic coupling existing between the plate tickler coil T and the tank coil (see Fig. 2), it follows that as this changes so does the oscillator frequency. This resistance change alters the oscillator frequency a certain *fixed percentage* at all times. Consequently, at low radio frequencies the oscillator frequency shift in kc. is so small as to be negligible, but at high radio frequencies the shift in kc. (or mc.) is much larger.

This action can be overcome by the use of a separate oscillator tube (as is done when a 6L7 type pentagrid mixer tube is used with a separate oscillator tube), or greatly reduced by employing special oscillator-section constructions in the converter tube, as is done in the 6SA7 type of pentagrid converter, the 6K8 triode-hexode converter, etc. In each case greatly improved high-frequency operation results. These improved forms of mixer and converter tubes will be described and their operation explained in the next article of this series.

(To be continued)

RHS SPECIAL FALL CLEARANCE SALE!

Portable Transceiver, Navy TBY

28-80mc (5 and 10 meter bands). Complete with phones, mike, 8 tubes, crystal and key. Slightly used, fine condition. Wonderful buy\$42.50
Vibrator and storage battery power supply for above.....\$19.95

Weston Modulation Meter

Mod. #301-3" AC rectifier type 1000 ohms per volt.
Super value at\$3.95

National Drive PW-O

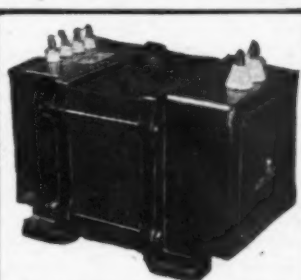
Exceptional buy at\$2.95

3 mc I. F. Coil Kit

contains 1—input, 1—interstage and 1—discriminator all shielded.
Set of three coils\$1.98

OIL CONDENSERS: G.E., AEROVOX, C.D. etc.

2mfd 600v 60c	1mfd 2000v 95c
4mfd 600v 75c	4mfd 2000v \$3.95
8mfd 600v \$1.10	10mfd 2000v \$4.35
4mfd 1000v \$1.10	1mfd 3000v \$3.95
8mfd 1000v \$2.00	1mfd 7500v \$3.95



Amertran Heavy Duty Plate Transformer

The ideal unit for 1000 watts Prim. 105-115v 60 cycle Sec. 3100-0-3100, full voltage across sec. 6200v at 700 ma.

Our Price\$39.95

100w Dummy Antenna Load for 80 Meters

Metal box contains Millen 150mmf. Var. condenser .077 spacing. Iso antite base, easily split statored. Many uses.

Special at\$2.98

Transmitter Shelf T66CRN-10

Complete RF section uses 1—807 Crystal oscillator tripler, 1—807-RF doubler, 1-257B-RF tripler driving 2—257B_a, RF amplifier in push pull, 1 6H6-RF output indicator. All volts and current read on 2 Weston meters through panel switch. Now on 110mc. Slight change to 144mc. Capable 500 watts output. Less tubes and crystal.

Reduced to\$39.95

Oscilloscope Kit

5CP1 Cathode ray tube ..ea.	\$ 6.05
Socket for 5CP1	1.98
Anode button for 5CP1.....	.35
Shield for 5CP1	1.49
2X2A Rectifier tube	1.25
Plate cap for 2X2A ceramic ..	.25
Socket for 2X2A ceramic20
Xformer, 1700v, 6.3v, 2.5v	
110v 60 cycle	6.50
Condenser, oil .5-2000v.....	2.10
ORDER SEPARATE OR	
COMPLETE KIT.....	Special \$16.95

Tubes: New Jan Approved

6 C4 75c	6AL5 75c	58P4 \$4.95
6 J6 85c	6AG7 1.25	9002 60c
866 1.19	6AK5 1.60	9003 60c
813 0.95	6AC7 95c	1625 75c
1629 70c	257B 14.95	872A 3.50

ALL MATERIAL IS NEW AND GUARANTEED UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

PLEASE SPECIFY DEPT "RN" WHEN ORDERING. 20% DEPOSIT REQUIRED WITH ALL ORDERS

RADIO HAM SHACK Inc. 63 DEY ST. NEW YORK 7, N.Y.

EXPORT DIVISION: WESTERN INTERNATIONAL—168 WASHINGTON ST. NEW YORK 6; N. Y.

FREE BOOK
SHOWS
SHORT CUT
CODE SPEED



ENDORSED
BY CHAMPIONS

Skill, speed, accuracy free of nervous tension brings big pay.

The One and Only Candler System

Nothing else like it. It is the course that has made code champions. Will help any sincere man gain greater speed, accuracy and skill. Learn the Candler way.

Fast, Efficient Operators Needed

If you need additional speed to be classed as an expert, try the Candler method. It is endorsed by champions. It has produced phenomenal results with a minimum of effort. Why not learn the faster and easier way. Get your copy of the Book of Facts for Code students, Telegraph and Radio Operators.

CANDLER SYSTEM CO.

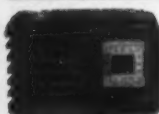
P. O. Box 928, Dept. 2-K, Denver (1), Colo.
and at 21 Kingsway, London, W.C.2, England



Champion Endorses CANDLER SYSTEM

T. R. McElroy, Official Champion Radiotelegraph Operator, "The world with a speed of 73.2 w.p.m., claims his success is due to the Candler System."

MORE SMASH BUYS at National Radio Distributors



IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

5 Tube AC/DC Superheterodyne Radio Kit using 12SA7, 12SK7, 12SQ7, 60L6 & 35Z5 tubes. Features built-in loop antenna, automatic volume control, new Alnico speaker. Complete with all necessary parts and full instructions for assembling and including high polish brown streamline cabinet. Approx. size 9x6x5. Your Net less tubes. \$13.75 each
Your Net less tubes for lots of 3. \$12.95 each
Kit of 5 matched tubes for above. \$ 4.95



New Post-War 2 Post Record Changer with beautiful leatherette covered case. Will take 10—12" or 12—10" records. Extra heavy duty construction assures long trouble-free life. Stops automatically after last record is played. Approximate size of complete unit 16x14 1/2 x 10"—SPECIAL \$24.95

SPECIAL BUYS

3 Tube AC/DC Mono Amplifiers featuring tone and volume controls. Complete, ready to operate. Approximate size 3 x 3 1/2 x 1 1/2. Uses 50L6, 35Z5 & 12SQ7 tubes. Your Net, less tubes. \$4.25 each
Your Net, less tubes, in lots of 3. \$3.95 each
Kit of 3 matched tubes for above. \$2.95

Tubular Type By-Pass Condensers. All 600V, fresh stock and fully guaranteed. All sizes available. \$5.95

.001 to .005 Mfd. Per 10, \$.70 Per 100, \$5.50
.01 to .05 Mfd. Per 10, \$.80 Per 100, \$6.50
.1 Mfd. Per 10, \$.90 Per 100, \$8.00

Kit of 100 assorted sizes, all 600V, up to and including .1 Mfd. \$5.95

Tubular Type Electrolytic Filter Condensers fully guaranteed 1 year, with mounting bracket. All fresh stock. 20x20 Mfd. 200V. Per 10, \$3.50 Per 100, \$32.50

8x 8 Mfd. 450V. Per 10, \$6.00 Per 100, \$57.50

25 Mfd. 35V. Per 10, \$2.10 Per 100, \$19.50

10 Mfd. 25V. Per 10, \$1.95 Per 100, \$17.50

Deposit must accompany all C.O.D. orders. Write NOW for FREE catalog.

National Radio Distributors

1029 A E. 163 St., New York 59, N.Y.

LETTERS

from our readers

RECORDING SERIES

IN THE July 1941 issue of RADIO NEWS you wrote an article on "Building a Deluxe Recording Amplifier." As I am interested in building an amplifier for recording purposes which will give full professional results, I am writing you regarding this circuit as published.

"I intend to use 2A3 push-pull output with the UTC Linear Standard Series Transformers for the entire job. In converting from the Thordarson to the UTC line, I find that some of the items you listed in your article are no longer found in the Thordarson catalog.

"I would appreciate information regarding the above, and also information as to whether there has been any improved circuit or improvements on the above mentioned circuit since the issuance of the July 1941 RADIO NEWS."

Leon Troshinsky
Washington, D. C.

IN THE early 1940's you published a series of articles on disc recording. After having read these articles I have become very much interested in semi-professional recording.

"I would like to have you print some more articles on this subject.

"I would also like to know if there are any books on disc recording or perhaps a portion of a book, which goes into quite a bit of detail. I have tried several of the local book stores and they don't seem to know of anything on the subject."

Louis Kroot
Bridgton, Maine

A second series of articles, covering up-to-the-minute information on recording techniques and equipment, has been scheduled to begin in the November, 1946 issue of RADIO NEWS. In addition, a book on this subject is already in preparation, and should be ready for publication in the not-too-distant future.

CLASS D LICENSE?

RECENTLY I learned that the FCC has been requested to issue a new class of amateur license to be known as Class D. This would permit the operation on amateur frequencies above 200 mc. simply by passing the present Class B exam, less the code test. The arguments advanced for this radical change in policy are that there are thousands of highly trained men who are technically capable of operation on the higher frequencies, who do not know the code.

"As a prospective amateur who is at present preparing for the license exam, I wish to protest this sudden and unjustified relaxation of the high standards we have been trying to maintain in ham radio.

"Personally, I believe that the 'thousands of highly skilled persons' story is a myth. My experience during the war was that most of these so-called experts worked with a technical manual in one hand and had little knowledge of what made the wheels go round. The exceptions in almost all cases were those who had been in radio long before the war.

"If this Class D license is adopted we can look for an influx of the curious, who know nothing of the traditions of ham radio, and are only interested in getting on the air to further their own interests. Little or no bona-fide experimentation will be done by this group, and the entire amateur fraternity will be judged by the operation of these few."

Roger Harris
Los Angeles, Calif.

At the most recent meeting of the Amateur Section of the RMA, your editor advocated the encouragement of new amateurs. An educational program was proposed, which would stimulate a genuine interest in ham radio. There was to be no relaxation in the qualifications necessary for a license. This proposal was opposed by certain "official?" interests who maintained that there were enough amateurs at the present time, and that any encouragement would be a mistake. Now these same interests have made a sudden reversal and are advocating a form of license which would seriously weaken the position of ham radio—at best!

MANY THANKS

I HAVE a deep interest in all technical phases of radio and its allied fields. Consequently, as far as I am concerned, there is no magazine which comes anywhere close to RADIO NEWS.

"Recently, to be specific, I have been particularly well satisfied with insight into radio trends as expressed in "Spot Radio News," with such radar articles as the current "Highway in the Sky" since I was acquainted with pioneers in this field while in service and I have joined with many others in welcoming the RN Circuit Page.

"Most of all I am determined to stay abreast of the field by following new developments. With regards to the modern principles of television, I have never come across so valuable an aid as the series of articles by Noll. I

OUTSTANDING VALUES

at GREENWICH SALES

TRANSMITTER COMPONENTS

Removed from Radar units — all electrically and mechanically perfect.

PANEL METERS

3 1/2"—0-4000 volt DC (301 type Weston and Roller Smith). Basic movement 0-1 mil. Bank of external series multipliers. Complete.....\$5.75

RELAYS

Coil voltage—115 volt AC. Contact rating 10 amps.

#1—DPDT Allied control & Dunco. each.....\$1.50

#2—4PDT Allied control & Dunco. each.....2.75

#3—Two separate Solenoids. 2 SPST. 2 SPDT.....3.00

100,000 OHM wire wound linear Potentiometer, 5" diam.....\$2.00

G. E. PYRANOLS WITH MOUNTING BRACKETS

1 MFD. 1000 volt DC.....\$1.00

2 MFD. 1000 volt DC.....1.50

2 MFD. 4000 volt DC.....5.50

TUBE KIT

Two 6L6, one 5T4, one 6F6, perfect; complete.....\$3.00

A KILOWATT BOTTLE ASSEMBLY

Includes tube 304TL, filament transformer, tube socket, plate cap, filament bypass condensers, wired, ready to use; perfect.....\$15.00

FOOT TREADLE SWITCH

Heavy duty, double pole; step to make, step to break contacts; 10 amp., 250 v.—15 amp., 125 v.....\$6.00

25% deposit required on all orders
Prompt delivery assured.

GREENWICH SALES CO.

59 Cortlandt St.—Whitehall 3-3052
New York City 7, N. Y.

YOU GET MANY Extras!

Rowe No. 7

Permanent

Magnetic

Driver Unit



EXTRA power, extra long life, extra freedom from break-downs, extra ease of replacement... these are but a few of the many extras you get in the ROWE No. 7 PERMANENT MAGNET... first choice of sound engineers who investigate thoroughly and analyze carefully.

The 3 lb., 4 oz. ALNICO Magnet gives power and permanency; combined voice coil and diaphragm assembly heads off trouble, provides for quick replacement if necessary. Write for circular giving complete details. Address, Dept. 946

ELECTRONICS DIVISION

ROWE Industries

3120 MONROE ST., TOLEDO 6, OHIO

September, 1946

regret that in my many moves I lost several back copies of RADIO NEWS and would like to know if there is any possibility of replacing them. Even with these numbers replaced, I would still like to have all the articles of this television series under a single cover. Will any such form be made available? I am a resident of Chicago but am, at present, pursuing a course in electronics and would find such a volume very helpful.

"My congratulations to you on these and all your other articles which so ably answer the needs of radio enthusiasts."

Kevin J. Murphy
Michigan State College
East Lansing, Michigan

Our thanks to Mr. Murphy for his letter. It is nice to know our efforts are appreciated.

BOUQUETS

READING the July issue of my favorite magazine, RADIO NEWS (it tops them all I've ever read). I think the Circuit File Department is swell.

"The 'Home-Built V. T. Voltmeter' by Lt. N. M. Smith, U.S.N.R. brings home a practical instrument within reach of 'most any radio experimenter or ham.

"You may count me as one of 'The Circuit Filers,' it's sure a swell idea."

Frank H. Coxson
Reynolds Village
Greenville, Pennsylvania

We are glad you like the Circuit File as it is liable to be with us for quite a while.

-50-

The Multiamp

(Continued from page 59)

recording and the output of the other booster is fed directly to a 16 ohm magnetic cutter.

The above makes an ideal arrangement for the recordist inasmuch as he has at his disposal two identical channels. He then hears exactly the same relative sound as appears on the cutter and, in addition, is provided with audible monitoring of the equalizer channels. This combination has afforded excellent results.

The modernistic cabinet which houses the amplifier, as well as additional booster units, is made of cast aluminum. This type of construction affords a substantial housing and at the same time permits the stacking of additional units either above or below the case.

The input controls are recessed and illuminated from above and are within easy reach of the sound engineer. All connectors go in through the rear where they are completely out of the way.

Other applications for this type of amplifier will be evident to the reader, as it represents the latest advancement in low cost, high quality units.

-50-



ARMY-NAVY
Official
HEAD PHONES

\$2.49



BURSTEIN-APPLEBEE Made A Lucky Buy

Limited quantity of these fine brand new head phones. Highly sensitive, 8000 ohms impedance. Bi-polar magnets, bakelite shell and cap. Adjustable head band, leather covered side, out of the way. Molded sponge rubber ear cushions. Our price only \$2.49 per set plus 20c postage and packing charges. Retail value \$13.50. Order Number 17A37.



MAIL THE COUPON
FREE CATALOG

Latest developments in radio and electronic parts and devices, newest ham gear, gadgets, bargains, war surplus items... get this red hot bargain catalog FREE.

18 YEARS
IN
RADIO



BURSTEIN-APPLEBEE CO. Radio News
1012 McGee St., Kansas City 6, Mo.

Send me your new FREE Catalog.

Send me pair of phones at \$2.49 per pair plus 20c pair postage. I enclose

\$_____ in payment.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

TOWN _____ STATE _____

7 Days Free Examination

PRACTICAL RADIO INFORMATION

Including Frequency Modulation—Television, etc.

AUDELS RADIO GUIDE
772 Pages, 400 Diagrams & Photos
is complete—gives Authentic Principles & Practices in Construction, Operation, Service & Repairs. Covers clearly and concisely Radio fundamentals—Ohm's Law—Physics of sound as related to radio science—Measuring instruments—Power supply—Resistors—Inductors—Condensers—Transformers and examples—Broadcasting stations—Radio Telephony—Receivers—Diagrams—Construction—Control systems—Loud speakers—Antenna systems—Auto Radio—Phonograph pickups—Public Address Systems—Aircraft & Marine Radio—Radio Compass—Beacons—Automatic Radio Alarms—Short Wave—Coil Calculations—Testing—Cathode ray oscillographs—Static Elimination—Trouble Pointers—Underwriter's standards—Units and tables—Frequency Modulation—REVIEW QUESTIONS & ANSWERS, Ready Reference Index.

\$4 COMPLETE • PAY ONLY \$1 A MO.
Get this practical information in handy form for yourself—Fill in and MAIL COUPON TODAY—

AUDELS Publishers, 49 W. 23rd St., N.Y.
Mail AUDELS NEW RADIO GUIDE for free examination. If O.K., I will send you \$1 in 7 days; then remit \$1 monthly until paid. Otherwise I will return it.

Name _____
Address _____
Occupation _____
Reference _____ R.N.

New WESTON TEST EQUIPMENT

In Stock . . . Immediate Delivery

Model 785—Industrial Circuit Tester—

27 Meters in one—with selected AC and DC voltage, current, and resistance ranges. D.C. voltage sensitivity of 1,000/20,000 ohms per volt. It is ideal for testing photocell and sensitive relay circuits, alarm systems, electronic equipment, etc., as well as small motors and controls, lighting circuits, etc.

D-C Voltage—Six Full Scale Ranges of: 1/10/50/200/500/1000 Volts (20,000 Ohms per volt)

A-C Voltage—Six Full Scale Ranges of: 5/15/30/150/300/750 (1,000 Ohms per volt)

D-C Current—Six Full Scale Ranges of: 50 Microamps—1/10/100 Milliamperes—1/10 Amps.

A-C Current—Four Full Scale Ranges of: 5/1/5/10 Amperes.

Resistance—Five Full Scale Ranges of: 3,000/30,000/300,000 Ohms—3/30 Megohms. For Shop Use—less carrying case . . . \$ 85.37 with oak carrying case . . . \$101.63

Model 798—Just Out—Mutual Conductance Tube Checker and Set Analyzer

Tube Checker Ranges 0-3000, 4000, 12,000 Microohms and Good—Bad Scale.

Analyzer Ranges 0-15, 150, 750 Volts A.C. & D.C. 7.5 & 150 M.A. D.C., 100,000 & 1,000,000 Ohms . . . \$182.64

MODEL 779—SUPERSENSITIVE ANALYZER—

For Simplified Radio Set Analysis . . . \$74.62

MODEL 697—VOLT-OHM MILLIAMMETER—Price . . . \$25.89

MARITIME SWITCHBOARD

336 Canal Street, New York 13, N. Y.
Worth 4-8217

International Short-Wave (Continued from page 132)

roads; latest official schedules are 4 a.m.-12 noon, 7.645 and 9.670; 9 a.m.-12 noon they also operate on 13.360; at 5:30 p.m. they operate on 15.930, 17.820, and on a new frequency of 18.050; sign-off time is not given, presumably varies. Present power is 3 kw.

Guatemala—TGWA, 9.760, Guatemala City, has strong signals evenings; news in Spanish at 9 p.m. TGQA, 6.401, Quezaltenango, signs off at 11 p.m.

Holland—Now that WLWO, Cincinnati, has vacated 9.590 (went to 9.700 as of June 22) PCJ, Hilversum, is coming through nicely on 9.590 in the "Happy Station Programs" produced and presented by Edward Startz. I cabled him a report that PCJ was in the clear on its 10 p.m. broadcast of June 23, and he replied by cable that he was sending schedules to me airmail. Henry Callahan, Lansdowne, Pennsylvania, made a recording of the broadcast of June 26 (in which Eddie thanked me for the cable) and sent the recording to me; the reproduction was quite good. The schedules which Eddie sent airmail follow:

To East and Near East, Sunday and Wednesday, 15:22, 11:73, 6.025, 10:30 a.m.-12 noon. To Africa and Mediterranean, Sunday and Wednesday, 11:73, 9.59, 6.025, 4-5:30 p.m. To the Americas, Sunday and Wednesday, 11:73, 9.59, 6.025, 10-11:30 p.m. To Pacific and Australasia, Tuesday, 11:73, 9.59, 6.025, 3-4:30 a.m. On 9.590, "The Happy Station of a Friendly Nation" is now in the clear on the 10 p.m. period, Sunday and Wednesday, and should be heard with good strength throughout the Western Hemisphere. Mr. Startz is eager to again build up his vast American audience which he had prior to the German occupation of Holland. He sends a nice verie card promptly and will acknowledge reports over the air in the Mailbag portion of his "Happy Station" period. His theme song (recording), "A Nice Cup of Tea," by Henry Hall's Orchestra, a Columbia release of the middle thirties, was destroyed by the Germans and he is desperately seeking worldwide to get a replacement. If anyone, anywhere, can locate this number, please send it direct to Edward Startz, m.c., "Happy Station Program," c/o PCJ, Postbus 150, Hilversum, Holland (Netherlands), which address may be used also for reception reports. Mr. Startz informs me that PCJ will expand its services as conditions permit, and there will soon be a "special period" for American listeners.

Honduras—HRN, 5.875, Tegucigalpa, "La Voz de Honduras," signs off at 11 p.m.

Hongkong—ZBW, 9.570, Victoria, has good signals some days in Australia, but there is sometimes bad interference from KWID, San Fran-

RESISTORS Is Our Business CARBON INSULATED AND WIRE WOUND

1/2-1-2 WATT
5% 10% 20%

Allen—Bradley—IRC—Others

IMMEDIATE DELIVERIES

Any Quantities

LEGRI S COMPANY

846-50 Amsterdam Ave., N.Y.C. 25
Academy 2-0018-0019

The BUY of a LIFETIME!

U. S. SIGNAL CORPS

only

5 Meter
SHORT WAVE
TRANSMITTERS
(72.2 Mc.)

\$3.49
Complete with Tube
BRAND NEW

One 1½ volt dry cell and 67½ volts of B operates it. Just attach di-pole, key or mike, connect the batteries and it's ready to use. Signal Corps spec wired with silver wire, silver-mica condensers, and precision resistors. Highly stable circuit with Lo-Loss silver inductance. (Adjustable paddler.) Schematic supplied.

- Converts easily to walkie-talkie and Ham bands.
- Weighs less than a pound.
- Shipped by express only. No C.O.D.s. No Parcel Post.
- A sacrifice at only \$3.49. Postal or express money order or certified check.

NEWARK SURPLUS MATERIALS CO.
324 Plane St. Newark 2, N. J.

IN STOCK—IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

3 Tube Intercom-master & remote with tubes and 50 ft. wire—ready to work—complete—\$13.97. 66" Chrome plated—3 section auto aerial—side cowl mtg. low loss lead—\$2.19. Hickok #203 Electronic V.O.M. & Capacity Tester—\$79.80. General Electric Unitesters—V.O.M. #UM-3 2,000 ohms per volt—\$35.00. #YMW-1—20,000 ohms per volt—\$66.00. DETROLA Record Changers—\$18.27. Wood Base—leatherette covered to fit above changer—\$2.45. Above prices are net, F.O.B. Decatur.

Please remit 20% with C.O.D. orders.

YORK RADIO DISTRIBUTING CO.
801 No. Broadway DECATUR 47, ILLINOIS

CRABTREE'S WHOLESALE RADIO

2608 Ross Ave.

DALLAS 1 TEXAS

Specializing in the design and Assembly of Physics Demonstration Apparatus, Electronic Equipment and Special Test Equipment. Consulting Service on Applied Physics and Electronics.

CARLOCK LABORATORIES

of
Applied Physics and Elec. Engrs.
106 Tudor St. Pineville, Louisiana

cisco, on the same frequency. About 7:30 a.m. musical programs are featured. "This is ZBW, Hongkong, calling," is announced in *English* on a number of occasions during the broadcast, and news from the BBC (in *English*) is relayed at 8 a.m.

India—Direct from Delhi, via air-mail, comes these late summer schedules of *English* periods (mostly news-casts) of *All-India Radio*:

9:30 p.m.—15.160, 11.760, 9.590, 7.290, 6.190. 10:30 p.m.—17.830, 15.350, 15.190, 15.160, 11.870. 12:30 a.m.—17.830, 15.350, 15.190, 15.160, 11.870. 1:30 a.m.—17.830, 15.350, 15.290, 15.190, 15.160, 11.870. 3:00 a.m.—17.760, 15.290, 15.190, 9.670, 9.590. 6:30 a.m.—17.830, 15.350, 15.190, 11.870. 7:30 a.m.—15.290, 15.130, 9.670, 9.590. 9:30 a.m.—15.160, 9.590. 10:30 a.m.—15.350, 11.870, 11.850, 9.670, 9.590, 7.290, 6.190, and 4.960. 11:00 a.m.—(BBC news relay)—15.350, 11.870, 11.850, 7.290, 6.190. In addition, the Troops (India and Ceylon) period is now scheduled, 8:30-9:15 a.m. over 7.210 and 4.960.

"This is *All-India Radio* calling from Calcutta" is the announced call-sign of the station on 9.535, heard in Indian dialects around 7 a.m. here in the East with fair to good signals. Australians report news in *English* at 7:30 a.m., followed by weather reports and talks on life in India. Station identification is given at frequent intervals during this *English* period, which concludes at 8 a.m. Another "down under" report states Calcutta sometimes announces as "the center of *All-India Radio*." Calcutta normally uses the lower-frequency bands, and is reported in the 31-meter band rarely.

VUM-2, 7.255, Madras, broadcasts a special program of request recordings, 6:30-7 a.m. *Saturdays*; signal is poor with interference from San Francisco.

Iraq—An improvement has been noticed by Australians in the strength of signals from Baghdad at 2 p.m. on 9.084 when oriental music was heard to 2:55 p.m. after which recorded *English*-type music was presented. *No English language was used during this session.*

Italy—*Radio Italiana*, short-wave outlet at Busto Arsizio, "Gruppo Nord," transmits with 50 kw. on 9.630, 12 midnight-1:10 a.m., 5-6 a.m., and 1-6 p.m. Busto Arsizio II uses 10 kw. on 11.810, 1-5 p.m. Address, *Radio Italiana*, Via Arsenale 21, Torino, Italy. Rome, 6.030, is being heard in Ohio, 6-7 p.m., with Italian news and music. A late report from a Midwest DXer indicates that Milan on 9.630 is actually heard until about 1:20 a.m. sign-off, with news in Italian at 1 a.m., followed by music at 1:15 a.m.; Milan on 11.810 also runs past 5 p.m., but is blotted out by WGEA, New York, from 5 p.m.

IFV, 19.330, Rome, calls WPU, New York, during the day; ICJ, 18.035, also Rome, was heard recently with news reports and news recordings point-to-point with New York, 12:28-1 p.m. sign-off.

September, 1946

R. C. & L. F. HALL, INC.

HOUSTON:

1015-17 Caroline Street Telephone C-9731

DALLAS:

2123 Cedar Springs Avenue

GALVESTON:

1803 23rd Street



R. C. (Dick) Hall
WSEIB



L. F. (Lillian) Hall
WSEUG

We want to call attention to our new store in Galveston, 1803 23rd (Tremont) Street. Together with our Dallas store at 2123 Cedar Springs Avenue, and our Houston store, we have three convenient shopping centers for our customers in the Southwest.

SEND MAIL ORDERS TO HOUSTON

HALLCRAFTERS	
SX-42-340 KC to 110 MC.....	\$250.00*
SX-43-340 KC to 108 MC.....	150.00*
SX-46-340 KC to 43 MC.....	115.00*
8-40.....	39.50
8-38.....	79.50
HT-9 Transmitter (1500 KC to 35 MC).....	250.00
8-37 FM/AM/CW (150 KC to 310 MC).....	551.75
8-36A FM/AM/CW (27.8 to 143 MC).....	307.50
8-47 AM/FM (535 KC to 108 MC).....	135.00
* Speakers not included (\$15 up).	
HAMMARLUND	
HQ-129-X-With speaker.....	\$173.25
Super Pro-SF-400-X-With speaker.....	342.00
NATIONAL	
NC-2-40-D-(Speaker, \$16.44 extra).....	\$225.00
HRO-5TA-1-(1700 KC to 30 MC).....	274.35
Speaker, \$12.00; Power Supply.....	20.35
HRO-5RA-1-(Rack Model).....	274.35
Speaker, \$21.70; Power Supply.....	37.95
NC-46-(Speaker, \$9.90).....	97.50
RME	
RME-45 with crystal, meter and speaker.....	\$186.00
RME-84.....	98.70
DB-30 Presselector.....	59.30
VHF-152 (2, 6, & 10 Meter Converter).....	86.60
Wire, Write or phone your order. We will ship C.O.D. with a \$5.00 deposit. We also offer easy terms and trade-in allowances for used equipment. State Tax not included in above figures.	

"ACROSS THE OPERATING TABLE"

A postal card to Dept. N will place your name on our mailing list to receive our amateur bulletin which is just off the press.

A FEW OF THE MANUFACTURERS WHOSE PRODUCTS WE DISTRIBUTE

Aerovox	Clarostat	GE	Kear	Meissner	Pioneer	Setchell-Carlson	Trim
Amphenol	Drake	Hallcrafters	Kelner	Millen	Precision	Silver	Triplet
Astaire	Dumont	Hammarlund	Kelner	Mueller	Prelex	Simpson	Turner
B&W	Echophone	Hytron	Kwikheat	National	Radex	Speed-X	Vaco
Belden	Elmas	Instructograph	Leach	Newcomb	Raytheon	Stancor	Vibroplex
Billiey	Electronics Lab.	Insuline	Lectrohm	Ohmite	RCA	Supreme	Walco
Bud	Erie	Jensen	Lo Logan	Panoramic	Robson-Burgess	Taylor	Ward
Centralab	Gammatron	JFD	Littelfuse	Pearless	RNE	Thermador	Weller
Cineadagraph	General Cement	Johnson	John Mack	Petersen	Sangamo	Thordarson	Weston

SPECIALS

UHF Aircraft transmitter, T-67/ARC-3, 8" channel crystal control, less crystals, 100-156 MC. \$47.90

TEST EQUIPMENT IN STOCK

Silver Vornax, V.T.M. & V.O.M. \$59.95
Silver-Capacitance-Resistance Bridge 49.90
Silver-SPARK, Signal Tracer 39.90
Silver-FM/AM-Signal Generator 89.90
Ask for other brands and models as Test Equipment is arriving in larger shipments. Also write for the complete Silver Catalogue giving a listing of all the Silver components.

"ACROSS THE SERVICE BENCH"

is the name of our dealer bulletin which goes regularly to our service dealer customers. This bulletin keeps you in touch with the latest information on available equipment and supplies. A postal card to Dept. N will place your name on the list and will also secure a "new customer tube allocation" if you request it.

"NEW CATALOGUE IS READY"

A new, complete catalogue giving the latest information on all types of merchandise and prices is now off the press. A card addressed to Dept. N will bring it to you by return mail.

POLICE, GEOPHYSICAL & MOBILE

Radio Telephone equipment is available on good delivery. We welcome inquiries for your particular application.

INDUSTRIAL ACCOUNTS

We have one of the largest electronic stocks in the country and we welcome the opportunity to serve you. Wire, write or phone for information.

NOT MERELY AS GOOD AS THE OTHERS
... BUT BETTER THAN ALL OTHERS!



NEWCOMB DE LUXE
K-SERIES AMPLIFIER

SIMPLIFIED ... CONTROLLED OPERATION

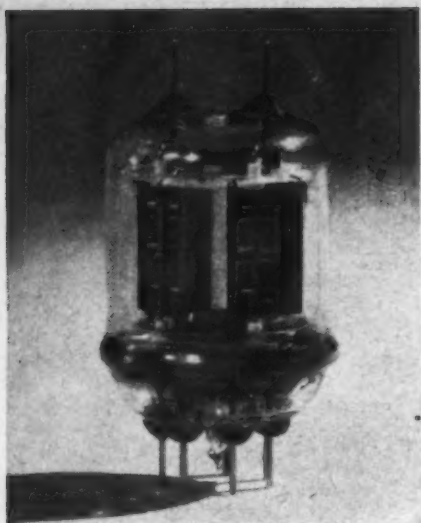
... The Newcomb clear-view, plastic keylock control panel cover prevents unauthorized misadjustments. An expert may adjust controls and lock them in. An outside power switch turns system on and off. No curious "dial-twister" can disturb its operation.

THE KEYLOCK cover is another of the many features that make the name Newcomb outstanding in the sound equipment field. Designed for the postwar quality market, Newcomb amplifiers are unexcelled in the true reproduction of music and voice. Without reservation ... Newcomb sound equipment will give finer, longer, more trouble-free service than any other system on the market today. Write for information.

THE SOUND OF QUALITY

Newcomb
AUDIO PRODUCTS CO.
MANUFACTURERS

DEPT. F 2815 S. HILL STREET, LOS ANGELES 7, CALIFORNIA



TRANSMITTING TUBES

#829 B POWER TUBES MFG. BY RCA—
THESE ARE ALL BRAND NEW STANDARD
MAKES PACKED IN THEIR ORIGINAL
SEALED CARTONS AND FULLY GUARAN-
TEED. PRICE \$4.95 EACH.

NATIONAL TRADING CO., 258 B'DW'Y, N.Y.C
PLEASE SHIP.....829 B TUBES AT \$4.95 EA.
CHECK (OR M.O.) FOR.....IS ENCLOSED

Specials!

PHONE PLUG AND JACK PL-68 BOTH FOR.....	.19 EA
CERAMIC INSULATED COUPLERS FITS 1/4" SHAFT..	.24 EA
JEWEL LIGHT ASSEMBLY RED JEWEL24 EA
.00025 MICA CONDENSER....	.06 EA
.001 MICA CONDENSER.....	.08 EA
5000 OHM 15 W. RESISTOR..	.15 EA
10,000 OHM 25 W. RESISTOR	.18 EA
CURVED ARM, HIGH GAIN CRYSTAL PICKUPS	2.39
OCTAL CERAMIC SOCKETS..	.09 EA

WRITE FOR OUR REGULAR
BULLETIN OF RADIO SPECIALS

Massey's Radio Supply

Wholesale Distributors

2992 Eighth St.
Riverside, California

Japan—JLS, 9.652, Tokyo, is heard some mornings around 5:50 a.m. contacting Guam's KU5Q. Tokyo is being heard on several additional channels; JLU3 on 15.140 and JLT3, 15.225, varying as low as 15.215, in the afternoon and evening; and JLG2, 9.505, and another one on 9.560 during the morning hours; sign-off is 8:30 a.m., as with other transmitters and the above seem to parallel JVW, 7.258, at all times checked (Dilg).

Java—West Coasters and Australians report many new Java stations are now taking to the airwaves again. Australians report one on about 4.790, heard to announce as "Radio Bandoeng," at 7:30 a.m.; this announcement followed the playing of the march, "Colonel Bogey," and the sound of clock chimes; the usual Indonesian-type of entertainment followed. Another outlet of "Radio Republic Indonesia" has taken the air on 19.380; when first heard by Australians at 6 a.m., it was good strength with a wailing type of musical program; news in Indonesian was read at 6:15 a.m.; this station is in all probability using the old PMA transmitter which operated on this frequency prewar.

A Service directed to Australia has been inaugurated by the Indonesian authorities. The broadcast begins at 4:30 a.m. on a prewar frequency used by the Netherlands East Indies station PLP, 11.000. English is spoken to 5 a.m., followed by an Indonesian program until 5:30 a.m. closedown. This station has been heard also beamed to the United States, beginning at 3 a.m.; announces as "Radio Free Indonesia." Correspondents in Australia report poor reception, and say that apparently badly-worn recordings are being played.

"The Voice of Indonesia" has been logged in Australia at 8 a.m. on about

9.870, when it was stated that the 30- and 50-meter bands were being used.

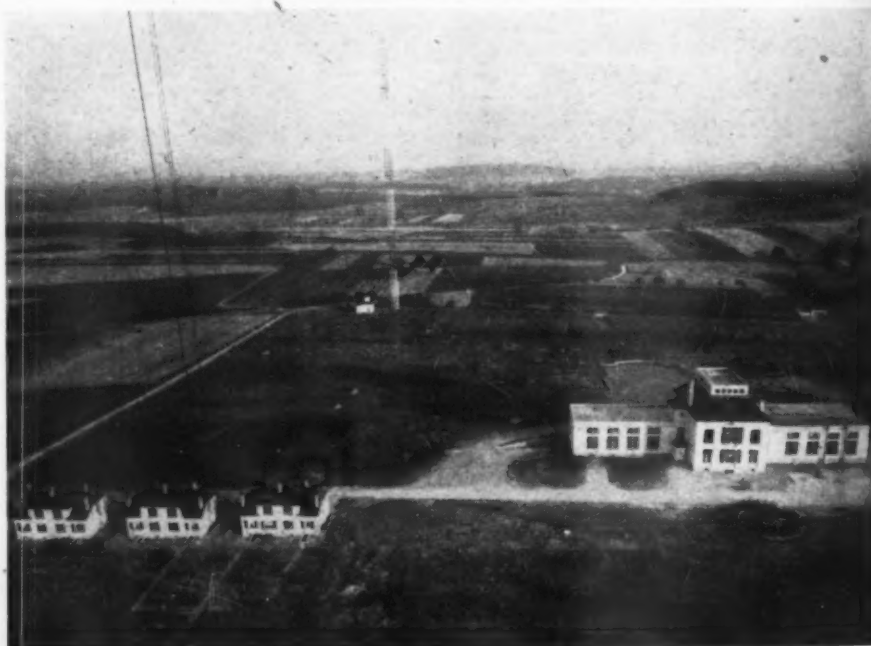
Kenya—Good signals are being heard in Australia from VQ7LO, 4.949, Nairobi, at 1 p.m., when the BBC news is relayed from London, followed by local news (also in English).

Korea—From Hugh C. Ware, Signal Corps, stationed in Seoul, comes this information regarding JODK:

"This is the key station of the Korean Broadcasting System. Studios are in Seoul, the capital (formerly known under the Japanese as 'Keijo'). It is staffed by Koreans under the supervision of civilian American technicians of the Military Government. The transmitters are in the outskirts of the city. The equipment is fairly old—although the p.a. section is less than five years old. There are three transmitters. One is on 970 kcs. and uses 5000 watts in the daytime and 20,000 watts at night, although the maximum output is about 50,000 watts. The second transmitter is on 2.510 and uses 5000 watts at all times. There is also a 300 watt transmitter on about 710 kcs., which is not being used at present. The broadcast day runs from about 0630 to 2230, local time (probably is 4:30 p.m.-8:30 a.m. EST), but not continuously. Korean is used, but there is an English news broadcast in the early afternoon (local time). Sign-off is in Korean and English. There are three AFRS stations in Korea (not short-wave), WVTP, Seoul, WLKC, Fusan (or Pusan), and WLKJ, Chanju; their respective frequencies are 1480 kcs., 1540 kcs., and 1400 kcs. Output is about 600 watts."

Lebanon—New England DXers report very weak signals again at 4 p.m. from Radio Levant, FXE, 8.11, when French news is presented prior

Antenna mast of Radio Luxembourg, 6.090. The station features programs in English and French, with music between 4-5:30 p.m.



SAVE TIME & MONEY!

Walter Ashe
**GIVES
SPEEDY DELIVERY**

Send in Your Order Now!

Smoothing Choke, 12 Hy. @ 200 M.A.
110 Ohms DC resistance, No. N-1. \$2.98
Swinging Choke, 5-25 Hy. @ 200 M.A.
110 Ohms DC resistance, No. N-2. \$2.98
Thordarson made originally for U.S.
Navy. Very conservatively rated.

Ballentine Phono Motor and turntable, a
quality motor, No. N-3. \$4.44
Astatic Pickup Arm with permanent
needle, No. N-4. \$5.25

Amertran Primary Controls
—to adjust your input voltage.
Primary from 95 to 130 V. @ 3 1/2
Amps, No. N-5. \$14.95
Primary from 102 to 128 V. @ 16
Amps, No. N-6. \$17.95

5th Edition Mallory Service Encyclopedia,
No. N-7. \$1.25
4 Mfd. 2500 V. Condensers, GE Pyranol.
No. N-8. \$3.75

Pocketscope—compact oscilloscope
with built-in sweep amplifier, com-
plete with all tubes, including 2"
Cathode tube, No. N-9. \$35.00

GET YOUR NAME ON OUR MAILING LIST
WOLDO W9QDF W0ZIP W0IYD
W9ULH W9GTF

WALTER ASHE RADIO CO.
1125 PINE STREET ST. LOUIS 1, MO



BIG SAVINGS

Hundreds of specials
for RADIO SERVICEMEN

- CATHODE RAY TUBES
- POWER & TRANSMITTING TUBES
- HEADPHONES, etc.
- HARD-TO-FIND TEST METERS



7 LB. EXPERIMENTERS RADIO PARTS ASST.
A "gold mine" for the experimenter, radio service-
man, handyman and repairman. Hundreds of valuable
radio, radar and electronic parts, screw machine parts,
hookings, sub assemblies, etc. More than your money's
worth every time. An amazing value. Money-back
guarantee.

K130R—FULL 7 POUNDS ONLY \$1.79

War Surplus Bargain Book
Page after page of war surplus
and other bargains for the radio
serviceman; a 100 specials for
home, shop and outdoors.
IT'S FREE! WRITE TO-DAY

**FREE
CATALOG**

STARK'S Dept. 509 So. STATE STREET
CHICAGO 5, ILLINOIS

to 4:10 p.m. sign-off with "La Mar-
seillaise."

Luxembourg—A report from Eng-
land states that *Radio Luxembourg*,
6.090, is heard daily at 4:53:30 p.m.
with dance music and *English* an-
nouncements, but there is heavy in-
terference from the BBC's European
Service. This reporter quoted a state-
ment from the British press that "they
will be resuming the commercially-
sponsored programs soon, the same as
before 1939."

Mayala—"Radio Malaya Broadcast-
ing from Kuala Lumpur" 6.165, is
scheduled 5:30-10:30 a.m., Sunday to
11 a.m. BBC news is reported heard
at 8 a.m., and *English* news, relayed
from Singapore, is read at 9 a.m.

Australians report *Radio Singapore*,
4.780, is good strength at 5:30 a.m.
They also list *English* news from
"Radio SEAC Calling From Singa-
pore," 11.735 and 6.77, at 3:50, 7:15,
and 7:30 a.m., scheduled from 3:45
to 9:05 a.m. closedown.

Martinique — *Radio Martinique*
broadcasts in French, with much dance
music, at 5:30-8 p.m. on 9.708; chimes
are used between announcements; the
station reaches Australia where ob-
servers report opening with "La Mar-
seillaise" and "Marche Lorraine."

Mexico—XEHH, 11.880, Mexico City,
has fair signals late evenings, news
in Spanish at 12:45 a.m.; sign-off is
at 1:02 a.m. XEUV, 6.020, Vera Cruz,
can be heard after HJCX, 6.018, Bo-
gota, Colombia, signs off at 11 p.m.

New Guinea—VIG, 15.090, Port
Moresby, has been heard recently in
the Eastern U.S. at 8 p.m. calling
Sydney, Australia.

New Caledonia—Noumea on 6.208 is
being received with good signals,
throughout the Pacific area. and
should be heard some mornings here
in America. Only French is used.
Programs of good music are scheduled
for around 3:45 a.m. The news in
French is read at 4:05 a.m. and the
music continues to around 5 a.m.
sign-off.

Norway—From "down under," it is
reported that a feature of the program
from LKJ, 9.540, Oslo, at 1:45 p.m. is
a classical music session. This station
has been logged there with good
strength to fade-out around 4 p.m.
The new 6.200 frequency of Oslo is
reported heard in Australia at 2:30
p.m. in relay with the 9.540 outlet.
Schedule of the 6.200 Oslo relay is
11 a.m.-5 p.m. (news at 1 and 4 p.m.)
which means it is usually inaudible in
the U.S.

Panama—HP5H, 6.122, Panama
City, signs off at 11 p.m.

Poland—The words, "This broad-
cast comes to you from Warsaw," pre-
cedes the reading of news in *English*
at 3:10 p.m. on 6.100, according to
Australian observers, who say the
news period lasts but 5 minutes. They
also report that classical music is
usually featured around 2:45 p.m.

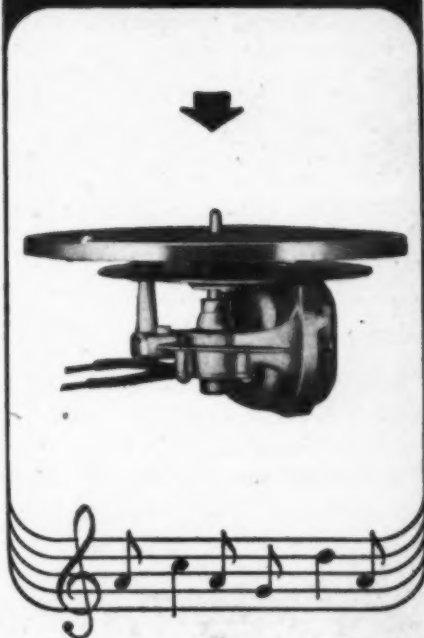
A Massachusetts monitor reports a
Polish station on 13.120 at 4 p.m. with
talks in Polish and *English*.

Rumania—*Radio Bucharesti*, 9.250,

SMOOTH SPEED

with

Smooth Power



You can be sure of unvarying
speed for your phonograph
mechanisms when you equip
them with GI *Smooth Power*
Motors. Test any unit from
our wide line, in laboratory or
in service, and you'll find it
runs with accurate uniformity
at its rated speed.

But you want other qualities,
too, such as quick pickup,
quietness and all 'round velvety
smoothness of operation. You
get all these in GI motors for
phonographs, recorders or
record-changers.

*For Smooth Speed, stand-
ardize on Smooth Power.*

NOTE TO INDIVIDUAL USERS:

Smooth Power Motors are sold only
through established trade channels.



**THE GENERAL
INDUSTRIES CO.**

DEPT. MR

ELYRIA, OHIO

QUICK DELIVERY HARD-TO-GET PRODUCTS RADIART VIBRATORS

Exact replacements for any set:

#3320 Ford	\$2.03 net
#4613 Chev., Crosley, Delco	\$4.50 net
#5300 4-prong standard universal	\$2.42 net
#5303 Silverstone, Chev., Delco, Olds	\$2.42 net
#5314 Ford, Hudson, Nash	\$2.41 net
#5320 Philco, Ford, Lincoln	\$2.03 net
#5330 Chrysler, Ford, Philco	\$2.03 net
#5335 Olds., Pontiac	\$2.41 net
#5342 Motorola	\$2.03 net
#5400 Truetone, Airline, Detroit	\$4.06 net
#5406 RCA	\$4.06 net
#5426 Buick, Cadillac	\$4.06 net

All other types in stock

SPECIAL BARGAINS

Twisted pair telephone hook-up wires, per ft.	1 1/2¢ net
5" P. M. Speakers	\$2.24 net
Car Vibrator Transformers, 70 Mills, 2 x 2 1/2 x 2	1.19 net
Output Transformers, push-pull, for 6P6, 6K6, 6V6	.79 net
1. F. Coils, 262KC and 456KC	.39 net
100 Ft. hook-up wire, rubber covered	.59 net
Tripplett Voltmeter, Range 0-30 D.C. volts	2.75 net

AUTO AERIALS

RC3-Ward Antenna, 66", 3-section	\$3.21 net
363A1-Radiart Antenna, 63", 3-section	3.21 net

CORNELL-DUBILIER CONDENSERS

EP0250-Can type, lug mount, 25MFD, 450 volts	\$1.64 net
BIT845-Tubular, 8MFD, 450 volts	.51 net
BRL2215-Tubular, dual 20 MFD, 150 volts	.89 net
EZ1645-Tubular, 16MFD, 450 volts	.75 net

Complete line of radio and electronic parts, for dealers and "hams," carried in stock for immediate shipment. For fast action on your needs, check with BARS first!

Send 20% deposit with order.
Balance C.O.D.

BARS RADIO AND ELECTRONIC PARTS CO.

956 Main St. Buffalo 2, N. Y.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

TEST EQUIPMENT

Model 100 Electronic VTVM	\$75.00
Model 600 Ferret, Signal Generator	49.50
Model 668, RCP, VTVM	74.50
Model 488-A, RCP, VTVM	71.50
Model 904 Silver Capacitance Resistance Bridge	49.90
Model 900 Vomax	59.85

DIATHERMY MACHINE

SW-150 Anatherm portable, complete with pads... \$149.50 list price

MR2-B Jefferson Travis Marine portable receiver 540 Kcs to 16 Mcs, complete with batteries... \$68.16 list price

Standard Discounts Given to
Dealers, Servicemen & Amateurs
on All List Prices

WRITE For our bulletin NOW, for
other available merchandise

Complete Stock of Parts & Equipment
Two Stores to Serve You

RADIO & TELEVISION EQUIPMENT CO.



207 Oak Street, Dept. L.
Santa Ana, California

Long Beach, Calif., Store: 709 Cherry Ave.

is heard in Sweden after 8 a.m., using foreign languages.

Siam—Radio Bangkok, 6 002, is being heard to about 8:30 a.m. in Australia; the language used seems to be mainly Siamese.

South Africa—Henry Ecksteen, Pretoria, sends me this information which he got personally from the South African Broadcasting Corporation:

"Altogether the number of their transmitters total 21, the short-wave stations are, Johannesburg No. 3, 5 kw., 3.45, 4.89, 6.007, 9.523; Johannesburg No. 4, 1 kw., 6.094, 9.902; Johannesburg No. 5, 2 kw., 4.581; Capetown No. 3, 5 kw., 5.883, 9.608. Durban No. 3, 5 kw., 6.169; Pietermaritzburg No. 2, 5 kw., 4.878. Mr. Collett, Division Engineer, stated that no station callsigns are allocated to South Africa. Please make note of this."

Southern Rhodesia—Address of ZEA, Salisbury, is c/o G.P.O., P.O. Box 792, Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia. In a letter received by a correspondent, little information was given except to state that programs are intended only for Southern Rhodesia. Is heard well in South Africa on approximately 7.600.

Spain—Madrid's 9.370 outlet has news in French at 4:10 p.m. and is heard evenings around 9:30 p.m. The English news period is scheduled for 3 p.m.

Sumatra—"Radio . . . Sumatra" is heard daily until 8:30 a.m. sign-off on 7.450; at 8:30 a.m. they begin to radiotelephone. (This is probably Bukit Tinggi.)

Sweden—Transmissions from this country are not coming through to the U. S. so well this summer; best bet is at 10 a.m. from SBT, 15.155, in the North American beam; there is usually bad interference. Verification cards are now being sent. Swedish observers write that "they are not much to look at, but do have some interesting information regarding the Swedish Radio."

Swedish sources report SBO, 6.065, Stockholm, heard with recordings, 9:35-10 a.m. and with an English period between 7-8 p.m., with the English news at 7:03 p.m.

Switzerland—HB23, 14.460, Geneva, is now audible with the Tuesday and Saturday, 12 midnight, beam to Australia; is heard well in New Zealand.

Tahiti—August Balbi, Los Angeles, reports that FO8AA, 6.980, Papeete, has much-improved signals now; heard irregularly to midnight on Tuesdays and Fridays.

U.S.S.R.—Swedish sources report Moscow currently, 2:15-2:45 p.m. and 3:15-3:45 p.m. on 6.160, 7.165, 9.720, and 9.780 in "foreign languages." Leningrad is being heard on 9.600 and 11.630, with no schedules listed.

Radio Centre, 12.260, Moscow, is reported heard in the East at 11:30 p.m. with news and music in Russian and English.

Revised Moscow schedules on the North American beam include the morning transmission, 7:20-8:15 a.m.,

ELECTRONIC INSTRUCTORS WANTED.

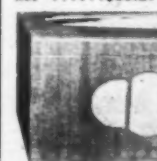
Practical experience with industrial control circuits. Thyatron and ignitron experience. Phase-shift control experience. Timing circuits. Photoelectric circuits. High-frequency heating. Can also use men with radio experience. \$250 per month to start. Salary increases when you have proved your ability. An old, established school with 30 years' experience teaching electricity and electronics.

LEE WILCOXON,
2150 Lawrence Ave.,
Chicago 25, Ill.

BUILD YOUR OWN RECORD PLAYER

DETROLA AUTO-
MATIC CHANGER
— BEAUTIFUL
CABINET — AM-
PLIFIER AND
SPEAKER.

Newest in Design—
Pool Proof. Plays
10" or 12" Records.
Changer only.
Your cost
net \$10.27



Be sure to send name for new Free Low Price Parts Circular.

McGEE RADIO CO.

1330 BROADWAY, DENVER, COLORADO

Cabinet made to
fit Changer Am-
plifier and 6"
Speaker. Cabinet
only—net. \$4.95

3 Tube AC Am-
plifier complete
with Tubes and
6" Speaker. Can
all be installed
in 30 minutes.
Your net. \$12.95



SOLVE TRIG PROBLEMS QUICKLY WITH EASY TO USE QUICK TRIG

This NEW IDEA in a slide rule enables you to solve QUICKLY, trig., radio, electricity, and carpentry problems. Simply set the slides. Right in front of you are the answers for ALL THREE sides and angles of a triangle. Gives degrees and tangents of angles. No need to figure with paper and pencil. Easy instructions included.

SINE CIRCLE

This completes all your trig. needs. It gives trig. functions such as sine, cos., tangent, secant, etc., for the complete 360 degrees. Both for only \$1.50 postpaid, or we will send C.O.D., plus postage, by return mail.

REED MFG. CO., 124 W. 4th St., Los Angeles 13, Calif.



ELECTRONICS

Electronic Technician Training Course. Quality for Radio Communication (Commercial Government License); Radio Repair Service; or be an Industrial Electronic Technician. Register now for new classes starting every four weeks. Approved under G. I. Bill of Rights. Residence day and evening school. Write to

ELECTRONICS INSTITUTE, INC.
21 HENRY, DETROIT, MICH.

Crescent Changers—High Quality	\$ 20.25
Garrard De Luxe—World's Finest Changer	22.00
Amperite Kinetak Mikes with strap	8.75
Alamo Model RC-250 Cabinets	16.50
Ward Display: 4 auto antennas	14.50
Bell 15w. Portable P.A. Systems	103.00
Duocone Genuine Diamond Needles	30.00
Weston Compact Volt-Ohm Testers	28.40
Heavy duty 6 amp. chargers	16.25
Solder Gun with Transformer	7.20
Maguire ARC-1, 2 post changers & wireless	
Phono oscilloscope	32.50
All new stock. Send cash with order.	
ARROWHEAD RADIO SUPPLY CO.	
1216 "G" St., San Bernardino, Calif. Phone 255-81	

11.63, 11.83, 15.17, 17.81; *English* news at 7:30 and 8 a.m. Evening transmission, 6:20-9 p.m., 7.36, 9.48, 11.83, 15.17, and for the period, 6:20-7:30 p.m., also on 11.88 and 15.23; *English* news is at 6:30, 7:30, 8:30 p.m., and irregularly.

A little-reported outlet of *Radio Moscow*, 9.860, was heard recently in Australia at 7:45 a.m. with a program of Swiss yodeling music.

The Moscow transmission to Latin America, 7:30-10 p.m., is now carried on 15.410 and 11.630 and is heard with good signals to sign-off.

Moscow in Spanish for Spain is heard at 5:30 p.m. on 11.876.

The 17.818 frequency is now heard opening at 10 p.m. in the Home Service.

A recent evening after signing off the *English* transmission to North America at 9 p.m., the 15.17 transmitter continued in a foreign language (I believe Russian), following the usual interval (chime) signal.

Vatican—HVJ, 17.445, is reported with *English* news at 10 a.m.

Venezuela—YV5RN, 4.915, Caracas, has good signals evenings; all-Spanish.

Yugoslavia—*Radio Belgrad*, 9.420, has a broadcast of news in several languages from 10:30 a.m., closedown is 11:25 a.m. Verifies from Kneza Milosa Velikog 16/V, Belgrade, and encloses a schedule of their short-wave broadcasts which are all beamed to Europe at present. Currently they use 9.420 at 12 midnight-2:30 a.m., 6:20-8:45 a.m., and 10:10-11:25 a.m., while 6.150 is used 11:30 a.m.-5 p.m., followed by approximately an hour of news dictation for the press. Belgrade was heard some weeks ago on an announced frequency of 11.735 (actually 11.740), contacting WEC, 8.930, New York, testing for a special broadcast for NBC; call letters of YCC1 were given.

Last-Minute Tips

August Balbi, Los Angeles, flashes that KZRH, 9.64, Manila, the Philippines, is back on the air; heard 3-10 a.m. with QRM from XGOY, 9.635, Chungking, from 5:35 a.m. to sign-off; fair signals; *All-English* program is sponsored by P. I. Airlines. The 9.64 frequency is a bad spot for KZRH and it is hoped they will shortly try another frequency. During the war, while controlled by the Japanese, KZRH was known as PIRN. PCJ, 15.22, Hilversum, Holland, has been heard testing to the Far East between 12 midnight-1 a.m. Prague's OLR5A, 15.23, has not been heard lately on its 12 midnight-1 a.m. transmission. *Radio Australia* has replaced VLG3, 11.71, with VLG4, 11.84, to the West Coast, 12 midnight-12:45 a.m., news continues at 12:15 a.m., and VLG, 9.58, has replaced VLG4, 11.84, on the 11 a.m.-12 noon beam to the same area. VLQ3, 9.66, Brisbane, not heard lately 11 p.m.-2:15 a.m., may be off the air. Other recent Australian changes include VLG10, 11.76, has replaced VLG3, 11.71, 2:30-3:10 a.m. to Japan; VLC11, 15.21, and VLA4, 11.77, are now heard, 2-3:15 a.m. to Britain,

September, 1946

NEW SOLDERING GUN

Heats in 5 Seconds



SPECIAL SOLDERING GUN ADVANTAGES

TIP STAYS TINNED
NO BURNING



SEE WHERE
YOU SOLDER



SOLDER AROUND
CORNERS



Service and maintenance men can save time by the fast heating of the Soldering Gun. By use of the new induction principle, 5 second soldering heat is supplied from a light weight built-in transformer.

The loop type tip gives you other advantages that are important in soldering. Good balance with weight close to your hand makes it easier to use. The narrow tip gets in between a lot of wiring with ease. Connections can be made without burning insulation. The tip can be formed readily to work in tight places.

See your radio parts distributor for a demonstration, or write direct for descriptive bulletin.

- ★ 100 Watts 115 Volts 60 Cycles
- ★ Intermittent Operation With Trigger Switch
- ★ Can't Overheat or Burn Out
- ★ Impact Resisting Case
- ★ Handle Stays Cool
- ★ Good Balance—Weight Close To Hand

512 NORTHAMPTON ST.

WELLER MFG. CO. Easton, Pa.

FREE!

OLSON gives you the famous EVERSHARP PEN and PENCIL SET

It's guaranteed forever. It's yours without charge, to prove that OLSON RADIO WAREHOUSE gives the radio service-man more for his money and something besides!

HOW TO GET YOUR SET: With every purchase made from us, we will send you "Olson Pointers" (profit-sharing certificates) according to the dollar value of goods shipped. Thus, an \$18.45 purchase brings you 18 "Olson Pointers"; \$4.70-worth of parts brings you 4 "Olson Pointers", etc. When you have saved 100 "Olson Pointers", send them to us and you will receive the Eversharp Pen and Pencil Set FREE, packed in a beautiful gift box!

OLSON gives you value: our prices are lower. OLSON gives you service: we ship same day order is received. OLSON gives you quality: we sell nationally known products. OLSON appreciates your business; we thank you with premiums.

Do you get our BUYING GUIDES regularly? Use the coupon below.

THE BEST RADIO DEAL IN 3 YEARS!

OLSON RADIO WAREHOUSE
73 E. MILL ST., DEPT. 38, AKRON, OHIO

I want to start saving "OLSON POINTERS."

☐ Send me your Free BUYING GUIDES regularly.

MAIL TODAY

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....

POTTER'S BARGAINS

A SPECTACULAR PURCHASE of Highest quality, famous makes, oil-filled bath-tub type condensers, enables us to offer them at these ridiculous prices:

.65	600V 10 @ \$.99	1-1-1	600V 10 @ \$1.99
1	600V 10 @ .59		600V 10 @ 1.19
1	1000V 10 @ 1.99		600V 10 @ 1.59

2. Mfd. 600V, 49c each, 10 @ \$4.29

0-1 Milliammeter, 3" DeJur-Amsco Model 310. Has built-in 20,000 ohm precision W.W. resistor and 20V scale. Resistor can be easily removed making a high quality 0-1 Mil. meter for test equipment, experimental and replacement use. **A REAL BUY at.....\$3.98**

Crystal Holders, complete with electrodes. Over 10,000 sold from our last adv. in Radio News. While supply lasts we again offer 10 assorted our choice for only 98c. Postage, 2 lbs. extra.

Mica Condenser Kit. Capacities from .002 to .00055. 400 to 600 Volt. Kit of 50 only \$1.95

Hardware Assortment. Over 1000 pieces of radio hardware. Contains nuts, bolts, screws, washers, fittings, etc. One of our most popular assortments. Shipping weight, 4 lbs. **Special 89c**

SUPER WIRE ASSORTMENT

Tons of Gov't surplus wire on hand. So have made up the following deal:

5 lbs. Antenna lead-in wire. Various lengths 10-75 ft. long.

4 lbs. Cables. Each cable contains 4 or more wires. Excellent hook-up.

1 lb. short lengths of tinned hook-up wire. Stripped ready to use.

The last two items were used in building radio equipment and every piece usable. We sold same at 69c lb., but don't have time to strip the cables. Each deal should figure out over 1,000 ft. of wire. **SPECIAL.....\$2.49**

Your name and address on a postal card brings you our monthly BARGAIN BULLETIN crammed with page after page of real BUYS. Postage extra. 20% deposit on C.O.D.'s.

POTTER RADIO CO.

Dept. R-N
1312-1314 McGee St. Kansas City 6, Mo.

CAPACITORS -

OIL, PAPER and
ELECTROLYTIC



Illinois
CONDENSER COMPANY

1616 N. THROOP ST.
CHICAGO 22, ILL.

162

while VLC6, 9.615, and VLA3, 9.68, are in dual to Britain, 10-10:58 a.m.

Balbi reports that Paris is often heard on 11.886 instead of 11.845, 9-10:45 p.m. and 12 midnight-12:45 a.m., and is now used 11-11:45 p.m. in dual with 15.24. Singapore on 11.735 and 6.77 now signs off at 9:15 a.m. and has "complete news" in *English* at 9 a.m. XGOA, 9.72, Nanking, China, has a nice signal some mornings to 9 a.m. when it fades badly.

Delhi's VUD3 is using 15.130 instead of 15.210 for the 7:30-7:45 short *English* news period; this is a new frequency for Delhi. (Legge)

VUD10, 17.830, Delhi, is being heard nightly in the Mid-West with fair to good signals at 10:15 p.m. sign-on until well after midnight; *English* news at 10:30 p.m.

According to a letter received by Paul Dilg, California, Singapore's Dept. of Broadcasting, Cathay Bldg., Singapore, Malaya, verifies reception with a yellow card and a letter which gives their domestic service schedule as 7.220 at 11:30 p.m.-1:30 a.m. and 4.780 at 5:30-10:30 a.m. A special transmission to the BBC, London, is given on 9.548 at 10:40-11 a.m. It was stated that the *Radio Kuala Lumpur* frequency of 6.092 (actually 6.165) broadcasts at the same times, except it does not carry the BBC special. *Radio Malacca* was not mentioned.

Details of programs from *Radio Tirana*, 7.850, Tirana, Albania, have just some in from Roland Astrom, Sweden, as follows: 2 p.m., news in Russian; 2:15 p.m., news in French; 2:30 p.m., evening news in Albanian; 2:45 p.m., news in Greek; 3 p.m., news in Yugoslavian; 3:15 p.m., news in Bulgar; 3:30 p.m., news in Rumanian; 3:45 p.m., news in Turkish; 4 p.m., news in *English*; 4:15 p.m., news in Italian; 4:30 p.m., Albanian music for Albania and abroad; 5 p.m., dictation for Legations and attaches; 6 p.m., end of program.

Paris on 11.886 has news in French at 6:15 p.m., excellent signal. (Norris)

An unconfirmed report has been received from the West Coast that Siam is being heard early mornings in Texas on 10.160, around 8 a.m.

Moscow's Home Service opens at 10 p.m. on 15.17, 15.23, 15.27, 15.44. Kom-somolsk on 9:565 starts the Home Service, *Sundays*, at 1:30 a.m. (Balbi) Tokyo is using JLT3, 15.225, 10 p.m.-2:30 a.m. in Home Service.

CKNC, 17.82, Montreal, Canada, was scheduled for after July 1 to West Indies, *daily* at 6:30-7:30 a.m. (Balbi)

The BBC is now using 18.080 to join the North American Service at 4:15 p.m., sign-off is at 6:45 p.m. on this frequency (GVO).

VLW3, 11.830, Perth, Australia, is being heard in Indiana, 3-5:15 a.m. sign-off; *English* news, 4 a.m. (Green)

The SABC is now reported heard well in South Africa on the 11-mega-cycle band. This probably means that Johannesburg III has shifted to its 11.710 frequency, most logically replacing 9.523 in the 3:15-7:10 a.m.

PHONO AMPLIFIER

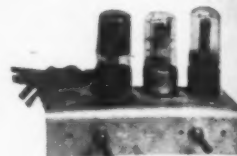
3-Tube A.C.-D.C.

Completely Wired
Ready to Operate

\$3.75

(Less Tubes)

Uses 50L6-
35Z5-12SA7



N. J. INDUSTRIAL CO.
11 Hill St. Newark 2, N. J.

TELEVISION

Radio—All Branches

Math—Appliance Repairing

FREE TO VETS UNDER G.I. BILL

Textbooks—Tools

Test Equipment

Before Deciding on Any School
Investigate Our Proposition!

Register Now for October Classes
Resident Courses Only

Baltimore Technical Institute

1425 Eutaw Place—Dept. R
Baltimore 17, Maryland

These Will Sell with Your Appliances



PLASTIC POKER CHIP RACK
2 1/2 lbs., holds 200 chips. Retail Price\$7.50
Beverage Coasters to match. Retail PriceDox. 1.25
We also manufacture Plastic Radio Cabinets and large plastic parts. We make our own molds.

GOODCHILD PLASTICS CO.
1603 1/2 S. Western Los Angeles, Calif.

ELECTRONICS SCHOOL

Immediate Enrollment. Technicians
Courses in F. M. Radio P. A.
and Television.

Approved for Veterans
For information write

Hollywood Sound Institute, Inc.

1040 N. Kenmore Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

In the Rocky Mountain Region It's Radio & Television Supply Co.

152 Hobson Avenue, Pueblo, Colo.

P. O. Box #892

"If we don't have it, we'll get it—
or it can't be had! Phone 3729"

Specify SAUERISEN

ACIDPROOF CEMENTS—COMPOUNDS
FOR

Tanks, Sewers, Stacks, Floors
Technical cements for all purposes.

Send sketches or samples

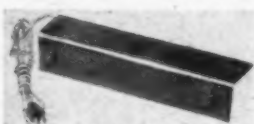
Sauereisen Cements Company · Pittsburgh 15, Penna.

RADIO NEWS

—IMMEDIATE DELIVERY—
Jobbers & Wholesalers Only

Phono Amplifier Units

3 Tube
AC-DC



Phono Amplifier
Model AMP-1

A completely wired phono amplifier, ready to operate. Can be mounted in any position, fits any record player assembly. Uses 3 tubes: 35Z5, 50L6, 12SQ7. Tone and volume control provided. Only case, speaker, motor and pickup needed to make complete record player. Individually packed with detailed instruction sheet.



3 Tube
AC

Phono Amplifier
Model AMP-2 4 Watts Output

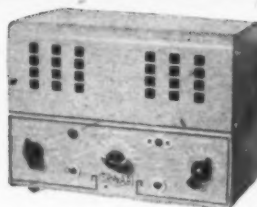
Compact, quality phono amplifier unit. Completely wired and ready to use. Mounts in any position. 3 tubes: 6X5, 6V6, 6J5. Tone and volume control. Individually packed. Easy instructions included.

WRITE FOR PRICE BULLETIN

Radio Merchandise Sales

550 Westchester Ave., Bronx 55, N. Y.
Mott Haven 9-6819

At Last! Practical F-M For Every Ham!



SONAR F-M EXCITER Narrow Band (2-3 kc deviation)

Convenient and economical method for adapting any CW or phone xmt for 10 meter F-M transmission.

• Any conventional AM receiver can hear you without distortion • Eliminates speech amp., modulator, and associated power supplies, saving 60% in building costs • Eliminates all broadcast interference • Penetrates QRM • More output from your final than any other phone xmt • Occupies less space in the radio spectrum • Self contained power supply, 110 v., 60 cycle • Compact, only 9 1/2" x 7" x 5".

\$39.45

NET, less xtal.
3.5 MC xtal. **\$ 2.60**

For Fastest, Personal Attention
Address Your Order Or Inquiry To:

WALT ZUCKERMAN, W2LBF

SUN RADIO

& ELECTRONICS CO., Inc.

122-124 DUANE ST.

NEW YORK 7, N. Y.
BARCLAY 7-1840

September, 1946

transmission; it could, however, be an inaccurate reference to 10.540.

A verification received by Art Cushen, New Zealand, covering the medium-wave (990 kcs.) station at Hangchow, China, shows call letters now are XOPD (was XGOD but is listed by Chungking now as XOPB) and that XOPD is also the short-wave call of the 600-watt transmitter, frequency given as 7.400. The station's address, Chekiang Broadcasting Station, 46 Yin Tye street, Hangchow, China.

The official Dutch station at Bandoeng, Java, on 3.015, is heard daily, 6:30-9:30 a.m., with *English* program at 9 a.m. (Cushen)

It is believed that *Radio Bangkok*, Siam, has shifted from 6.000 to 5.990 where it is now heard daily to 9:15 a.m. sign-off.

HH3W, 10.105, Port-au-Prince, Haiti, is sending excellent signals here in the East both mornings and evenings; good music; announcements in French. A Texas reporter writes that at 8:30 p.m., identification is usually given also in *English*, including a reference to the effect that the station is affiliated with the Columbia Broadcasting System in the U. S.

KRHO, 9.65, has terrific signals here in the East, peak around 6-7 a.m. The other outlet of this Honolulu station, 17.800, is good all evening.

A late report from Australia lists a Shanghai station on 11.860 as being heard 6 a.m. onwards, with *English* at 7 a.m.

I have been hearing XGOY, 11.913 (actually 11.920) here in the East most mornings lately with a fine signal around 4-5:25 a.m. sign-off. The 9.635 transmitter is heard from sign-on at 5:45 a.m. to around 7 a.m. fade-out here.

The 9.590 frequency of PCJ, Hilversum, Holland, is now coming through in the East on Wednesday and Sunday in the repeat of the "*Happy Station Program*," 4-5:30 p.m., which beam is to Africa and the Mediterranean. But for better reception of this frequency, tune on those nights to 9.590 at 10 p.m. EST when the same program is directed to the Americas.

A Swedish correspondent flashes that he has received a verie from *Radio Italiana* setting forth that the owner of the station is "Ente Italiana Audizioni Radiofoniche"; address, Via Arsenale 21, Torino, Italy. Frequencies, 9.630 and 11.810. The short-wave transmitters are located in Busto Arsizio, near Milan. The programs consist largely of music, heard best around 1-2 p.m. The 9.630 transmitter has programs for ex-internees and war prisoners also, at 9-10 a.m. and 5-5:45 p.m., Monday; 10:30 a.m.-12:30 p.m. and 5-5:45 p.m., Tuesday; 7-8 a.m., 12 noon-1 p.m., and 5-5:45 p.m., Thursday; 10-11 a.m. and 5-5:45 p.m., Friday; and 4-5 a.m., Saturday.

From Pretoria, South Africa, Henry Ecksteen reports that as a part of the South African Broadcasting Corporation's "expansion program," they have

Antenn-gineered

by



THE
Cosmopolitan
AUTO-RADIO
ANTENNA

SNYDER

MANUFACTURING CO.

PHILADELPHIA 40, U. S. A.

AMATEURS AND RADIO REPAIRMEN

We appreciate your bearing with us on the delay in deliveries, but hope you remember we accepted no orders for material we could not deliver.

Parts are coming in more freely now so the percentage of 100% filled orders is increasing. Thanks again.

**EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS
FOR STROMBERG-CARLSON
AMPLIFIERS**

Stanton Radio Supply

W9PSP W9JKI
521 State St., HAMMOND, INDIANA
Phone 2314

**Attention.....
RADIO
MANUFACTURERS
and WHOLESALERS**

Government Surplus CONDENSERS

Aerovox	Cornell Dubilier
Sprague	Tobe Deutschman
Solar	Westinghouse
Fast	Gudeman

125,000 All Capacities

Fuses	Jones Terminal Strips
Knobs	Buss Fuse Holders
Resistors	G.E. Switchettes
Micro Switches	Potted Filter Chokes
4 contact Ceramic Sockets	
Octal Sockets—ceramic & mica	

SPECIAL Wire Wound Resistors
1 to 200-watt—Sprague-Ward Leonard—
IRC—Shallcross, & large assortment.
Special price on quantity

WHOLESALE ONLY

CLARK-REISS DISTRIBUTORS

32 Broadway
Digby 4-6891 New York City 4

ordered six new 5 kw. transmitters of the Marconi type; a seventh transmitter is now being built. Four of these transmitters are to be used for commercial programs. It will be over a year, however, before the transmitters come into operation.

Mr. Ecksteen has received a letter from James Sheeley, Director, National Broadcasting Service, P.O. Box 3045, Wellington, New Zealand, that they are installing two 7½ kw. jobs at Titahi Bay Station with the call signs, ZL1, 6.08; ZL2, 9.54; ZL3, 11.78; and ZL4, 15.28. (These long-promised transmitters should be on the air soon; watch for them!)

A weekly Australian Newsreel is heard at 7:30 a.m. Fridays from VLC5, 9.45, Melbourne, in the morning East Coast beam; program preview follows the 7 a.m. news, or approximately at 7:10 a.m.

The British Short-Wave League reports that Ankara's 15.200 channel, TAQ, is now in use, heard at 6:15 a.m. in Balkan languages.

Australians flash that after an absence of many weeks, CR6RA, 9.470, Angola, has reappeared on this frequency and can be heard at 3 p.m., but suffers some interference from nearby TAP, 9.645, Ankara, Turkey. Novelty musical numbers are sometimes featured. I believe this is the station I have heard with good strength around 3 p.m. lately, usually with typical African vocals.

The British Short-Wave League's Palestine representative, Reuben Sikolovsky, recently reported that "The Voice of Israel," operated by the Jewish Resistance Movement, is on the air; this station, he reported, is operated on 6.589 and broadcasts daily at 7 a.m. in Hebrew; and on Sunday only in English.

Bill Cooper, Vancouver, reports LSM7 (announced), 18.050, Argentina, heard at 6 p.m. calling HJY2, Bogota, Colombia, fair signal, and that HJY2 on 18.440 was heard answering with weak signal. Other tips from Cooper are Kalgan, 9.625, China, has oriental music at 4:45 a.m.; XTPA, 11.650, Canton, is heard weakly before 3 a.m., is strong by 5 a.m.; XGOY, 11.913 (actually 11.920), is being heard at 4:40 a.m. with Western dance music (new records), and after 5 a.m. with Chinese music; modulation is much improved, formerly was "terrible." Guam has recently been heard at 6 p.m. to RCA, using an old frequency of 17.820. A Tokyo station on 15.230 is heard with Japanese program from before 12:45 a.m. to 3:10 a.m. close-down; JLU3, 15.145, is heard after 2 a.m. in dual with 15.230 to 3:10 sign-off. (May mean JLT3, 15.225 instead of the 15.230 one.) The "Free Indonesia" station at Djakarta, 9.870, has news at 8:15 a.m. and then closes down; wants letters, reports, any kind of correspondence; address, Indonesian Broadcasting Company, RRI, Djakarta, Java. Cooper reports that program times and frequencies are given at 5:30 a.m. Petropvlovsk, 6.070, Kamchatka, now relays the



5CP1 Cathode Ray TUBE BARGAIN

A cathode ray tube buy if there ever was one! 5" medium persistence, green fluorescence, & electrostatic deflection elements lead to four terminals in the base. Sensitivity of electrode near gun is 0.34 mm/volt. d.c. Maximum anode voltage 4400 v. 13 pin diaphragm base. 17½" overall; 5 11/32" diam.

Socket for tube.....\$90 ea.
Shield for tube.....\$1.98 ea.

**HIGHBRIDGE RADIO TELEVISION
& APPLIANCE SERVICE CO.**

340 Canal St., New York 13, N. Y.
Send for FREE Monthly Bulletin

"ELECTRO-EYE" CONTROL



In Home, Office and Factory
THIS type AC-1 photoelectric unit consists of 2-stage amplifier and sensitivity control. Comes in a handsome metal cabinet. Complete with tubes and instructions for 115 v. A.C. for 115 v. A.C. Operates AC-1 "ELECTRO-EYE" at distances over 30 ft. Fixed-focus optical system... for 115 v. A.C. or D.C. (20% deposits on all C.O.D. orders)

RADIO DEVELOPMENT LABS
362 Atlantic Avenue BROOKLYN 2, N. Y.
(Dealers Write for Quantity Discounts)

RADIO COURSES

• RADIO OPERATING • CODE
• RADIO SERVICING — ELECTRONICS

• REFRIGERATION SERVICING

Personal Counselling Services for Veterans
Write for Latest Trade & Technical Catalog

Y.M.C.A. TRADE & TECHNICAL SCHOOLS
7 W. 84th Street New York City

SERVICEMEN!!

IN STOCK

TUBES—PARTS—TEST EQUIPMENT

Triplet—RCA—Simpson—Hickok—Supreme
Tube Checkers—VTVM—Sig. Generators

CHIEF ELECTRONICS

Wholesale Only

104R Main St. Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

PEN-OSCIL-LITE

Extremely convenient test oscillator for all radio servicing; alignment • Small as a pen • Self powered • Range from 700 cycles up to over 600 megacycles u.h.f. • Output from zero to 125 v. • Used by Signal Corps • Write for information.

GENERAL TEST EQUIPMENT CO.

38 Argyle Buffalo 9, N. Y.

RADOR System for Automobile DASHBOARD CONTROL

of garage doors and lights use car radio as induction Transmitter. Conversion diagrams \$1.00. Diagram for garage Induction Relay, \$1.00. Send \$2.00 for both, plus additional diagrams and descriptions. Parts cheap. No radio license required. Patent pending.

RADOR COMPANY

8237 Witkop Avenue Niagara Falls, N. Y.

SOUND RECORDING SCHOOL

A practical 9 months' course in Sound Fundamentals, Recording, and Sound Transmission measurements in a laboratory containing transmission sets, oscillators, square wave generator and intermodulation analyzer, and other equipment.

Two complete recording studios assimilating broadcast, motion picture and commercial sound recording, under the direction of H. M. Tremaine.

Approved for Veterans

DON MARTIN SCHOOL OF RADIO ARTS
1655 Cherokee St., Hollywood, Calif.

English news from Radio Centre, Moscow, at 8 a.m. and then signs off.

Late tips from John J. Kernan, Boston, include HED4, 10.405, Bern, Switzerland, excellent afternoons, 2:20-2:50 p.m., English news at beginning. VLG10, 11.76, Australia, heard 1-1:45 a.m. daily. OLR4A, 11.84, Prague, heard with English news at 7:15 p.m. (may be using 15.23 now). VUD11, 11.83, Delhi, heard at 5:15 a.m. in English. Radio Vienna, 12.21, heard with good signal at 8 p.m.

Charles S. Sutton, Ohio, reports VWW3, 17.482, Kirkee (Bombay), India, heard testing point-to-point with WQB, 17.940, at 4:45-5 p.m. He also is hearing GSK, 21.600, GVR, 21.675, GSJ, 21.530, and GSH, 21.470, London, with good signals, 6-10 a.m.

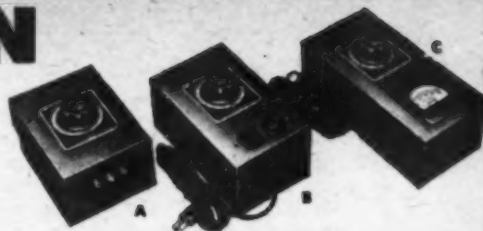
Australian Newsreel may be heard at approximately 12:28 a.m. on Fridays only over VLC4, 15.320, and VLG4, 11.840, in the West Coast night beam.

Acknowledgements

ALBERTA—VE9AI ANGLO-EGYPTIAN SUDAN—Sudan Government (W. F. Cottrell). AUSTRALIA—Maher; Gillett, "Radio Call." AUSTRIA—KOFA, Salzburg; Radio Vienna. BRITISH COLUMBIA—Cooper, Park. CALIFORNIA—Balbi, Dilg, Curtiss, Foster, Teague, Beaty, McCarthy. COLORADO—Woolley. CONNECTICUT—Georges. CZECHOSLOVAKIA—Ceskoslovensti Ameteri Vysilaci, Section Brno, Halas. DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—Havlena. ENGLAND—Harrison; Cheffins, BSWL; Amalgamated Short-Wave Press, Inc.; Hayes. FIJIS—Fiji Radio Service. FLORIDA—Mohr. GEORGIA—Duggan. GREECE—Hellenic Radio Amateur League. HOLLAND—Edward Startz, PCJ; Koelmans. ILLINOIS—Hofert, Gutter, Johnson. INDIA—Indian Listener, Radio Times of India. INDIANA—Green, GNSWLC. KOREA—Ware. LOUISIANA—Brennecke, Miller. LUXEMBOURG—Radio Luxembourg. MASSACHUSETTS—Harris, Kernan, French, Florentine, Forsberg. MINNESOTA—Ecklund. MISSOURI—Kierski, IRT. NEW JERSEY—Woolley. NEW YORK—Ballard, Legge, Taylor, The United Network, BBC, Beck, de Brier, Australian News and Information Bureau. NEW ZEALAND—"N.Z. DX-Tra", Milne, Cushen. NORTH DAKOTA—Steinmetz. OHIO—Zimer, Croston, Sutton, Richardson. OKLAHOMA—Brewer. ONTARIO—Bromley. OREGON—Hayre. PENNSYLVANIA—Callahan, Black. QUEBEC—CBC; Gauvreau, Dolbec. SOUTH AFRICA—Ecksteen. SWEDEN—Skoog, Carl-Eric Petersson, Erik Petersson, Gustavsson, Ekholm, Ekblom, Forsstrom, Bergstrom, Sundback, Lindqvist, Johnsson, Skogsborg, Hansson, Astrom, L. Andersson, Thomasson, Jardenius, Sten Andersson. TEXAS—Giles, Spoontz. VIRGINIA—Howe, URDXC; Norris, Mayo. WEST VIRGINIA—Rupert. WISCONSIN—Henriksen.

VARITRAN

(VARIABLE VOLTAGE TRANSFORMER)
EXCELLENT REGULATION
HIGH EFFICIENCY
LOW TEMPERATURE RISE
SMOOTH CONTROL • NO DISTORTION
RUGGED DESIGN



The UTC Varitran is a simple autotransformer whose turns are arranged on one layer with the insulation removed so that every exposed turn may be used as a tap of the winding. A special non-fusing contact, having resistance to minimize circulating currents, is mechanically arranged so that it can be moved to any position on the winding, permitting the exact voltage desired to be obtained.

STANDARD VARITRANS

Standard Varitrans are designed for 115 or 230 volts service. The respective output voltages are 0-130 and 0-260 volts.

Type	Input Voltage	Output Voltage	Watts	Maximum Amps.	Figure	Net Price
V-O	115 volts	0-130	230	2	A	\$10.10
V-O-B	230 volts	0-260	230	1	A	12.45
V-1	115 volts	0-130	570	5	B	14.25
V-1-M	115 volts	0-130	570	5	C	23.80
V-2	115 volts	0-130	570	5	A	11.90
V-2-B	230 volts	0-260	570	2.5	A	14.85
V-3	115 volts	0-130	850	7.5	A	17.85
V-3-B	230 volts	0-260	850	3.75	A	23.80
V-4	115 volts	0-130	1,250	11	A	26.15
V-4-B	230 volts	0-260	1,250	5.5	A	33.30

UNIVERSAL VARITRANS

Universal Varitrans have two 110 volt Primary windings (110 or 220 V connection) and a 28 volt variable secondary winding. This winding can be used as a 0-28 volt low voltage source. It can also be used in autotransformer connection with the primaries to effect . . . 115 in / 87 to 143 out, 220 in / 192 to 248 out, 220 in / 82 to 138 out, 115 in / 202 to 258 out.

Type	Max. Amps. Output	Approx. Dimensions	Approx. Weight, Lbs.	Figure	Net Price
VL-O	1.5	4 1/2 x 6 1/2 x 2 1/2	5	A	\$ 8.30
VL-1	3.5	4 1/2 x 6 1/2 x 3	7	A	9.50
VL-2	6	4 1/2 x 6 1/2 x 4	10	A	11.90
VL-3	11	5 x 7 x 5	15	A	19.00

Prices Are Subject to Change



United Transformer Corp.
150 VARICK STREET NEW YORK 13, N. Y.
EXPORT DIVISION: 13 EAST 40th STREET, NEW YORK 16, N. Y. CABLES: "ARLAP"



ITS ROUGHNESS ASSURES SMOOTH PERFORMANCE



This Metal Container FREE

Made of buna S rubber (#3 thin single) with smooth rubber cover on outside and rough finish on inside. Standard equipment with set manufacturers—resistant to atmospheric changes—more pliable and rougher—insuring positive grip on shafts and pulleys. Its popularity has made it the largest selling Radio Dial Belt in the U.S.A.

FREE Just pay for the belts and get this metal container

B25A Servicemans Assrt. 25 Belts
B50A " " " 50 "
B100A " " " 100 "

Use the Belts the Manufacturers use in their original equipment.

Ask your jobber for this handy, durable ALL METAL serviceman's sliding drawer cabinet.

J · F · D · MANUFACTURING CO.

4111 FT. HAMILTON PARKWAY • BROOKLYN 19, N. Y.

For Soldering in
Tight Places...

DRAKE

No. 400 Soldering Iron

Smallest Industrial Iron
Ever Designed

60 Watts—1/4 in. Tip

Only 9 in. long—Wt. only 8 oz.

This mighty mite is backed by DRAKE'S 25 years of soldering iron manufacturing experience. The high quality and long service of DRAKE Soldering Irons have made them outstanding favorites with all types of radio men everywhere. The DRAKE No. 400 is an outstanding value at



Only \$4.50
list

Drake Has an Iron
for Every Purpose.
Ask Your Radio
Parts Jobber.

DRAKE ELECTRIC WORKS, INC.
3636 LINCOLN AVE. CHICAGO 13, ILL.

RADOLEK

Radio-
Electronic
Service Parts

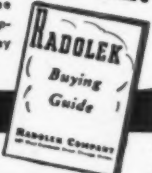


Large stocks assure the finest and most complete selections of all available items at lowest prevailing prices. Thousands of active buyers depend on us for their entire Radio repair and replacement requirements. Because we understand service problems, every order is expedited for delivery in double quick time. Everything we do is planned for convenience and satisfaction to our customers. You will find it profitable to make Radolek your buying headquarters.

FREE BUYING GUIDES

Because of existing conditions we keep our customers right up to the minute on available merchandise by releasing supplements frequently instead of sending our regular Big Profit Guide once a year. Send the coupon now to get these Free Buying Guide Supplements as they are issued.

FREE!



FAST SERVICE!

RADOLEK CO., Dept. B-118
601 W. Randolph St., Chicago 6, Ill.

Please send FREE Buying Guide Supplements

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____

ORDER FROM RADOLEK

Electronics Afloat

(Continued from page 57)

11. Ultraviolet Tubes

Ultraviolet conditioning is a new and practical method of controlling mold, and destroying bacteria and other airborne micro-organisms through the use of selected ultraviolet radiations. Scientifically designed ultraviolet conditioning provides continuous purification of the air you breathe. Extensive tests have proven that common maladies such as colds, influenza, measles, scarlet fever and diphtheria are usually transmitted by airborne germs. In a room equipped with ultraviolet conditioning fixtures, the natural thermal circulation passes these airborne germs within the scope of the ultraviolet rays, subjecting them to the destructive powers emanating from this germ-killing band of light. By materially reducing these disease causative agents in the air, contagious infections have been, by actual test, greatly reduced. The ozone generated by the ultraviolet rays will also revitalize musty air produced by lack of oxygen and will dissipate most undesirable odors.

Ultraviolet conditioning systems, properly installed, maintain more desirable health environment. Today, ultraviolet conditioning is being utilized to a great advantage by an extensive list of industries.

Ultraviolet marine fixtures are now available to afford their conditioning features to the marine field.

12. Shipboard Electronics

The electron found its place aboard ship originally in the field of communication where it was ever on the alert to receive and send distress messages. Today the compact, high powered electronic equipment is always in touch with land or nearby vessels, no matter where on the vast sea the ship may be sailing. Furthermore the ocean passenger who is worried about home or the office may, with the new radiotelephone equipment, simply pick up the telephone in the stateroom and be connected, through the regular telephone switchboard, to the desired shore station.

For the smaller luxury yachts the modern radiotelephone unit can be color styled and shaped for decorative harmony with the vessel's surroundings.

With the advent of radar as a tool of navigation, the possibility of occurrences such as the Titanic disaster are greatly reduced.

Although the established and accepted form of electronics afloat is quite naturally in the field of communication, the far seeing shipowner does not permit electronic communication to form the boundary of his use of electronics. For the electron has already found new and useful work which it can do efficiently in other departments of ship operation. In this era of marine electronics the profit-minded ship owner investigates

Classified

Rate 20c per word. Minimum 10 words

RADIO ENGINEERING

RADIO Engineering, Broadcasting, Aviation and Police Radio, Servicing, Marine Operating and Electronics taught thoroughly. Expenses low. Write for catalog. Valparaiso Technical Institute, Dept. N. Valparaiso, Ind.

FOR SALE

SELENIUM Rectifiers, full wave .5 ampere, \$1.85; 1 ampere, \$2.50. Half wave 5 ampere, \$4.50; 2.2 ampere, \$2.25; 1.5 ampere, \$1.85. Bulletin, Burma Radio, Route 5, Grand Rapids, Mich.

RADIO tubes, parts, wholesale. Bulletin, Sc. Heshaw, 3313 Delavan, Kansas City, Kansas.

C-1 AUTOPILOT Amplifier, 7 Locktal Tubes, 6 Plate Relays, etc., \$5.75. Free descriptive surplus list. Engineering Associates, Far Hills Branch, Box 26, Dayton, Ohio.

TRANSEIVER: 2 1/2 Meters, 6 V.D.C. or 110 A.C. Complete with 10 tubes, microphone & J. Mobile antenna, \$75.00. Herb. Baumgartner, 10245 Lakeland Rd., St. Louis 14, Mo.

PAN OSCILLO Receiver—(Does work of four units). Latest design 3" oscilloscope, panoramic adapter, synchroscope, receiver (when used with converter). Ideal for laboratory, television and general service work. 60 cycle transformer supplied (installed, filter reworked, tested, \$8.00 extra). New surplus originally \$1750, your cost, with 21 tubes, \$97.50. Write for free folder or send 50c for 80-page Technical Manual. 5G selsyn generators, 110 AC, 60 cycle. Ideal antenna or wind direction indicator, \$12.00 pair. Selected BC 406 15 tube 205 mc receiver 110 volt, 60 cycles. Easily converted 2-10 meter (instructions furnished). FM or television bands. Complete with tubes, final clearance price, \$21.45. WE-4 to + 6 D.B. output meters, new 3" Bakelite, reads audio peaks, facilitating modulation check, \$2.95. New frequency meters, 48-62 cycles for 110 V. Flush 3", matches Weston 301—\$2.95. New Meters, low prices; write for list. Westchester Electronic Products, 28 Millburn St., Bronxville, N. Y.

FREQUENCY Meters (New) vibrating reed type, 48-52 cycles. 115 volts, flush mount, 3" case, \$3.50 postpaid. John Isaacs, 15709A Brighton Ave., Gardena, Calif.

ARMY Radio, BC 312, 1.5 to 18 mc with A.C. power supply, matched speaker, hot receiver, will sacrifice. D. Ross, 1500 Grand Concourse, Bronx, N. Y.

PRACTICALLY new Hallcrafters SX 36 high frequency receiver, audio frequency amplitude modulation. Kato Engineering, Mankato, Minn.

WANTED

WANTED—1847 Amateur television Iconoscope. W8EJJ, 2427 Milan Rd., Sandusky, Ohio.

CORRESPONDENCE COURSES

USED Correspondence Courses and Educational Books sold or rented. Inexpensive. Money-back guarantee. Write for Free Catalog listing 4000 bargains.—(Courses Bought.)—Lee Mountain, Placah, Ala.

CORRESPONDENCE Courses and self-instruction books, slightly used. Sold. Rented. Exchanged. All subjects. Satisfaction guaranteed. Cash paid for used courses. Complete information and 100-page illustrated bargain catalog FREE! Write Nelson Company, Dept. 2-59, Chicago 5.

AMATEUR radio licenses. Complete code and theory preparation for passing amateur radio examinations. Home study and resident courses. American Radio Institute, 101 West 63rd Street, New York City.

LOWEST Prices. Radio Tubes, parts. Bargain lists 3c. Potter, 1314 McGee, Kansas City 6, Mo. RADIOTELEPHONE first class sample tests, \$10.00. We correct. New correspondence course. Box 1298, Hollywood, Calif.

PATENT ATTORNEYS

PATENTS—U.S. and Foreign Patents Secured. Trade-marks and Copyrights registered. Search made to determine Patentability and Validity. Patent, Trade-mark and Unfair Competition Causes. Lancaster, Allwine & Rommel, Registered Patent Attorneys, Suite 414, 815 15th St., N.W., Washington 5, D. C.

RADIO NEWS

PATENTS SECURED. Two valuable booklets sent free. Write immediately. Victor J. Evans & Co., 149-K Meritt Bldg., Washington 6, D. C.

HELP WANTED

RADIO Instructors. Receiver servicing experience. College Degree preferred. \$3600 a year to start. \$4200 after four months. Work in the heart of the Radio Industry. Write Raleigh G. Dougherty, 158 Market Street, Newark 2, New Jersey. % New York Technical Institute of New Jersey.

INSTRUCTORS in Electronics and Radio. Prefer former Navy Radio Technician instructors willing to locate in the Detroit, Mich., area. Write to Box 431, % Radio News.

MISCELLANEOUS

BUILD your own radio 5 tube super het kit complete with all tubes and walnut cabinet using 50L6, 35Z5, 12SA7, 12SK7, 12SQ7. All major parts assembled. Easy to wire. Your cost, \$16.95. McGee Radio Co., 1330 Broadway, Denver, Colo.

REPAIRS—Calibration—Meters, Oscillators, Signal Tracers. Frantz Electronics, Philadelphia, Miss.

HAMS Attention—When you plan that new transmitter—Meter holes and chassis punched. Layout and templates for hole sizes necessary. Modern equipment. Postal card brings price list. Richard W. Abeles, 232 W. 19th St., New York, N. Y.

ELECTRICAL Instrument Service, 15 Howard Ave., Vallejo, California. Send us your meters and instruments for fast and reasonable repair, calibration and conversion. Write for estimates.

EXPORT. Long established company, wide distributing organization Eastern markets. Interested arrangement first-class manufacturer radios and parts, must be suitable Tropical areas. Egger Forrester & Verner, 11 Broadway, New York 4, N. Y.

RADIO wholesale repairs. Just send us the radio prepaid, we repair and return C.O.D. You add markup and deliver. Complete stock. We fix them all. 48 hrs. service. Our low prices mean more markup profits for you. Ship to Elkins Radio, Elkins, W. Va.

FOR Sale—Prospering radio engineering sales and service business in nation's second highest per capita income city. Murdock's, Winslow, Arizona.

WANTED!

Radio-Service Engineer WHO CAN WRITE!

A permanent, interesting and good-paying position for the right man who can write on MODERN POST-WAR EQUIPMENT AND SERVICE METHODS. This may be "the very thing you've been looking for." Write, giving full qualifications and experience. Box 435, RADIO NEWS.

Keep Buying U. S. Savings Bonds

Ten years from now those savings bonds may very well be the means of helping you educate your children as you'd like to have them educated. Save the EASY way—buy your bonds through payroll savings.

TUBES & ADAPTERS

1R5 & adapter to 1LA6.....\$1.69
1R5 & adapter to 1A7.....1.39
1R5 & adapter to 1H5......98
1T4 & adapter to 1N5......98
12A6 & adapter to 50L6.....1.59

Write for list of tubes in stock.

HENSHAW RADIO CO.

3313 Delavan Kan. City 2, Kansas

every electronic item which can save time, effort, materials and even life itself. A casual glance at the electronic equipment adaptable to marine service shows a wide range of ideas for promoting safety, economy, efficiency and convenience.

Much of the electronic equipment which is useful in the shipbuilding industry is equally useful aboard ship. Special adaptations to actual operation aboard ship are listed briefly below:

1. Electronic control of shipboard motors and generators means that prefixed adjustments will not be affected by ship rolling.

2. Electronic air conditioning is a development whereby the air may be cleansed by electronically created charges which attract the dust particles and keep them out of the ventilating systems. In shipyard shops electronic air conditioning produces more healthful working conditions, keeps storerooms clean and protects delicate processes. On shipboard it will be a boon to those suffering with colds or congested nose and chest conditions.

3. Great strides have been made in the development of marine direction finders. It is expected that pleasure craft and fishing boats will utilize the improved equipment which should sell at about \$250.

New techniques of direction finding have been developed and marine beacons will probably be employed in the future to "home" vessels. The navigators of the future will only have to keep their ships on the beam in the same manner that aircraft pilots are guided between airports. Others besides cargo vessels and passenger liners will probably use this new principle of beam navigation. Simple homing stations could be established for the fishing fleet to enable them to gain a few hours time in the marketing of their product.

4. The electronic tube with all its possibilities is of little importance by itself. It is its application with other tubes and apparatus that is valuable. The applications described herein are just a hint of the wide range of jobs that electronics can master. The limits to which electronics can be used in the marine field will be that of the marine man's ingenuity.

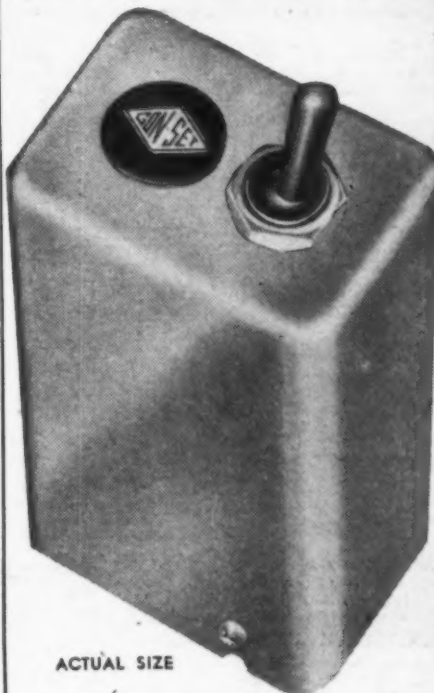
—50—

Photo Credits

Page	Credit
25	American Telephone & Telegraph Co.
26 (top)	Harvey Radio Laboratories
26 (bottom)	Fonda & Freedman, Inventors
27 (top)	Raytheon
27 (bottom)	Association of American Railroads
28 (top)	RCA Victor
28 (bottom)	Maine State Police
29, 34	Walter Steinhard, Staff Photographer
31, 32 (bottom), 92, 110	Acme Photo
32 (top), 33 (bottom), 35, 135	A. M. Uhlmann, U.S.S. Shangri-La
33 (top)	Joint Army-Navy Task Force
38, 39, 102	Art Haug, Staff Photographer
41	Rock-Ola
46	Packard-Bell
51, 52, 98	General Radio Co.
53	Belmont Radio
56, 57	Conlan Electric Corp.
58, 59	Concord Radio Corp.
78	Barnstable County Police Radio System

the new GON-SET Clipper

A DE LUXE NOISE SILENCER



ACTUAL SIZE

This small compact unit is designed to operate in fixed and mobile receivers where noise reduction is desirable. Ideal for such interference as ignition, power leaks, electric razors, etc.

The GON-SET Noise Clipper comes complete with installation cables and full instructions.

\$8²⁵

W6VR

Waterproof Electric Co.

70 E. VERDUGO
BURBANK, CALIF.

INDEX OF ADVERTISERS

September
1946

NAME	AGENCY	PAGE	NAME	AGENCY	PAGE
Adson Radio Co.	Mitchell Adv. Agcy.	130, 192	Lincoln Engineering School	Buchanan-Thomas Adv. Co.	124
Aerovox Corporation	Austin C. Lescarbours & Staff	169	Mac's Radio Supply	Maedel Publishing House	120
Alliance Manufacturing Company	Poster & Davies, Inc.	63	Maguire Industries Incorporated	City Advertising Agency	120
Allied Radio Corporation	George Brodsky Advertising	9, 123	Mailure, P. R. & Co., Inc.	The Aitken-Kynett Co. 3rd Cover	122
Alsam Products Company	Sander Rodkin Adv. Agcy.	112	Marion Electrical Instrument Co.	Shappe-Wilkes, Inc.	120, 192
American Phenolic Corporation	Burton Browne Advertising	21	Maritime Switchboard	Martin, Don, School of Radio Arts	120, 192
American Photocopy Equipment Co.	Arthur Meyerhoff & Company	132	Massey's Radio Supply	Seidel Adv. Agcy.	120
American Radio Institute	Sternfield-Godley, Inc.	180	Melville Radio Institute	Mitchell Advertising Agency	127
American Sales Co.	Turner Advertising Agency	91	Metropolitan Elec. & Inst. Co.	Altomari Advertising Agency	140
American Television & Radio Co.	Firestone-Goodman Adv. Agcy.	71	Miles Reproducer Co., Inc.	James Millen, Inc.	12
Ampere Electronic Corp.	Frank H. Kaufman	116	Millen, James, Mfg. Co., Inc.	Burke & Wayburn, Inc.	110
Amplifier Company of America	Sternfield-Godley, Inc.	142	Milo Radio & Electronics Corp.	Harry P. Bridge Advertising	94, 95
Arrowhead Radio & Television Supply Co.		160	Murray Hill Books, Inc.	Shappe-Wilkes, Inc.	124
Arrow Sales, Inc.		124	McElroy Mfg. Corp.		120
Asha, Walter, Radio Co.		159	McGee Radio Company		120
Astatic Corp.	Wearstler Advertising, Inc.	129	McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc.		120
Atlas Electronics Company	Mitchell Advertising Agency	148	McMurdo Silver Company	Edward Owen & Co. 4th Cover	120
Atomic Heater & Radio Corporation	W. Montague Pearsall	143	National Company, Inc.	Graydon Smith, Advertising	67
Audak Co.	Hart Lehman Advertising	8	National Radio Distributors	Burke & Wayburn, Inc.	104
Audel Publishers	Grant & Wadsworth, Inc.	140, 156	National Radio Institute	Van Sant, Dugdale & Co., Inc.	3
Baker-Phillips Company	Mitchell Adv. Agcy. Inc.	96	National Radio Service Co.		124
Baltimore Technical Institute	Harold Warner Company	160	National Schools	Mayers Company, The	23
Bare Radio & Electronic Parts Co.	N. W. Ayer & Sons, Inc.	22	National Trading Company	Charles Brunelle	120
Bell Telephone Laboratories	N. W. Ayer & Son, Inc.	148	Newark Electric Co., Inc.	William N. Scher	120
Bigg Radio Store		144	Newark Surplus Materials Co.	Gail Hall Advertising	127
Bliss Electrical School		136	Newcomb Audio Products Co.		120
Brooks, George, and Associates	Allied Advertising Agency	116	N. J. Industrial Agency	Burke & Wayburn, Inc.	120
Bud Radio, Inc.	Mitchell Advertising Agency	98	Niagara Radio Supply	Jeppson Advertising Agency	120
Burnell Company	International Adv. Agcy.	10	Ohmeyer Engineering	Graves & Associates	122
Buffalo Radio Supply	Frank E. Whalen Adv. Co.	155	Olson Radio Warehouse	Paul Basinger Studio	124
Burstein-Applebee Company	Mitchell Advertising Agency	99	Onan, D. W., & Sons	Arrow Advertising Agency	122
California Radio & Electronics Co.	Van DeMark Advertising, Inc.	154	O & S Laboratory	Shappe-Wilkes, Inc.	120
Candler System Co.	Dana Jones Company	137	Pa-Kette Electric Corp.		120
Cannon Electric Development Co.	Henry J. Kaufman Advertising	77	Panoramic Radio Corporation	Papal Brothers	120
Capitol Radio Engineering Institute	& Electronics	156	Perfection Electric Co.	Peterson Radio Company	120
Carlock Laboratories of Applied Physics	Gustav Marx Adv. Agcy.	95	Potter Radio Company	RCA Institutes, Inc.	120
Centralab	Weston-Barnett, Inc.	142	R. C. Radio Parts & Distributing Co.		120
Chicago Wheel & Mfg. Co.		164	R-L Electronic Corp.	R. S. Wittenberg Advertising	120
Chief Electronics	Turner Advertising Agency	128	Radio Corporation of America	J. Walter Thompson Co. 11, 113	120
Clark Radio Equipment Corp.	Mitchell Advertising Agency	164	Radio Dealers Supply Company	H. J. Gold Advertising	124
Clark Reiss Distributors	Kenneth H. Kolpien 80, 143, 151	70	Radio Developments Lab.	Altomari Advertising Agency	140
Cleveland Institute of Radio Elec.	Savage & Talley	114	Radio Electric Service Co. of Penna.	David Gibman	122
Clippard Instrument Laboratory	McCann-Erickson, Inc.	67	Radio Equipment Distributors	Ross, Gardner & White Adv.	122
Collins Audio Products Co.	Borough Advertising Agency	99	Radio Ham Shack	J. R. Kupnick Adv. Agcy.	122
Collins Radio Company	E. H. Brown Adv. Agcy.	62	Radio Hospital, Inc.	Grant & Wadsworth, Inc.	120
Communications Equipment Co.	Sander Rodkin Adv. Agcy.	139	Radiolab Publishing & Supply Co.	Mitchell Advertising Agency	120
Concord Radio Corporation	Ray-Hirsch & Waterston	150	Radio Maintenance Magazine	Shappe-Wilkes, Inc.	120
Condenser Products Co.	Phil Gordon Agency, The	117	Radio Merchandise Sales	Bergman-Jarrett Adv.	108, 163
Cornell Maritime Press	McJunkin Advertising Agency	148	Radiocine Equipment Co.	Mitchell Advertising Agency	74
Coyne Electrical School		158	Radio Parts Company	Sidney S. Lovitt Company	94
Coyne Electrical School		111	Radio Product Sales Company	Barton A. Stebbins Adv. Agcy.	122
Crabtree's Wholesale Radio		131	Radio Press	Karl G. Behr Adv. Agcy.	122
Croname, Inc.	Post, Johnson & Livingston	15	Radio Supply & Engineering Co., Inc.		120
Crystal Research Laboratories, Inc.	MacDonald-Cook Company	15	Radio & Television Equipment Co.		120
DeForest's Training, Inc.	Halpern Advertising Agency	138	Radio & Television Supply Co.	Reiss Advertising	120
Diamond Straw & Machine Co.	William Hoffman & Associates	144	Radio Wire Television, Inc.	Turner Advertising Agency	120
Dow Radio	Harold Warner Company	130	Radelek Co., The		120
Drake Electric Works, Inc.	Mitchell Advertising Agency	104	Rador Company	J. M. Mathes, Inc.	120
Dymac, Inc.	Cory Snow, Inc.	115	Raytheon Manufacturing Co.	Borg Advertising Agency	120
Eagle Radio	Sternfield-Godley, Inc.	146	Read Mfg. Co.	Lansford F. King, Advertising	170
Editors & Engineers		160	Rider, John F., Publisher, Inc.	Diener & Dorskind, Inc.	120
Electro-Motive Mfg. Co., Inc.	Business Service Company	120	Risco Sales Company	Miller Agency Company, The	120
Electronic Designs, Inc.	Regent Advertising Agency	180	Rowe Industries	Aitken-Kynett Co., The	97
Electronic Institute, Inc.	Sternfield-Godley, Inc.	6	Sams, Howard W., & Co., Inc.	McCarthy Co.	120
Electronic Manufacturing Co.		145	Sauerisen Cements Company	Gallard Advertising Agency	147
Electronic Supply Corp.	Richard & Co., Inc.	18, 125	S/C Labs	Mitchell Advertising Agency	140
Fada Radio & Electric Company, Inc.	Ruthrauff & Ryan, Inc.	103	Scenic Radio & Electronics Co.	Advertising, Inc.	120
Fahnestock Electric Company, Inc.	Stewart-Jordan Corp.	108	Sigmon's Radio Supply	Kreicker & Melton, Inc. 2nd Cover	120
Federal Telephone & Radio Corp.	Turner Advertising Agency	114	Simpson Electric Co.	Abner J. Gelula & Associates	120
Federal Telephone & Radio Corp.	Fuller & Smith & Ross, Inc.	159	Snyder Manufacturing Co.	O. S. Tyson & Co., Inc.	120
Flanagan Radio Corporation	Suzanne Hayman Advertising	164	Solar Manufacturing Corp.	Harry P. Bridge Company 66, 67	120
General Cement Mfg. Co.	Howard H. Monk & Associates	108	Sound Products Co.	Harry P. Bridge Company	7
General Industries Co., The	Mitchell Advertising Agency	152	Sprague Products Company	Hutalier Advertising Agency	124
General Test Equipment Co.	Kennedy & Co.	83	Sprayberry Academy of Radio		124
Goodchild Plastics		157	Standard Radio & Elec. Prod. Co.	A. L. Addison Advertising	129
Greenlee Tool Company	Sander Rodkin Adv. Agcy.	98	Stanton Radio Supply		120
Greenwich Sales Co.	Burton Browne Advertising	5	Stark's		120
Grossman Radio & Electric		120	Sterling Electronic Company	Howard Wesson Co.	14
Guardian Electric	Roeding & Arnold, Inc.	24	Stevens Walden, Inc.	Mitchell Advertising Agency	163
Hall, R. C. & L. F.	Altomari Advertising Agency	151	Sun Radio Electronics Co., Inc.	Kal, Ehrlich & Merrick	107
Halldorson Company, The	Shappe-Wilkes, Inc.	120	Sun Radio of Washington, D. C.	Mitchell Advertising Agency	40
Hallicrafters Co., The	Burton Browne Advertising	82	Superior Instruments Corporation	Henry H. Teplitz Advertising	17
Ham Shack, The		167	Supreme Publications	Mitchell Advertising Agency	90
Hammarlund Mfg. Co., Inc., The	George Homer Martin	94	Surplus Radio, Inc.	Newell-Emmett Company	90
Harrison Radio Corporation		164	Sylvania Electric Products, Inc.	Mitchell Advertising Agency	124
Harvey Radio Company, Inc.	Nelson Advertising Service	162	T A B	Reuben Barkow Advertising	122
Henry Radio	Gallard Advertising Agency	122	Tavella Sales Co.		120
Henshaw Radio Company	Henry A. Loudon Advertising	75	Taybern Equipment Co.	H. J. Gold Advertising	120
Hexacon Electric Co.	Sander Rodkin Adv. Agcy.	162	Telectron Company, The	Western Advertising Agency	140
Highbridge Radio & Television		160	Transvision, Inc.	Clem J. Steigmeyer Adv.	140
Hollywood Sound Institute, Inc.	Turner Advertising Agency	152	Tri-State College	Terrill Belknap March	124
Hopp Press, Inc., The	John Falkner Arndt & Co.	119	Trutone Products Co.	W. D. Lyon Company	120
Hytron Radio & Electronics Corp.	Bergman-Jarrett Company	165	Turner Company, The	Sander Rodkin Adv. Agcy.	120
Illinois Condenser Company	Allen D. Parsons	90	Union Radio Corp.	Fred Mallis, Advertising	101
Industrial Training Institute	Burton Browne Advertising	19	United Screw & Bolt Corporation	Shappe-Wilkes, Inc.	120
Instructograph Company	David, Inc.	101	United Transformer Corp.	Smith, Benson, & McClure	120
International Resistance Co.	Sternfield-Godley, Inc.	148	Valparaiso Technical Institute		120
J. F. D. Mfg. Company	Henry J. Kaufman Co.	81, 112	Vasco		120
Jensen Industries, Inc.	Jasper, Lynch & Fishel, Inc.	121	Waterproof Electric Company	William Hoffman & Associates	120
Jensen Manufacturing Company	Kircher, Helton & Collett	109	Webster-Chicago	Beaumont, Heller & Sperling	140
Johnson, E. F., Company	West-Marquis, Inc.	66	Weller Mfg. Co.	Turner Advertising Agency	74
Kelvin Electronics	Sander Rodkin Adv. Agcy.	64	Wells Sales, Inc.	Morris Advertising Agency	90
Kenyon Radio Supply Co.	Cromwell Adv. Agcy., Inc.	156	Western Sound & Elec. Lab., Inc.	Pfeiffer Advertising Agency	90
Kenyon Transformer Co., Inc.	Altomari Advertising Agency	76	World Radio Laboratories, Inc.	Cecil & Presbrey, Inc.	104
Kurz-Kasch, Inc.	Sternfield-Godley, Inc.	78, 79	Y.M.C.A. Trade & Technical Schools		120
Kwikheat	Miller Agency Co.	88	York Radio Distributing Co.		120
Lake Radio Sales Co.	Sternfield-Godley, Inc.	142			
Legri S Co.					
Leotone Radio Co.					
Liberty Sales Co., Inc.					
Lifetime Sound Equipment Co.					
Lincoln Electronics Corp.					

What Move Next ?



WHAT with hundreds of new and different radio sets coming on the market, plus hundreds of old ones that need repairing, there are plenty of servicing headaches ahead. Your Mallory distributor, as usual, stands ready to help you—to get the partic-

ular parts you want, to help you not only in matters of installation but in problems of management and personnel. The Mallory franchise marks your distributor as a man of unusual experience who can be thoroughly relied on. Get to know him better.

What Your Mallory Distributor Offers:

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>1</p> <p>A complete line of Mallory replacement parts . . . many of them first developed by Mallory research . . . ALL of them guaranteed against premature failure by years of service in the field.</p> | <p>4</p> <p>Technical service helps . . . bulletins, booklets, catalogs, letters with complete data on what to use and where to use it . . . special publications on radio fundamentals and new developments.</p> |
| <p>2</p> <p>A program of standardization that meets the maximum number of application needs with the minimum number of parts . . . reduces investment, simplifies replacement, speeds up delivery.</p> | <p>5</p> <p>A background of personal experience . . . acquired through years of service in radio . . . helpful in solving difficult or unusual problems . . . effective in training dealer personnel.</p> |
| <p>3</p> <p>Efficient service . . . backed by detailed information on prices, parts, catalog numbers . . . promptly applied whether orders are large or small . . . especially effective in meeting emergencies.</p> | <p>6</p> <p>Commercial "know how" . . . implemented by sound methods of keeping your business "on the beam" . . . with special attention to promotion devices that help sell your story to the public.</p> |

P. R. MALLORY & CO., Inc., INDIANAPOLIS 6, INDIANA

A Great New TESTER

"VOMAX" is more than a multi-meter . . . more than volt-ohm-db. milliammeter . . . more than r.f. vacuum-tube voltmeter of laboratory instrument caliber. "VOMAX" is all of these things. Born out of six years of military research and production, it is new as today. Backed by a name famous for over 35 years . . . designed by radio's only International Grand Prize winner, "VOMAX" is the standard of comparison.

RADIO MAINTENANCE engineers checked and rechecked the market for the best possible meter . . . most-used instrument in all radio service . . . to serve as heart and core of its new "Modern Test Bench." They selected "VOMAX." Your efficiency and profits will be greatest when you, too, use "VOMAX." Outstanding . . . tested and sworn to by thousands of serious service technicians ordered and reordered by the U. S. Bureau of Standards, the Naval Research Laboratory, Western Union . . . used by Sperry, Monsanto Chemical, DuPont, F.C.C. Grand Island monitoring station, C.A.A., Naval Ordnance Depots, Lapp Insulator, Stackpole Carbon, Fairchild Aviation, etc., etc. This is positive proof that "VOMAX" is the meter you must have to tap smart competition. Follow the recommendation by Bendix to all BENDIX RADIO distributors and dealers. Use "VOMAX." It's better than we hoped.

Your favorite parts distributor can fill your order if you act fast—for

ONLY \$59.85

Send postcard for complete new catalog on "VOMAX", 904 C/R Bridge, "SPARX", new AM/FM Signal Generator; new amateur receivers, transmitters, kits parts.



Model 904 Capacitance/Resistance Bridge. $\frac{1}{4}$ mmfd./ohm thru 1,000 mfd./megohms; 0-50% power factor; 0-500 volt adjustable internal polarizing voltage; 0-10 and 0-100 ma. electron-ray leakage current meter; measures resistance, capacitance under actual operating voltages! Only \$49.90.



"SPARX". Visual/aural dynamic signal tracer; 20 μ thru 200 mcs.; new crystal rectifier r.f./a.f. probe; 65 db. a.f. amplifier; dynamic speaker. Tests speakers, phono pick-ups, amplifiers, receivers from antennae thru speakers; determines presence of operating voltages, hum. Checks individual circuits and overall performance and quality quickly and positively. Only \$39.90.

SILVER

OVER 35 YEARS OF RADIO ENGINEERING ACHIEVEMENT

McMurdo Silver Company Inc.

1249 MAIN STREET • HARTFORD 3 • CONNECTICUT